

ORANGE COUNTY ROAD ORDERS 1750-1800

by

**Ann Brush Miller
Research Historian
Orange County Historical Society**

Virginia Transportation Research Council
(A Cooperative Organization Sponsored Jointly by the
Virginia Department of Transportation and
the University of Virginia)

Charlottesville, Virginia

August 1989
Revised April 2004
VTRC 90-R6

Historic Roads of Virginia

Louisa County Road Orders 1742-1748, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. 57 pages, indexed, map.

Goochland County Road Orders 1728-1744, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. 120 pages, indexed, map.

Albemarle County Road Orders 1744-1748, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. 52 pages, indexed, map.

The Route of the Three Notch'd Road, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett and Howard Newlon, Jr. 26 pages, illustrated, 2 maps.

An Index to Roads in the Albemarle County Surveyors Books 1744-1853, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. 10 pages, map.

A Brief History of the Staunton and James River Turnpike, by Douglas Young, 22 pages, illustrated, map.

Albemarle County Road Orders, 1783-1816, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. 421 pages, indexed.

A Brief History of the Roads of Virginia 1607-1840, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. 41 pages, 3 maps.

A Guide to the Preparation of County Road Histories, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. 26 pages, 2 maps.

Early Road Location: Key to Discovering Historic Resources? by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett and E. Edward Lay. 47 pages, illustrated, 3 maps.

Albemarle County Roads 1725-1816, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. 98 pages, illustrated, 5 maps.

Backsights: A Bibliography, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. 29 pages.

Orange County Road Orders 1734-1749, by Ann Brush Miller. 323 pages, indexed, map.

Spotsylvania County Road Orders 1722-1734, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. 152 pages, indexed, map.

Brunswick County Road Orders 1732-1746, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. 81 pages, indexed, map.

ORANGE COUNTY ROAD ORDERS 1750-1800

by

Ann Brush Miller
Orange County Historical Society

INTRODUCTION

The roads are under the government of the county courts, subject to be controuled by the general court. They order new roads to be opened whenever they think them necessary. The inhabitants of the county are by them laid off into precincts, to each of which they allot a convenient portion of the public roads to be kept in repair. Such bridges as may be built without the assistance of artificers, they are to be built. If the stream be such as to require a bridge of regular workmanship, the court employs workmen to build it, at the expense of the whole county. If it be too great for the county, application is made to the general assembly, who authorize individuals to build it, and to take a fixed toll from all passengers, or give sanction to such other proposition as to them appears reasonable.

Thomas Jefferson, *Notes on the State of Virginia*, 1781.

The establishment and maintenance of public roads was one of the most important functions of the County Court during the colonial period in Virginia. Each road was opened and maintained by an Overseer of Highways appointed by the Gentlemen Justices yearly. He was usually assigned all the "Labouring Male Titheables" living on or near the road for this purpose. These individuals then furnished all their own tools, wagons, and teams and were required to labour for six days each year on the roads.

Major projects, such as bridges over rivers, demanding considerable expenditures were executed by Commissioners appointed by the Court to select the site and to contract with

workmen for the construction. Where bridges connected two counties, a commission was appointed by each and they cooperated in executing the work.

At its inception, Orange County comprised a large part of the Piedmont frontier east of the Blue Ridge, the Valley, and the as yet unsettled lands stretching to the west to the Mississippi River. Orange was described by the 1734 act providing for its creation as all the land west of the Parish of St. George in Spotsylvania “and all the territory adjoining to and above the said line, bounded southerly by the line of Hanover County, northerly by the grant of Lord Fairfax, and westerly by the utmost limits of Virginia.” At this time, Hanover County included the present Louisa County and roughly the northern third of modern Albemarle. Lord Fairfax had as his southern boundary the Rappahannock River.

The virtually unlimited western boundary of the original Orange County was intended both to facilitate western settlement and to increase the county’s effectiveness as a buffer against the French influence advancing into the center of the continent. East of the Blue Ridge, settlement and the beginnings of at least rudimentary road building in that part of Spotsylvania County that was to become Orange County had begun about 1720 and had continued to grow through the 1720’s and 1730’s. West of the mountains, immigration and settlement were slightly later, beginning in the late 1720’s.

The years 1734-1749 were those during which Orange was a giant county. By the end of this time period it had shrunk to very nearly its present size. The scale of the county as originally conceived made administration unwieldy, and like other large frontier counties created as a response to continued westward movement, Orange lost the majority of its territory within twenty years of its creation. The Valley region, as Frederick and Augusta counties (including then all the later counties in that area), and Culpeper County (then including the modern counties of Culpeper, Madison, and Rappahannock) became separate entities during the 1740’s. It would take only the separation of Greene County in 1838 to bring Orange into its present-day form.

The road orders contained in this volume cover the period from 1750 to 1800 during which Orange County still contained within its boundaries Greene County. In addition, this volume also contains data on transportation arteries connecting Orange County of this period with the surrounding counties: Spotsylvania to the east, Louisa and Albemarle to the south, the Blue Ridge and the counties of the Shenandoah Valley to the west, and Culpeper (present-day Culpeper, Madison and Rappahannock counties) to the north. As few road orders for eighteenth-century Culpeper County survive, this volume contains the principal extant evidence concerning the later eighteenth-century road development of an area of the Virginia Piedmont stretching from the western border of Spotsylvania County to the Blue Ridge.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF ORANGE COUNTY

Note: As originally published in paper format, this volume included maps showing the evolution of the county. Maps are not included in the revised/electronic version due to legibility and file size considerations. Instead, a verbal description is provided.

Prior to 1720, the area that is now Orange County was part of the far western reaches of Essex County, King and Queen, and King William counties. In 1720, the present territory of Orange County was included within newly-formed Spotsylvania County, which included the present counties of Spotsylvania, Orange, Greene, Culpeper, Madison, and Rappahannock east of the Blue Ridge Mountains, and a portion of the Shenandoah Valley as far west as the Shenandoah River.

In 1734, Orange County was created from Spotsylvania County. A giant county at its formation, Orange included the present-day counties of Orange, Greene, Culpeper, Madison, and Rappahannock east of the Blue Ridge Mountains, as well as the territory west of the mountains extending, at least nominally, to the Mississippi River.

In 1749, the northern portion of Orange County lying east of the Blue Ridge and north of the Rapidan River was cut off as Culpeper County (containing the present counties of Culpeper, Madison and Rappahannock). The remnant territory of Orange County included within its boundaries the present-day counties of Orange and Greene. This was the extent of Orange County during the period covered by this volume. The creation of Greene County from the western portion of Orange in 1838 brought Orange County to its current boundaries

Orange County Order Book 5

26 April 1750 Old Style, Page 246

On Application of Robert Anderson Gent who was appointed by Louisa Court, Thomas Chew Joseph Thomas & Taverner Beale or anyone of them are appointed to join with the said Anderson in letting out the Building a Bridge over the North Anna where the old bridge now stands between the said s^d. Louisa & this County & that they do agree with workmen to do the same –

26 April 1750 Old Style, Page 246

Philip Eastin is appointed overseer of the Road from Timothy Crosthwaits to Tomahawk Bridge and that all the Male Labouring Tithables of the place where the said Philip lives & at the Quarter he looks after by Col^o Chews with Those at W^m M^cDonoughs clear & keep the said Road in repair & that they be exempted from working on any –

26 April 1750 Old Style, Page 247

James Isbell is appointed overseer of the Road from Caves ford to Zachary Taylors old Ordinary in the Room of Philip Eastin & that he with the Gang that was under the said Eastin (except those that have been since taken of) do keep the same in repair –

24 May 1750, Old Style, Page 247

On the Petition of John Brockman he is allowed to keep an Ordinary at his house for the Space of one whole Year giving Security whereupon he with John Golston his Security Entered into Acknowledged his bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law and its Ordered that the Clerk of this Court do prepare a Licence for him Accordingly –

24 May 1750 Old Style, Page 247

Ordered that John Vivion be appointed Overseer of the Road from Pleasant Run to Starks Bridge in the Room of John Gholston and that he have the said Gang that was under the said Gholston to clear the same, except those that are taken of to work on the uper part of the Road where John Embry is now appointed Overseer –

24 May 1750 Old Style, Page 247

Ordered that John Embry be Overseer of the Road from the Church to the Road by Starks bridge and that he with Isaac Bradbourns, Joseph Woolfolks John Grays, Joseph Graves John Henderson Edward Carters John Stevens, Thomas Merry and Reubin Daniel Male Labouring tithables clear the same & keep it in Repair –

24 May 1750 Old Style, Page 248

Grand Jury Presentments

The Overseer of the Road from the Wilderness Bridge to the lower Mine Run bridge for not keeping the same in Repair

The Overseer of the Road from Poplar Bridge to Caves Ford for not keeping posts of Directions

24 May 1750 Old Style, Page 249

The way Ordered to be viewed from the Island ford to the Road by Porters to come to Orange Court being return'd by the Veiwers Convenient it is Ordered that John Marr with the Gang that is under him Clear the same once as it is marked out –

24 May 1750 Old Style, Page 249

Johnny Scott is appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of James Coward & that he with the Gang that was under the said Coward keep the same in Repair –

24 May 1750 Old Style, Page 249

The Road Petitioned for by Francis Wisdom Returned Convenient by the Veiwers & Ordered that the said Wisdom with Geo. Head and Bradley Kimbrow have leave to clear the same as it is marked out –

24 May 1750 Old Style, Page 249

Ordered that the Sherif Benjamin Cave Gent Pay to Joseph Eve Nineteen hundred & ninty Pounds of Tobacco for building a Bridge over Blue Run out of the Tobacco levied by this County for the use of the said County in the Sherifs hands –

24 May 1750 Old Style, Page 250

The Petition of Henry Burk ju^r. for Licence to keep an Ordinary at Mortons old houses is rejected the Court being of opinion he hath not any Conveniences by Law required for an Ordinary keeper to have –

25 May 1750 O.S., Page 259

Ordered that all the Overseers of High Ways in this County be Continued –

28 June 1750 O.S., Page 262

Upon the Motion of Timothy Crosthwait he is allowed to keep an Ordinary at his house for the space of one whole Year he giving Security whereupon he with Taverner Beale and Richard Winslow Gent entered into & acknowledged their their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary According to Law & its Ordered that the Clerk of this Court prepare a Licence for him accordingly –

26 July 1750 O.S., Page 270

On the Petition of John Blakey to be discharged from being overseer of the Blue ridge Road to the Red oak Leavell & that the said Road be divided & cleared by two Gangs – Honorius Powell is appointed Overseer of the upper part of the said Road from the top of the Ledge down to Boxing Camp & that he with the Male Labouring tithables of William Riddle James Stodghill, William Watkins Zachary Adams, James Berry Thomas Morris Thomas Fogg, James Goodall John Goodall Thomas Wood, John Wood James Beazley & the said Powell do clear & keep the same in Repair

26 July 1750 O.S., Page 270

David Zachary is appointed overseer of the Road from Boxing Camp to the Red oak Leavell & that his Male labouring Tithables with Those of Walter Leonard, George Anderson John Blakey Richard Durrett, & those at Harry Beverleys uper Quarter do clear & keep the same in Repair –

26 July 1750 O.S., Page 270

Thomas West is appointed Overseer of the Road as it is laid out by Veiwers from the Mountain Run at Nixons ford to the Road that go's by the old Trap & that the Male labouring Tithables of Abraham Chambers John Underwood George Whooton, William Anderson, George Anderson Robert Williams Thomas Hughs, William Russell, John Russell, John Daniel, Steven Beckam William Bledsoe, John Curtis, William Hawkins, John Hammocks William Hawkins William Whitman Joseph Philips Henry Nixon, William Chisum, Thomas Whooton John Rains & the said Wests do Clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

26 July 1750 O.S., Page 270

On the Petition of the Reverand M^r Marshall for a Road to be cleared from the Glebe by M^r. Tinsleys over the mouth of Baylors Run into the Main Road that leads by Cap^l. Downs Mill as the most convenient way for the Neighbours by him to pass to the uper Church & to the said Mill, it is Ordered that Duncan Bohannon Edward Tinsley and William Pendleton view the same & if they find it Convenient for a Road to be there, then to Mark out the same & make report thereof to the Next Court –

26 July 1750 O.S., Page 270

James Herndon is appointed overseer of the old Road called the Parsons Road from M^r. Waughs fence to the Mountain Road by Seayres old Houses and that the Male Labouring Tithables of John Christopher M^r. Conways M^r. Waughs M^r. William Taliaferros Quarter Solomon Ryan John Walker & those at M^r. John & Francis Taliaferro's Quarters do clear & keep the said Road in repair –

26 July 1750 O.S., Page 272

Alexander M^dDaniel as a Constable in this Conty took the Oath required & that he have for his precincts the same that Elijah Morton had Extending from the Mouth of the Robertson, down between the road from the s^d. Robinson and the River as low as the old Trap –

26 July 1750 O.S., Page 272

On the Petition of Henry Burk Ju^r. he is Allowed to keep an Ordinary at the Place called Mortons old Houses in this County for the space of one Year Giving Security Whereupon he with Charles Curtis Gent Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary According to Law & its ordered the clerk of this Court do prepare a licence for him accordingly

26 July 1750 O.S., Page 272

On the Motion of John Bramham Leave is granted him for Renewing his Licence to keep Ordinary at his house in this County he giving Security & its that he enter into Bond with Sufficient Security in the Clerks Office the space of one Year & that the Clerk prepare a Licence for him –

27 September 1750 O.S., Page 281

John Haskew is appointed overseer of the Road from the Ridge of the Beaverdam Swamp above the three Springs in the Room of John Foster who is discharged from that office And that the said Askew with the gang that was under the said Foster do clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

27 September 1750 O.S., Page 281

Henry Kendall is appointed Surveyor of the Road in the Room of John White who is discharged from that office & that the said Henry with the Gang that was under the said White do keep the said Road in Repair –

27 September 1750 O.S., Page 281

On the Motion of William Taliaferro Gent. Edward Spencer & Alex.^r Waugh Gent are appointed to View a Convenient way for the Road to be turned from the Bridge by the said Taliaferros fence to lead down on the South side the branch into the main Road below the said Taliaferros plantation & that if they find the way to be Convenient then to mark out the same & ordered that the Overseer of the old road do clear the way by them Marked & keep the same in Repair –

27 September 1750 O.S., Page 281

On the Petition of James Cox & others for a Road to be cleared from the old Road between Terrys Run and Pleasant Run along the Ridge to Garnets old Field, it is Ordered that Charles Curtis Gent. Stephen I. K. Smith John Mallory and Thomas Burgess or any three of them do view the say Way as far as the County line & make return to the Next Court –

27 September 1750 O.S., Page 282

Ordered that John Vivion & John Embre do meet with the Gang under each of them & that the whole Gang together do Once Clear the roads whereof they are overse'ers & that after the same is Cleared then for the future each overseer with his Gang according to his former Order clear & keep that part of the Road whereof he is overseer of in repair –

22 November 1750 O.S., Page 283

On the Petition of Isaac Arnold he is Allowed to keep an Ordinary at his house (being the place where John Ingrim lately lived in this County) for the space of one Year giving Security Whereupon he with George Wells and John Goss entered into an Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law & that the Clerk is ordered to prepare him a Licence accordingly –

22 November 1750 O.S., Page 283

Grand Jury Presentments

The Overseer for not setting up boards of directions at the fork of the pamunkey Road below the Church Also the Overseer for not setting up boards of directions at the fork of Pamunkey road at Plea sent Run bridge Also the overseer for not setting up boards of Directions at the fork of the road at the poplar bridge Also Henry Bourn for not keeping a bridge over Black walnut run by the Information of Alex.^r Waugh Gent Also against John Embre for not keeping the road he is overseer of in Repair . . . Also the overseer for not keeping boards of directions at the fork of the New road that leads by Mr. ___disons [Madisons?] –

22 November 1750 O.S., Page 284

William Willis is Appointed Surveyor of the Highway in the Room of Thomas Sims who is discharged from that office & the said Willis with the hands that was under the said Sins keep the said Road in Repair –

22 November 1750 O.S., Page 284

Henry Downs Gent is appointed Surveyor of the highway in the room of John Eubank who is discharged from that office & that he with the Gang that was under the said Eubank do keep the said road in Repair –

22 November 1750 O.S., Page 284

Richard Durrett is appointed Surveyor of highway in the room of William Lucas who is discharged from that office & that he with the Gang that was under the said Lucas do keep the said Road in Repair –

22 November 1750 O.S., Page 285

County Levy

	lbs. of Tobacco
To Thomas Burgess for building a bridge over the Northanna between Louisa and this County to be lodged in the Sherifs hand till his prop ^o . of 1750 is known	1,000
To Benjamin Cave Gent for build a bridge over the Mine Run	1,350
To Richard Sebree for seting up Post of Directions at Black oak Levell	40

24 January 1750 O.S., Page 286

Charles Curtis Gent is appointed Surveior of the Highway from Spotsylvania County line to the Main Road below the Middle Church in the Room of Richard Bradley & that he with the Gang that was under the said Bradley do clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

24 January 1750 O.S., Page 286

Ordered that a Bridge be built over the Lower Beverdam Run on Pamunky Road at the County Charge and that Thomas Chew Charles Curtis & Alexander Waugh Gent or any two of them do let out and agree with some workman to build the same –

24 January 1750 O.S., Page 286

Ordered that a Bridge be built over the Beverdam Run below the upper Church and that Joseph Thomas Taverner Beale and Henry Downs Gent or any two of them do let out & agree with workmen to build the same –

24 January 1750 O.S., Page 286

On the Petition of John Harvy he is allowed to keep an Ordinary at the Place called Wares houses in this County for the Space of One Year Giving Security Whereupon he with John Christopher and Patrick M^c. Neal Entered into and Acknowledged their bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law & its Ordered that the Clerk of this Court do prepare a Licence for him accordingly –

24 January 1750 O.S., Page 287

Ordered that the Male Labouring Tithables belonging to Benjamin Grymes Gent at the three plantations where Henry Turner John Lane and George Robuck lives Be added to the Gang in clearing the road whereof Johney Scott is overseer –

24 January 1750 O.S., Page 287

Thomas West is appointed Overseer of the high Way from the Mine Run to the Wilderness in the Room of George Anderson & that he with the Gang that was under the said Anderson do keep the said Road in Repair –

28 February 1750 O.S., Page 288

On the Petition of some of the Inhabitants of this County on Pamunky It is Ordered that a bridge be built over Terrys Run (where the Road from Starks bridge to Fredericksburgh Crosses the said Run) at the County Charge and That Thomas Chew, Charles Curtis and Alexander Waugh Gent or any two of them do let out and agree with some workman to build the same –

28 February 1750 O.S., Page 288

On the Petition of Elijah Morton he is Allowed to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County for One Year from this time Giving Security whereupon he with Jeremiah Morton and Thomas Newman his Securities Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary According to Law and it is Ordered that the Clerk of this Court prepare a Licence for him accordingly –

28 February 1750 O.S., Page 288

On the Petition of William Cook setting forth That the Road Runs thro' his Plantation & that he could Turn it outside of his plantation a Leveler way & very little Further which several of his Neighbours allowed might be done Therefore it is Ordered that he have leave to Turn the said Road as petitioned for he clearing the New part & puting the same in good repair –

28 February 1750 O.S., Page 288

On the Petition of James Isbell who is overseer of the Road from Caves Ford to Zach^a. Taylors Old Ordinary, to have the Road from Crosthwaits to Tomahawk as Also the Gang on the same to be Joined to his Road it is Ordered that the s^d. Roads be joined together & also the hands that Clear them both & that James Isbell be also overseer of that Road from Crosthwaits to Tomahawk in the Room of Philip Eastin who is discharge from his Office as Overseer of the _____ that the s^d. Isbell with the Gang that work both the said Roads _____-ther & keep both the said Roads in Repair –

28 February 1750 O.S., Page 289

On the Petition of Benjamin Cave Gent it is Ordered that a Road be cleared from the Main Road by Hardins Quarter to the Pine Stake Church and that the Male Labouring Tithables at the said Hardins Quarter, at Fleets Quarter at Neels Quarter, Edward Hayllys, George Bledsoe, James Mitchel, John Hayley, Thomas Gahagon Benjamin Caves Philip Singleton & Daniel Singletons do clear the Same & that Thomas Gahagon be Overseer of the said Road –

28 February 1750 O.S., Page 289

Ordered that the Bridge over the Mountain Run that On the road that leads from the Old Court house to Fredericksburge be rebuilt at the County Charge & that Edward Spencer William Taliaferro Alexander Waugh and Francis Moore Gent or any two of them do let out and agree with some workman To do the Same –

28 March 1751 O.S., Page 290

Henry Franklyn is Appointed Overseer of the High Way Called Cuddens Road in the room of John Cudden & that he with the Gang that was under the said Cudden & also the Male Labouring tithables at Tapleys Quarter clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

23 May 1751 O.S., Page 291

On the Petition of William Eastwood he is allowed to keep an Ordinary at Mortons old houses in this County for one Year from March Last giving Security whereupon he with Robert Bickers and James Sinor his Securities entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law & it is Ordered the Clerk of this Court prepare a Licence for him accordingly –

23 May 1751 O.S., Page 291

David Watts is appointed Surveyor of the highway from the first Bridge above M^r. James Colemans to the County Line in the room of William Richards (who is discharged from that office) and that he with the Gang was under the said Richards clear & keep the same in repair –

23 May 1751 O.S., Page 293

Grand Jury Presentments

We present the overseer of the Road from the uper Mine Run bridge to the Trap for not keeping the same in Repair

We present the Overseer of the Road from the Midle Church to poplar Spring for not puting Sign posts according to Law

We present the Overseer of the Road from Boxing Camp to the Ledge for not keeping his said Road in repair

We present the overseer of the Road from Benjamin Hawkins to a place opposite to Benjamin Porters for not keeping the upper bridge over Pettys Mill run in Repair

We present the overseer of the Road from Caves ford to the Middle Chuch for not keeping their Several parts of the said Road in repair by the Information of John Buford

We present the Overseer of the Road from Poplar bridge to the Piney Mountain run for not puting up a Sign post at Fosters according to Law

We present the Overseer of the Road from Braxtons Quarter to Clevelands road for not puting up a Sign post according to Law –

23 May 1751 O.S., Page 294

Edward Spencer Gent is appointed to take the list of Tithables in this County from the Mouth of the Robinson between the River & main Road to Fredericksburgh to the Lower end of the County –

23 May 1751 O.S., Page 294

Alexander Waugh Gent is Appointed to take the List of Tithables in this County on the south side of the Road that leads from the mouth of the Robinson to Fredericksburgh & a Cross to the Pamunky road & all below the said Pamunky Road to Spotsylvania Line –

23 May 1751 O.S., Page 294

Thomas Chew Gent is appointed to take the List of Tithables in this County below Blue run as low as the Pamunky road below the Middle Church & aCross to the mouth of the Robinson --

25 May 1751 O.S., Page 309

On the Petition of Benjamin Cave Gent he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Fran^s. Moore Gent his Security entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law & it is Ordered that the Clerk of this Court prepare a Licence for him accordingly –

22 August 1751 O.S., Page 313

Honorias Powell having served as an overseer of the Road from Boxing Camp to the Top of the Blue Ridge of Mountains above a Year is discharged from that office and William Pierce is appointed Surveyor of the said Road in his Room & that he with the Gang that was under the said Powell clear & keep the same in Repair –

22 August 1751 O.S., Page 313

On Petition of Timothy Crosthwait he is allowed to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year for this time giving Security Whereupon he with Richard Winslow & Thomas Scott Entered into and Acknowledged their Bonds for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law & its Ordered that the Clerk of this Court prepare a Licence for him accordingly –

26 September 1751 O.S., Page 323

On the Petition of James Cox for a Road to be cleared out of the Main Road begining at the first hill below Terrys Run bridge to be cleared thro the woods down to the County Line by Anthony Streets, it is Ordered that John Mallary George Smith Tho^s. Burgess and Steven I. K. Smith or any three of them being first sworn before some Justice of the peace for this County Veiw the way intended for the said New Road & make a report to the Next Court of the Conveniences or illconveniences that will Attend the Same –

24 October 1751 O.S., Page 333

On the Petition of James Cox & others for a Road to be Cleared from the Hill below Terrys Run Brige as the way was formerly Veiwed down to the County line by Anthony Streets George Smith Thomas Burgess and Steven I. K. Smith having Veiwed the Same they being first sworn, reporteth that they find the same way to go upon a Level Ridge Mostly Barren Land Crossing no Water course nor low ground And do not find it hurtfull to any Settlement already made except the going through the Yard where Charles Harrison now lives Therefore it is Ordered that the said Way be cleared as laid off by the Veiwers and made a good road & that the Male labouring Tithables of Thomas Gahagon, Matthew Cox, William Cox, Lancelot Ray, John Chapman, Peter Mountague, James Mitchel, John Shackelford, Daniel Singleton Philip Singleton, John Haley, William Haley, Edward Haley Thomas Browning John Lankford Edwin Fleet, Andrew Harrison, Lawrence Harrison, Charles Harrison Lancelot Warren Joseph Nowel, Robert Smithy, John Evins, Steven Shanought William Cud den John Cox Lawerence Battailes Quarter & John Clay tons Quarter John Hyatt, Thomas Merrys Zachary Allan & James Cox do Clear the same And that Andrew Harrison be Surveyor thereof & that he with the aforesaid Gang clear and keep the said Road in Repair according to Law –

28 November 1751 O.S., Page 335

Grand Jury Presentments

We Present the Overseer of the Road from the fork above Murdock's Quarter to the Poplar Brige for not keeping the same in repair by the Information of George Bruce –

28 November 1751 O.S., Page 336

Ordered that a New brige be built over Terrys Run where the old one stands at the County Charge and that Charles Curtis William Taliaferro & Alexander Waugh Gent or any Two of them do let out the building the same –

28 November 1751 O.S., Page 336

John Grigsby is appointed overseer of the Roads in the room of Zachary Gibbs who is discharged from that office & that the said John with the said Gang keep the said Roads in Repair –

29 November 1751 O.S., Page 336

On the Petition of Stephen I. K. Smith he is allowed to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from this time giving Security Whereupon he with James _____ William Sawyer his Securities entered into

& Acknowledged their bond for _____ the said Ordinary according to Law –

29 November 1751 O.S., Page 337

On the Petition of William Golding he is Allowed to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from this time Giving Security whereupon he with Thomas Chew Gent and Joseph Rennolds his Securities entered into and Acknowledged their bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law and it is ordered that the Clerk of the Court repair a Licence for him according –

29 November 1751 O.S., Page 338

County Levy

	lb. Tobacco
To Richard Durret for seting up boards of Directions at 3 Roads	30
To Benj ^a . Porter ju ⁿ . for seting up four post of directions on Jn ^o Mar road	120
To James Coleman for seting one post of Directions	30
To Charles Curtis Gent for seting up a Post of directions by Acco ^t	30
To Thomas Newman for seting up four D ^o . by Acco ^t	100
To Richard Winslow for building a Bridge over the Beverdam run	1380
To Charles Curtis Gent for Builing a Bridge over Little Beverdam	648
To Richard Bradley for Do. over Terrys Run to be lodged in the Collectors Hands til he gives Bond to perform the same	795
To Thomas West for seting up a Post of Directions	30
To James Isbell for setting up three posts of Directions by Acco ^t	60

30 November 1751 O.S., Page 351

On the Petition of William Golding seting forth that as the Main Road now goes between his houses and the water that his family and Stock are obliged to make use of which renders his plantation very inconvenient &

praying that the said Road May be Turned the best way from below his houses Up to the Courthouse and Thereupon it is Ordered that Joseph Thomas Gent Eras Taylor Duncan Bohanon and George Taylor or any three of them veiw the said Way & make report thereof to the Next Court –

27 February 1752 New Style, Page 355

Battaile Harrison is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Johny Scott who is removed out of the County and it is Ordered that the said Battaile with the Gang that was under the said Scott clear & keep the same in repair –

27 February 1752 New Style, Page 355

Ordered that the Bridge over the Church run by Edward Smiths be rebuilt or repaired at the County Charge and that Thomas Chew, Charles Curtis & Joseph Thomas Gent of any Two of them do let out the same at Publick Auction & agree with the undertakers for the Building the same –

27 February 1752 New Style, Page 355

Ordered that all the Male labouring Tithables of M^{rs}. Taliaferros at the Quarters where Morris is overseer, be added to the gang to work on the Road whereof James Herndon is Surveyor –

27 February 1752 New Style, Page 356

On the Petition of Malachi Chiles & others for a road to be cleared from the Lower Bridge over Terrys Run into the New Road Ordered that Andrew Harrison Stephen I. K. Smith George Smith & Stephen Smith or any three of them being first Sworn before Some Justice for this County do veiw the said Way and make a report of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the Same, to the Next Court –

27 February 1752 New Style, Page 356

William Taliaferro Gent is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of William Willis & that he with the Gang that was under the said Willis clear & keep the said Road in repair –

27 February 1752 New Style, Page 356

Ordered that James Herndon John Finnel, Daniel Singleton & Philip Singleton or any three of them being first Sworn before a Justice for this County go to and veiw the Most Convenientest and best way for Rolling Tobacco and passing from the Rackoon ford by the old Court house to Fredericksburg & Major Spencers Mill having regard to the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same & that they make report thereof to the Next Court –

27 February 1752 New Style, Page 356

On the Petition of Thomas Thorp for leave to Turn the road by his plantⁿ. Ordered that John Bramham Bryan Sisson & Jeremiah Morton being first Sworn before a Justice for this County do veiw the said way having regard to the conveniences & inconveniences attending the same & make Report thereof to the Next Court –

27 February 1752 New Style, Page 357

Upon the Petition of Thomas Turner he is allowed to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Edward Spencer Gent and John Harvy his Security's entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law & it is ordered that the Clerk of this Court prepare a Licence for him accordingly –

27 February 1752 New Style, Page 357

On the Motion of James Anderson he is allowed to keep an Ordinary at the Place called Beverleys Mill in this County for one Year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Richard Winslow and John Morgan his Security entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary According to Law & the Clerk is ordered to prepare a Licence for him accordingly –

28 May 1752 N.S., Page 367

Richard Wilson is appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of W^m. Richards that was under the said Richards & the Male Tithables at M^r. Grymes Quarter where added to the Gang & clear & keep the same in Repair –

28 May 1752 N.S., Page 370

William Lucas is appointed overseer of the Road from the uper Church down to the Main road above Beverleys Mill in the Room of Henry Downs and that he with the Gang that was under the said Downs keep the said Road in Repair –

28 May 1752 N.S., Page 370

Richard Rennolds is appointed overseer of the Road from the Wilderness Bridge to the River by Germanna & that the said Rennolds with his own Male labouring tithables & those of Col^o. Spotswoods at the Wild Cat, Germana, Little Fox Neck & Bramborow Quarter do clear & keep the Same in Repair –

28 May 1752 N.S., Page 370

On the Petition of Thomas Hughs he is allowed to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County for one whole year giving Security whereupon he with John Morton & Thomas Jameson his Securities entered into & acknow^d. their Bond for his keeping the same according to Law &c –

28 May 1752 N.S., Page 371

Thomas Burgess is appointed overseer of the Pamunky Road from the Mountain Road down to the Top of hill below the Stony Run bridge and that he with those of the Gang above the Beverdam Run & M^r. Chews & M^r. Wormleys Clear & keep the s^d Road in Repair –

28 May 1752 N.S., Page 371

Elijah Morton is appointed overseer of the Pamunky Road from the Top of the hill below the Stony Run bridge down to the County line and that the Gang that work'd on the said Road under Capt. Curtis (except Chews & Wormleys Quarters) and that William Cudden be added to work on the said Road & that the said Morton with the said Gang clear & keep the said Road in Repair

28 May 1752 N.S., Page 371

On the Petition of Elijah Morton he is allowed to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Geo. Smith & Thomas Newman he Securities entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

28 May 1752 N.S., Page 372

On the Petition of Benjamin Cave Gent. he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Erasmus Taylor & Zachary Gibbs entered into & acknowledged their bond for the Same –

28 May 1752 N.S., Page 372

Ordered that the Male labouring Tithables belonging to Bennet Beasley be Added to work on the Road Called Dundee, and that the said Dundee Road instead of being cleared into Jacks Mill Road be cleared into Swift Run Road and that the Road that W^m. Jackson is overseer of be cleared into the said Dundee Road –

28 May 1752 N.S., Page 372

Ordered that the Several overseers of Roads in this County that are not this day removed from that office be continued in that office –

28 May 1752 N.S., Page 372

On the Report of a Veiw it is Ordered that a Road cleared from the Top of Terrys Run hill at Cooks Road, up the Ridge to the New Road & that John Vivion with the Gang that is under him whereof he is Surveyor Clear the said New Road and keep the same in Repair –

28 May 1752 N.S., Page 372

Ordered that a Road be cleared from the lower side of the Bridge over the Mountain Run where the old Road from the Rackoon ford to Fredericksburg Crosses the same, up Round M^r. Geo. Mortons Plantation to Major Edward Spencers Mill & that the overseer of the said old Road with the Gang that is under him clear the said New way & keep the same in Repair –

23 November 1752 N.S., Page 391

Thomas Graves is Appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of John Vivion & that he with the Gang that is under the said Vivion clear & keep the same in Repair –

23 November 1752 N.S., Page 391

Pursuant to An Order of the Court of Culpeper County Appointing persons to Apply to this Court for an Order for Persons to Joyn with those that shall be appointed by that Court for treating with undertakes for building a Bridge over the River at Germanna Between that county & this, Ordered that Benjamin Cave William Taliaferro and Alexander Waugh Gent or either of them do in Conjunction with with those now Appointed by that Court treat with undertakers for building the same –

24 November 1752 N.S., Page 393

Joshua Stepp is Appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of John Marr who is discharged from that office –

24 November 1752 N.S., Page 394

On Petition of Timothy Crosthwait he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his his house at the Court house in this County for one Year from this time giving security whereupon he with George Taylor his Security entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law & it is Ordered that the Clerk of this Court prepare Licence for him accordingly –

24 November 1752 N.S., Page 394

Ordered that William Taliaferro and Alexander Waugh Gent or either of them let out the Building or repairing the Lower Mine Run bridge at the Publick Auction at the County Charge –

24 November 1752 N.S., Page 394

The Petition of George Smith for Licence to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County is rejected it appearing to the Court Elijah Morton & Stephen I. K. Smith who keep Ordinary are Sufficient in that part of the County for the use of Travellers –

24 November 1752 N.S., Page 394

Stephen I. K. Smith who is Ordinary Licence is expired this Court declining to Renew the same on the Petition of George Smith, Licence is granted him for keeping Ordinary at his house in this County for one year he giving Security who with Elijah Morton his Security Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for keeping the said Ordinary According to Law & it is Ordered that the Clerk of the Court prepare a Licence for him accordingly –

24 November 1752 N.S., Page 394

On the Petition of Isaac Arnold he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in in this County for one Year from this time giving Security Whereupon he with Joseph Williams & William Willis his Securitys entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for keeping the said Ordinary according to Law & it is Ordered that the Clerk of the Court prepare a Licence for him accordingly –

24 November 1752 N.S., Page 394

On Petition of John Billops for Leave to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County is rejected

24 November 1752 N.S., Page 394

Lawrence Harrison is Appointed overseer of the Road Called the Lawyers Road from Hardens Quarter to the County Line & that he with the gang that formerly worked on the Same keep the said Road in Repair –

25 November 1752 N.S., Page 396

Ordered that Isaac Arnold with his Tithables clear the Road from his plantation to the Road by Doct^r. Roys Quarter and that he be exempted from working on other Roads –

25 November 1752 N.S., Page 396

James Shepherd is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Henry Franklyn & that he with the Gang that was under the said Franklyn keep the same in repair –

22 February 1753 N.S., Page 408

John Underwood is Appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of Tho^s. West and that he with the Gang that was under the said West clear and keep the said Road in Repair –

22 February 1753 N.S., Page 408

On the Petition of William Golding he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from this time giving Security whereupon he with John Mallary & John Morgan his Securities entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law & it is Ordered the Clk of this Court prepare a Licence for him accordingly –

22 February 1753 N.S., Page 408

On the Petition of John Foster for an Order for a Road to be Cleared out of the Road below William Lucas Jun^r. over the Marsh Run the Most Convenientest way to the upper Church Ordered that John Jones & John Duglass do Veiw the same & make Report to the Court of the Convenience or Ill convenience Attending the Same –

22 February 1753 N.S., Page 409

Reubin Franklyn is appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of John Askew who is discharged from that office & it is Ordered that he with the gang that was under the Askew Clear & keep the said Road in repair

22 February 1753 N.S., Page 410

Andrew Harrison is discharged from being overseer of the Road down to Spotsylvania County line –

22 February 1753 N.S., Page 411

Roger Bell is Appointed Constable in this County on the South side the North Fork of the Northanna up to the Mountain Road & to the County line & it is Ordered that the Sheriff Summon him to Appear at the Next Court to be Sworn into his said office –

22 February 1753 N.S., Page 411

On the Petition of William Lucas it is Ordered that the Road cleared by him Round his plantation be established the Public Road he putting the Same in good Repair and that the other way that went thro^g his plantation be discontinued –

26 April 1753 N.S., Page 412

Ordered that James Walker & his Male labouring tithables be Added to the Gang in Clearing the Road from Barnets ford down to the Main Road whereof Duncan Bohannon is overseer –

26 April 1753 N.S., Page 412

Robert Slaughter is Appointed Surveyor of the High Way in the Room of Battaile Harrison & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d Battaile except the Widow Gordens & the s^d Battaile Tith^s. Clear & keep the same in Repair and that the said Slaughters, Widow Ruckers, Peter Ruckers and William Goldings Male Tith^s. work in the Clearing of the said Road & be exempted from working on the Road below the Church –

26 April 1753 N.S., Page 412

Ordered that the Male labouring Tith^s. at James Taylors quarter be taken from Gang where John Finnel is Overseer & Added to work on that part of the Road that Thomas Newman is Surveyor of –

26 April 1753 N.S., Page 412

Ordered that the Male tithables at Battaile Harrison & Widow Gordens Quarter be added to work on the Road that Cap^t. Tav^r. Beale is Surveyor of & that they be exempted from Clearing the Road they lately worked on under Battaile Harrison as Surveyor thereof –

26 April 1753 N.S., Page 421

Ordered that the Tithables of James Madison Gent that lives at the plantation that was Spencers do work on the Road whereof The said Madison is Overseer –

28 April 1753 N.S., Page 438

Benjamin Cave Gent is Appointed to take the list of Tithables in this County on the South side of the Mountain Road up to the Road to Terrys Run –

28 April 1753 N.S., Page 438

Alex^t. Waugh Gent. is appointed to take the list of Tith^s. in this County from the head of the Mountain Run & mouth of the Robinson River Between the River & the Main Road by Cap^t. Caves down to the lower end of the County.

24 May 1753 N.S., Page 439

Grand Jury Presentments

ag^t. the Overseer of the Road above blue Run & the overseer of the road from the Wilderness to the Mine Run & the overseer of the Pamunky Road –

24 May 1753 N.S., Page 440

On Petition of John Baylor Gent for to have the Road that goe's from the Court house to Tomahawk to be turn'd on the Back side of the Plantation that was M^c. Donaugh's, Ordered that Joseph Thomas Taverner Beale Zachary Taylor James Madison Erasmus Taylor & Robert Slaughter Gent or any three of them being first sworn before Some Justice for this County do Veiw the Way intended for the said Road to be made & make report to the Court of Convenience & inconvenience attending the Same –

24 May 1753 N.S., Page 440

Malichi Chiles is Appointed Surveyor of the high Way in the room of John Embree & that he with the Gang that was under the said Embree clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

25 May 1753 N.S., Page 456

John Lane is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of James Isbell who is discharged from that Office & that the said Lane with the Gang that was under the said Isbell Clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

25 May 1753 N.S., Page 456

Ordered that Edward Tinsley Duncan Bohanon Richard Vernon & Edward Walker or any three of them being first sworn before some Justice for this County do Veiw the Most Convenientest & best way for the Road to come from the ledge of Mountains where John Bohanons Path turns out of the old Road to the Court house & also from the Court house down into the Old Road by W^m. Goldens & that they make report thereof to the Court with Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same –

25 May 1753 N.S., Page 456

Ordered that Duncan Bohanon with the Gang that Clears the road from Barnits ford down to the Main Road to Fredericksburg do also Clear the Way from the Glebe into the said Road by the old School house –

25 May 1753 N.S., Page 456

Ordered that John Grigsby Overseer of the High way with the Gang under him do Also Clear the Road from the Court into the Road by Thomase's old school house –

27 June 1753 N.S., Page 457

On the information of Ambrose Powell Gent &c of Culpeper County that the Flat Run in this County below Germanna is very difficult & bad to pass over with Tobacco, for want of a Bridge over the same & it is Represented that there is a very Convenient place just above the ford for the Road to be turned and a bridge to be built it is Therefore Ordered that George Anderson Thomas Hughs Robert Williams & Henry Nixon or any three of them being first sworn before some Justice for this County do Veiw the place for the said to be turn'd & bridge required to be built and that they make Report to the Court whether it is Necessary a bridge should be built & at what place & if it can be made by the overseer of Road or at the County Charge –

27 June 1753 N.S., Page 457

John Hardwick is appointed overseer of the Road in the room of Thomas German and that he with the Gang that was under the said German clear & keep the same in Repair --

29 June 1753 N.S., Page 466

On the Presentment of the Grand Jury ag^t. John Underwood Surveyor of the Road from the Mine Run down to the Wilderness for not keeping the said Road in Repair the Def^t. being duly warned and failing to appear it is Ordered he forfeit & pay to Our Soverign Lord the King fifteen shillings according to the Law & pay the Costs –

26 July 1753 N.S., Page 473

On the Petition of William Pearce overseer of the Road from Boxing Camp to the Top of the Blue Ridge by Swift Run it is Ordered that Bennet Beasley and Benjamin Johnson and their Tithables be added to work on the said Road & that they be exempted from all other Roads –

26 July 1753 N.S., Page 474

Ordered that George Taylor pay Joseph Williams Cash for three thousand five hundred pounds of Tobacco due to him by this County for his building a bridge over the Mine Run & for which he agreed to take Cash for at 12/6 PC^t. to be paid out the Money in the s^d. Taylors hands due to this County & that the said Taylor Charge the County with the same & acco^t. with the Court when required –

26 July 1753 N.S., Page 477

On the Petition of Benjamin Cave he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year giving Security as the Law directs whereupon he with Geo. Taylor his Security entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the same & it is Ordered that the Clerk of this Court prepare a Licence for him accordingly –

26 July 1753 N.S., Page 479

The Veivers on the Road from the Ledge above the Court house down by the said _____ house to W^m. Goldens having Veiwed the same & made their report is dism _____

26 July 1753 N.S., Page 480

Isaac Arnold being brought before the Court on a complaint against him for suffering Gaming & other disorderly doings in his Ordinary & Upon Enquiry & examination of Witnesses it appears to the Court here that the said Arnold is Guilty of Suffering unlawfull Gaming &c in his Ordinary Therefore it is Ordered that his Ordinary Licence be Supprest and that he be disabled from keeping Ordinary for the future without a New Licence or Leave from the Court to be restored on the former –

27 July 1753 N.S., Page 484

The Petition of Isaac Arnold to be restored to keep Ordinary on his former Licence on which he was by this Court Order Yesterday Suspended is Rejected –

23 August 1753 N.S., Page 486

On the Motion of James Madison Gent Ordered that the Road be Turned to Cross over his Mill Run the most convenientest way higher up the said Run into the old Road again –

23 August 1753 N.S., Page 487

The Petition of Isaac Arnold for leave to keep Ordinaay by his former Licence or to grant him New Licence, is rejected –

23 August 1753 N.S., Page 487

Matthew Creed is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Samuel Estis & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Estice keep the same in Repair –

22 November 1753 N.S., Page 510

Grand Jury Presentments

...the overseer of the Road from poplar Bridge to Zachary Taylors old Ordinary & ag^t. the Overseer of the Road from poplar Bridge upward to the poyney Mountⁿ. Run. & also the Surveyor of the Road from the fork of the Road below the old Trap to the Wilderness for not keeping the several Roads in Repair according to Law –

23 November 1753 N.S., Page 512

County Levy

	lb. Tobacco
To Robert Slaughter Jun ^f . for seting up 3 posts of directions	150
To John Hardwick for seting up a post of directions	50

23 November 1753 N.S., Page 513

On the Motion of Timothy Crosthwait he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one whole Year giving Security whereupon he with Geo. Taylor his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law & it is ordered the Clerk of this Court prepare a Licence for him accordingly –

1 March 1754 N.S., Page 515

On the Petition of John Haskew John Foster Lawrence Franklyn George Head Moses Behoe John Snell Rubin Franklyn Barnet Franklyn & William Hamm seting forth the hardship they Labour under in being obliged by order of this Court to Work on three different Roads, it is therefore Considered & Ordered that they be exempted from working on the Cross Road that leads by John Duglasses –

28 March 1754 N.S., Page 524

William Jackson is appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of Henry Kindall & that he with the Gang that was under the said Kindall clear & keep The s^d. Road in repair –

28 March 1754 N.S., Page 524

On the Petition of Edward Dearing Bradley Kimbrow, Willaim Gresham & Rob^t. Dearing for leave to clear A Rolling Road from the said Kimbrows into Mr. Madisons Road it is Ordered that Richard Barbour Philip Bush, William Lucas & W^m. Lucas Jun^r. or any three of them being first sworn before some Justice of this County do Veiw the Lands and way whereupon the said Road is purposed to be cleared faithfully & impartially, and that they make report thereof to the Next Court with the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same –

Orange County Order Book 6

25 April 1754 N.S., Page 2

On the Petition of William Golding he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from this time Giving Security Whereupon he with William Bell Gent & Ambrose Rucker his Securities Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law & it is ordered that the Clerk of this Court prepare a Licence for him accordingly—

25 April 1754 N.S., Page 2

Shem Cook is appointed overseer of the Road from Bumping ford to the Dundee Road in the Room of William Jackson & that he with the Gang that was under the said Jackson clear & keep the same in Repair –

25 April 1754 N.S., Page 2

Taverner Beale Gent is appointed to take the list of Tithables in the County from Terrys Run bridge up the Road to the Main Road below the Church & all on the South side the said main Road up to the Blue Run to the plantⁿ. where Francis Wisdom lived –

25 April 1754 N.S., Page 3

Benjamin Cave Gent is appointed to take the list of Tithables in this County on the South side the Main Road from the pamunky Road that leads to Terrys Run Bridge down to the Wilderness Bridge –

25 April 1754 N.S., Page 3

Thomas Jameson Gent is appointed to take the list of Tithables in this County Between the River & the Mountain Road that goes by Capt. Caves from the head of the Mountain Run a Cross to the Mouth of the Robinson down to the lower end of the County –

25 April 1754 N.S., Page 3

James Madison Gent is appointed to take the list of Tith^s in this County from the Blue Run down to the mouth of the Robinson & aCross to the head of the Mountain Run Between the River & the Road from below the Church up to where Francis Wisdom formerly lived –

23 May 1754 N.S., Page 4

Benjamin Head is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of William Lucas, & that he with the Gang that under the said Lucas clear & keep the same in Repair –

23 May 1754 N.S., Page 4

Reubin Harris is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Thomas Graves and that he with the Gang that was under the said Graves clear & keep the same in Repair –

23 May 1754 N.S., Page 4

Upon the Petition of Zachary Lewis Gent for a Road to be Cleared to turn out of the Mountain Road above Rices Old Ordinary the best & Convenientest way to Fredericksbury, Ordered that George Smith Stephen Smith & Tho^s. Burgess who being first sworn before some Justice of this County, do faithfully & Impartially Veiw the Land & way whereon the said Road is purposed to be cleared, til it intersects with Spotsylvania County line & that they make Report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same –

23 May 1754 N.S., Page 4

On Application made to this Court by Culpeper Court that they have appointed Persons to Meet at Germanna the Tuesday before their Next Court again to Consult of building a bridge over the River at or near the ford, Ordered that Benjamin Cave William Taliaferro and Alexander Waugh Gent who were formerly appointed or anyone of them, do meet those appointed by that Court on the said Tuesday before Culpeper Court again to treat the building of the said bridge –

23 May 1754 N.S., Page 4

John White is appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of Richard Durrett and that he with the Gang that was under the said Durrett clear & keep the same in Repair –

23 May 1754 N.S., Page 4

On the Petition of Isaac Tinsley to have the Road by his house altered to go on the Uper side of his plantation as it is laid of the said petⁿ. Ordered that William Riddle Hono. Powell and John White who being first sworn do faithfully & impartially Veiw the way Purposed for the said Road to be turned & make their report to the Court of the convenience & inconvenience attending the same –

23 May 1754 N.S., Page 5

Grand Jury Presentments

against the Overseer of the Road from the Wilderness Bridge to Germanna for not keeping the same in Repair on Information made by Mr. Zachary Lewis

Also the Overseer of the Road from Poplar Bridge to the poiny mountain Run for not keeping the same in Repair

Also the Overseer of the Road from the Mine Run bridge to the Wilderness bridge for not keeping the Same in Repair –

23 May 1754 N.S., Page 5

The Persons appointed to Veiw the Road petitioned for by Edward Dearing &c having made their Report agreeable to the Petⁿ. it is Ordered that the s^d. Edward Dearing Bradley Kimbrow, William Gresham & Rob^t. Dearing have Leave to clear a Roolling Road from the said Kimbrows into M^r. Madisons Road be waived that it was agreed to by the said Veiwers –

23 May 1754 N.S., Page 5

James Stepp is Appointed Overseer of the Road from Germanna to the Wilderness bridge in the Room of Richard Rennolds & that he with the Gang that was under the said Rennolds keep the same in Repair –

23 May 1754 N.S., Page 6

Johnny Scott is appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of Robert Slaughter and that he with the Gang that was under the said Slaughter clear & keep the Same in Repair –

23 May 1754 N.S., Page 6

Robert Pearson is appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of David Zachary and that he with the Gang that was under the said Zachary clear & keep the Same in Repair –

23 May 1754 N.S., Page 6

Ordered that all the Overseers of Roads in this County be Continued in their office –

23 May 1754 N.S., Page 6

Ordered that the Bridge over the Church Run be added to the Road that Thomas Newman is overseer of & that the said Newman keep the said Bridge in Repair –

24 May 1754 N.S., Page 17

The Presentment of the Grand Jury for November 1753 ag^t. Several Overseers of Roads is dismist –

27 June 1754 N.S., Page 20

Ordered that the Road Petitioned from last Court to turn out above Rice's old Ordinary to Fredericksburgh be discretionary in the Viewers thereunto appointed to turn out above or below the said old houses & the same is Continued for them to make their report –

27 June 1754 N.S., Page 20

Jonathan Coward is appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Will^m. Pearce & that he with the Gang that was under the said Pearce clear & keep the same in Repair –

25 July 1754 N.S., Page 27

The Viewers of the Road Pet^d. for to Turn out by Rice's old Ordinary to Fred^k. haveing Report that they have Viewed the said Way which goes on a Level barren Ridge through Charles Harrisons plantⁿ. is discontinued –

25 July 1754 N.S., Page 33

On the Petition of Benjamin Cave Gent he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Geo. Taylor his Security entered into & acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law & it is Ordered that the Clerk of this Court prepare a Licence for him accordingly –

26 September 1754 N.S., Page 38

The Viewers on the Road Pet^d. for by Isaac Tinsley having being Sworn & Viewed the said Way & two of them made their Report & the same is dism^t.

28 November 1754 N.S., Page 55

Ordered that Richard Winslow Gent be Surveyor of the high Way in the Room of John Lane & that he with the Gang that was under the said Lane clear & keep the said Road in repair –

28 November 1754 N.S., Page 55

Ordered that John Hyott the Surveyer of the Road from below Terrys Run down to Spotsylvania Line in the Room of Andrew Harrison deced and that he with the Gang that was under the said Harrison clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

28 November 1754 N.S., Page 55

On the Petition of Joseph Graves for a Road for a Road to be made out of the Mountain Road to go thro' M^r. Brooks Land the most Convenient way to Louisa for Rolling Tobacco to Hanover Inspection it is Ordered that Zachary Taylor Malica Chiles John Graves & John Embry or any three of them being first Sworn before a Some Justice for this County faithfully & Impartially to Veiw the said Intended Way Do Veiw the Land whereon the said Road is Purposed to be Cleared & shall make report to the Court of the Convenience & Inconvenience of the said Intended road

28 November 1754 N.S., Page 55

On the Petition of Timothy Crosthwait he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from this time he giving Security whereupon he with Geo. Taylor his Security entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the same –

28 November 1754 N.S., Page 56

County Levy

To John White Overseer of the road for seting up 3 posts of Direct ^s	75
To W ^m . Cook for building a bridge over Pamunky River	1,000

28 November 1754 N.S., Page 56

Grand Jury Presentments

ag^t. Tho^s. Newman, John Lane, Malaci Chiles W^m. Taliaferro Henry Bourn & John Underwood overseers of Road –

28 November 1754 N.S., Page 60

On the Petition of Joseph Eve for Leave to turn the Road that leads to M^r. Grymes Quarters from the Lower to the Upper side of his Plantation it is Ordered that James Coward Philip Eastin Joseph Graves & William Sims or any three of them being first Sworn before Some Justice for this County faithfully & Impartially to Veiw the said Intended Way, Do veiw the Land whereon the said Road is Purposed to be cleared & shall make report to the Court of the inconveniences & conveniences of the Way the said Road is intended to be turned –

23 January 1755 N.S., Page 69

On the Petition of George Smith is he Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house On the road in this County for one Year from this time giving

Security where upon he with John Mallory & William Fulsher his Securities entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the same –

23 January 1755 N.S., Page 70

On the Petition of William Jackson &c Complaining that the road from Dundee Road into Swift Run Road has been hitherto cleared without ever any Veiw on it and it is found to be inconvenient for the upper inhabitants Therefore it is Ordered that John Foster John Haskew William Lucas Jun^r. and John Snell or any three of them being first Sworn before some Justice for this County faithfully & impartially to Veiw the said way & the most Convenients way for the said to be Cleared & that they make report to the Court of the convenience & inconvenience attending the same –

27 February 1755 N.S., Page 71

The Persons appointed to Veiw the most convenients way for the road to be cleared from the Dundee road to the Swift Run road having been duly Qualified do make their Report that the New way is the best Way & nearest & that the old way is very hurtful to Isaac Tinsley and must go through his Cleared ground, it is therefore Ordered that the New way be established for the road to be continued according to the said report & that the old way be discontinued –

27 February 1755 N.S., Page 71

The Persons appointed to Veiw the way for a Road to be cleared from the Mountain Road down permunkey to Louisa, having made their Report it is ordered to be cont^d. til the Next Court to consider of the said report –

27 February 1755 N.S., Page 72

Edward Tinsley is Appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Duncan Bohanon And that he with the gang that was under the said Duncan clear and keep the same in repair –

27 February 1755 N.S., Page 72

On the Petition of John Petty for a Road to be cleared from the old road by where George Petty lived to the Petitioners Mill, it is Ordered that Benjamin Hawkins John Morton Thomas Hughes and Charles Fushee or any three of them be first sworn before some Justice for this County faithfully and Impartially to Veiw the said intended way, Do Veiw the lands whereon the said road is purposed to be Cleared and Shall make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences of the said intended road –

27 February 1755 N.S., Page 72

Ordered that the road that the road that Joshua Step is Overseer of that leads to the Island ford be turned to the old ford at the upper end of the said Island the Present ford being rendered almost impassable occasioned by great Freshes in the river & it is Ordered that Joshua with the Gang under him put & keep the said Way in repair –

27 March 1755 N.S., Page 73

Richard Beale Gent is Appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Taverner Beale Gent & that he with the Gang that was under the said Tav^r. clear & keep the same in Repair –

27 March 1755 N.S., Page 90

The Presentments of the Grand Jury ag^t. Thomas Newman is Dism^t.

The Same ag^t. John Lane dism^t.

The Same ag^t Malica Chiles dism^t.

The Same ag^t. William Taliaferro dism^t.

The Same against Henry Bourn dism^t.

27 March 1755 N.S., Page 90

Upon the Presentment of the Grand Jury against John Underwood Surveyor of the High Way from the Mine Run to the Wilderness in this County for not keeping the same in repair, the said Underwood being Returned Summoned & failing to appear it is considered that he Make his fine to Our Sovereign Lord the King in the Sum of fifteen shillings Cur^t. money for his not keeping the s^d. Road in Repair & that he pay the Costs of this presentment –

28 March 1755 N.S., Page 90

Ordered that Reubin Harris Surveyor of the Lower part of the Road from the Middle Church down the fork of Pamunky With the Gang under him Join with Malica Chiles Surveyor of the uper part of the said Road in each of their Gang Making a bridge over the Run by the said Church –

28 March 1755 N.S., Page 90

On the Petition of Jeremiah Morton Gent to have the Road that gos from John Christophers to the old Court house turned turned, to go Between Crouchers & Williams's it is Ordered that John Bramham Bryan Sisson Thomas Hughs & John Foshee or any three of them being first Sworn before some Justice for this County faithfully & impartially to Veiw the said intended Way, do Veiw the lands where on the said road is intended to be Cleared & shall make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences of the said Intended way –

28 March 1755 N.S., Page 91

Ordered that James Stepp be Overseer of the Road from the Wilderness Bridge to the River at Germanna & that he with the Gang that was under Rich^d Reynolds the former Overseer Clear & keep the same in Repair –

24 April 1755 N.S., Page 96

Bennet Beasley is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Jonathan Coward and that he with the Gang that was under the said Coward clear & keep the said Road in repair –

25 April 1755 N.S., Page 100

The Veivers of the road from Brooks Quarter by the Mountain Road to Negro Run made return into Court of their report –

25 April 1755 N.S., Page 100

Thomas Thorp is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of John Underwood and that he with the Gang that was under the said Underwood clear & keep the said road in repair –

25 April 1755 N.S., Page 100

On the Petition of Zachary Lewis &c it is Ordered that Charles Curtis John Mallery Peter Rucker and Thomas Newman or any three of them being first Sworn before some Justice for this County faithfully & impartially to Veiw the Most convenients & best Way for a Road to be made from this Court house into the Pamunky road that leads to Starks Bridge, Do go & Veiw the said Intended Way & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences depending the same –

25 April 1755 N.S., Page 100

The Veivers of the road Petitioned for by Jeremiah Morton Gent that leads from John Christophers to the old Court house to be turned to go Between the Plantation of Crouchers & Williams, having made their report that the Convenientest & best way for the said Road to go Between the said Crouchers & Williams's plantations in to the road that leads to Fred^h. & the Church and it is therefore Ordered that the road be made to go that way –

25 April 1755 N.S., Page 105

Taverner Beale Gent is Appointed to take the list of Tith^s. in this County from Terrys Run Bridge up the Road to the Church & all on the South side of the Main Road up to the Blue Run to the plantation where Francis Wisdom formerly Lived –

25 April 1755 N.S., Page 106

Thomas Jameson Gent is appointed to take the List of Tith^s. in this County Between the River & the Mountain Road that go's by Cap^t. Caves from the head of the Mountain Run a Cross to the Mouth of the Robinson River & down to the Lower end of the County –

25 April 1755 N.S., Page 106

James Madison Gent is Appointed to take the list of Tith^s. in this County from the blue Run down to the Mouth of the Robinson & a Cross to the head of the Mountain Run between the Rappadan & Main Road up to the Plantation where Fran^s. Wisdom formerly lived –

25 April 1755 N.S., Page 106

Jeremiah Morton Gent is Appointed to take the list of Tith^s. in this County on the South Side of the Main Road from the Pamunky road that leads to Terrys run down to the Wilderness Run Bridge –

25 April 1755 N.S., Page 106

It appearing to this Court that the Wilderness Run Bridge Between this & Spotsylvania County is out of Repair & the time for which the builder was to Maintain the Same is Near expired, Ordered that Alex^t. Waugh Francis Moore Thomas Jameson & Jeremiah Morton Gent or any two of them Apply to Spotsylvania Court for Persons to be Appointed to join with them in Agreeing with Some workmen for the repairing or build^g a New bridge as they shall think Necessary –

22 May 1755 N.S., Page 107

Grand Jury Presentments

ag^t Daniel Singleton & the Overseer of the road from Starks bridge to the Church the Overseer of the road from Boxing Camp to the blue Ridge the overseer of the road from Camp Run to Braxtons Quarter the overseer of the road from the old office to Isaac Arnolds, the undertakers of the blue Run bridge & Mine Run Bridge for not keeping the said Roads & bridges in Repair –

22 May 1755 N.S., Page 107

Ordered that process issue against the Several overseers of the roads this day presented by the Grand Jury to Cause them to Come at the Next Court to answer the presentment ag^t. them respectfully –

22 May 1755 N.S., Page 108

On the Motion of Daniel Singleton he is discharged from working on the Road from below Terrys Bridge to Spotsylvania County line, he being obliged to work on two other Roads –

22 May 1755 N.S., Page 111

The Veivers Appointed to Veiw the best & Convenientest way for a Road from the old Road to Pettys Mill, have reported that they find the New Road Most convenient to the said Mill & it is therefore Ordered that the said New road be the Established Way accordingly –

22 May 1755 N.S., Page 111

On the Petition of David Cave an antient Person that he has no body to Labour for him & has a son which is almost a Tith^l. that is a Lunitick which is very burthensom to him & praying that they may be riled^d. from Paying County Leveis it is ordered that he be discharged from paying County Levey & his Son also should be Arive to 16 years of Age –

26 June 1755 N.S., Page 123

On the Petition of the Rev^d. Mungo Marshall for a Road to be cleared from the Gleebe over Baylors Run into the Road that go's to Beverleys Mill the Most convenientest way for his going to the Upper Church it is Ordered that Peter Rucker William Golding Thomas Newman & Phil. Eastin or any three of them being first Sworn before some Justice for this County faithfully & impartially to veiw the same do go & veiw the said Intended Way & Make report to the Court of the Convenience & inconvenience attending the same –

26 June 1755 N.S., Page 123

On the Petition of Thomas Merry he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Geo. Smith his Security entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law and it is Ordered that the Clerk of this Court prepare Licence for him accordingly –

26 June 1755 N.S., Page 124

Ordered that John Marr with his Gang Clear & keep in repair the road from the Mouth of the Robinson to Baggs Quarter & that he & his Gang be exempted from working on any other Roads –

26 June 1755 N.S., Page 125

Upon the Presentments of the Grand Jury against Malachi Chiles Surveyor of the Road from the Middle Church down toward Starks bridge for not keeping the said Road in repair the said Chiles being heard it is Considered by the Court that he forfeit & pay to our Soveign Lord the King fifteen shillings according to Law & that he pay the Cost of this presentment

Upon the Presentment of the Grand Jury ag^t. Bennet Beasley dismist

the same ag^t. William Taliaferro dism^t.

the same ag^t. Isaac Arnold & Mathew Creed dism^t. –

26 June 1755 N.S., Page 125

Richard Woodfolk is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Malachi Chiles & that he with the Gang that was under the said Chiles Clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

27 June 1755 N.S., Page 141

Ordered that the Road from Tomahawk to the Court which now comes on the upper side of the Apple Orchard be Altered & turned on the lower side of the said Orchard & that the Main Road from Fredericksburgh to Beverleys Mill be continued by the Court house & that the old Road be discontinued & that the Andrew Shepherd Clear the road on the Lower side the said Apple Orchard according to Law & then he have leave to Stop up the other part above the s^d. orchard –

24 July 1755 N.S., Page 142

Ordered that the road that Bennet Beasley is overseer of from the Blue Ridge down to Boxing Camp be Divided by the blue run and that the said Beasley be Overseer of the upper part from the said Blue Run to the County line & that he have for his Gang all the Male Labouring Tithables of John White, James Beasley at Cave's Quarter, William Riddle the Stodghill, & Watsons & the said Beasleys own tith^s. and that he with the said Gang Clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

24 July 1755 N.S., Page 142

Ordered that Honorias Powell be Overseer of the road from Blue Run Down to Boxing Camp and that he with his own Male Labouring Tith^s. & those of John Goodalls, James M^ckennys, James Berry William Pearce Thomas Stanton & John Blakeys Clear & keep the said Road in repair –

28 August 1755 N.S., Page 165

Vivion Daniel is Appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Reubin Harris & that he with the Gang that was under the said Harris clear & keep the s^d. Road in repair –

28 August 1755 N.S., Page 165

Stephen I. K. Smith is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Elijah Morton & that he with the Gang that was under the said Morton clear & keep the said Road in repair –

23 October 1755 N.S., Page 180

On the Petition of Thomas Burgess he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from this time he giving Security whereupon he with John Mallory & Richard Bradley his Securities entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law—

23 October 1755 N.S., Page 180

Ordered that Vivon Daniel Overseer of the road have the following Persons for his Gang viz^t. William Watsons Male Tith^s. Law. Young Richard Lewis, John Vivion, Francis Wisdom, Roger Bell, Edward Smith John Goldson, Lazarias Tilly, James Daniel, Thomas Graves, John Greem [Grum?] Reuben Harris, Tho^s. Mountague & John Gibbons & that they With the said Vivion Daniels Gang Clear & keep the said Road in repair –

23 October 1755 N.S., Page 180

Ordered that Richard Woolfolk overseer of the road have the following Persons for his Gang Viz^t. John Hendersons Male Thith^s, Joseph Henderson Joseph Woolfolk William Long, Malichi Chiles, John Shears, Reubin Daniel, Richard Bradley, Thomas Merry, William Bolling, Abraham Mayfield, Samuel Brockman, James Atkins, John Wright & Abram Cook with the said Richard Woolfolks Gang Clear & keep the s^d. Road in Repair –

23 October 1755 N.S., Page 180

On the Petition of Benjamin Cave Gent he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County giving Security whereupon he with George Taylor entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law –

27 November 1755 N.S., Page 182

Jonathan Finney is Appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Joshua Stepp & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Stepp keep the said Road in Repair –

27 November 1755 N.S., Page 183

On the Petition of Thomas Smith &c for a Road from Geo Duglasses Down the Ridge Between William Smiths Ju^r. & William Monroes into the Main Road Ordered that John Goodall William Riddle Hono. Powell & Matthew Creed or any three of them being first sworn before some Justice for this County faithfully & impartially to Veiw the said Way do go to & Veiw the Same & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same –

27 November 1755 N.S., Page 183

John Askew is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Reuben Franklyn & that he with the Gang that was under the said Reuben keep the s^d. Road in Repair –

27 November 1755 N.S., Page 183

Grand Jury Presentment

ag^t. Thos.^s Burgess for not keeping Starks Bridge in Repair –

26 February 1756, Page 200

On the Petition of Alexander Waugh Gent for a Road to be cleared from the Chesnut Mountain into the Road that leads from the Robinson to Fredericksburg Ordered that John Petty Robert Boston and William Willis who being first Sworn before Some Justice for this County do Veiw the Same & make report as the Law directs to the Court –

26 February 1756, Page 200

On the Petition of Benjamin Porter ju^r. he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year giving Security Whereupon he with Benjamin Porter Senr. his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for keeping the said Ordinary according to Law –

26 February 1756, Page 201

Ordered that Alexander Waugh Gent be Overseer of the road in the room of William Taliaferro Gent & that he with the Gang that was under the said Taliaferro Clear & keep the said Road in repair –

26 February 1756, Page 201

On the Petition of Henry Bourn to have the Road turn'd that leads from the old Courthouse by his house to Fredericksburgh Ordered that Bryan Sisson William Minor Richard Gillum & Jos. Williams or any three of them being first Sworn before Some Justice for this County do Veiw the Same and make report thereof according to Law to the Court –

26 February 1756, Page 206

On the Petition of Andrew Shepherd he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at the Court house in this county for one Year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Geo. Taylor his Security entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law –

25 March 1756, Page 207

On the Petition of William Crawford for leave to clear away for Rolling Tobacco from the River opposite to his house into the Main Road in this County Ordered that Geo. Anderson William Golding & Larkin Gatewood who being first Sworn before Some Justice for this County do Veiw the said Intended way and make their report to Court according to Law –

25 March 1756, Page 207

The Veivers of the Road Petitioned for to be Turned by Henry Bourn having reported that the new way as Cleared by the said Bourn is a Convenient way it is Ordered that the said New Way be established for the Road to go the said Bourn puting it in good repair –

25 March 1756, Page 207

The Road Petition for to be made from Orange Court house into the road that gos to Starks Bridge the Veivers having reported that the same is a Bad Way & very Prejudicial to Zachary Taylor therefore ordered the same to be dismist –

25 March 1756, Page 214

On the Petition of the upper Inhabitants for a Road to be Cleared out of the Road above Cap^t. Caves into the Spotsylvania Road that leads by Garnetts follow Ordered the same be cont^d. til the next Court to Consider of the report of the Veivers formerly made that way –

22 April 1756, Page 233

John Petty & Robert Boston two of the Veivers of the Road Petitioned for by Alex^r. Waugh Gent from the Chesnut Mountain into the Rolling Road

having Reported that the way is Convenient & not prejudicial to any Person ordered that the said Waugh have leave for Clearing the Same –

22 April 1756, Page 234

William Richards is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Richard Wilson & that he with the Gang that was under the said Wilson clear & keep the Same in repair –

22 April 1756, Page 234

John Cudden is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Jos. Philips and that he with the Gang that was under the said Philips Clear & keep the said Road in repair –

22 April 1756, Page 234

Joshua Stepp is Appointed Overseer of the road from the mouth of the Robinson to the Road by Lewis Williss Quarter in the room of John Marr & that he with his Male Labouring Tithables & those at Roses Quarter clear the Same & keep it in Repair & that they be exempted from working on any other Roads –

27 May 1756, Page 236

Ordered that George Taylor (pay out of the Money in his hands belonging to this County) to Richard Tutt Gent of Spotsylvania County the Proportion due from this County to the said Tutt for his Building a Bridge over the Wilderness Run Between Spotsylvania & Orange at the charge of the said Counties –

27 May 1756, Page 236

The Road Petitioned for by William Crawford being by the Viewers reported Convenient he has leave to Clear the same –

27 May 1756, Page 236

Thomas Chew Gent is Appointed to take the list of Tith^s from the Blue Run down to the Mouth of the Robinson & a Cross to Terry's Run Bridge –

27 May 1756, Page 237

Grand Jury Presentments

the Overseer of the road from Poplar Bridge to the Court house Also the overseer of the road from Caves Ford to Poplar Bridge –

27 May 1756, Page 238

John Mallory is Appointed overseer of the Road from the Ridge above Wormleys Quarter up to the Church road & that he with the Gang that works on that part of the road Clear & keep the Same in repair –

26 August 1756, Page 241

On the Petition of John Pendleton he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from this time Giving Security whereupon he with Rowland Thomas Gent his Security entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary According to Law –

26 August 1756, Page 241

On the Petition of Zachary Lewis Gent. Seting forth that there is a New Road cleared by Spotsylvania County to this County line above Anthony Golsons on a convenient Ridge leading to the Pamunky road in this County which is about a Mile to Clear & that John Vivion has Stopped the old path along the said Ridge & that there is no other Convenient way for the said road to go, it is Ordered that Roger Bell Malachi Chiles John Golson & Thomas Graves or any three of them being first Sworn before some Justice for this County faithfully & Impartially to Veiw the said Intended Way, Do Veiw the Lands whereon the said Road is intended to be cleared and make their report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same –

23 September 1756, Page 271

On the Petition of Richard Beale & others for a Road to be Cleared opposite to his house into the Louisa Road for the Conveniency of Roaling Tob^o. to Hanover Inspection Ordered that Thomas Kimbrow James Waggoner, William Sims & Joseph Graves or any three of them being first Sworn before Some Justice for this County faithfully & Impartially to Veiw the said Way, do Veiw the Land whereon the said Road is Intended to be cleared & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same –

24 September 1756, Page 275

On the Presentment of the Grand Jury ag^t. Richard Winslow for not keeping the Road in Repair from Caves ford to Orange Court house the said Winslows excuse being heard it is Considered by the Court that he forfeit & pay to our Sovereign Lord the King fifteen Shillings Current Money for his not keeping the said Road in Repair & that he pay the Costs of this presentment –

October 28, 1756, Page 282

Philip Eastin is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Richard Winslow and that he with the Gang that was under the said Winslow keep the said Road in Repair –

October 28, 1756, Page 283

On the Motion of Benjamin Cave Gent he is Allowed to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County for One Year Giving Security Whereupon he with Geo. Taylor his Security entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the same –

October 28, 1756, Page 283

John Ford is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Alexander Waugh Gent & that he with the Gang that was under the said Waugh Clear & keep the Same in Repair –

October 28, 1756, Page 283

Geo. Bledsoe is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Benj^a. Cave Gent & that he with the Gang that was under the said Cave Clear & keep the same in Repair –

October 28, 1756, Page 283

Daniel Singleton is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Thomas Gahagon & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Thomas Clear & keep the same in Repair –

October 28, 1756, Page 283

On the Petition of Thomas Jarman he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one whole year from the date hereof he giving Security Whereupon he with Richard Winslow his Security entered into & Acknowledged their bond for the Same –

Loose piece of paper inserted between pages 298 and 299, November 25, 1756

[Among other citations]

Jackson Overseer Road

Dearing &c Road to be Veiwed

Ch. Smith Overseer Road –

November 25, 1756, Page 300

James Massie is Appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Stephen I. K. Smith & that he with the Gang that was under the said Smith & also his own Gang clear & keep the said Road in Repair & that his hands be exempted from working on other Roads –

November 25, 1756, Page 301

On the Petition of James Madison for the Road to be turned from Slaughters Path the Most convenient way up to his Mill & from thence to the plantation that was Spencers Ordered that Henry Turner Joseph Graves, William Fulsher & Philip Eastin or any three of them being first sworn before some Justice for this County faithfully & Impartially to Veiw the same do veiw the said Intended way for the Road to be turned & make their report to the Court of the Conveniencies & inconveniences attending the same –

November 26, 1756, Page 302

The Veivers appointed yesterday on the Road Petitioned for to be turned by James Madison from Slaughters Path up to the s^d. Madisons Mill & from thence to the plantation that was Spencers having reported that the way intended to Clear & turn the said Road is a Convenient way not prejudicial to any Person therefore it is Ordered that the Road be turned according to the report of the said Veivers the said Madison first clearing & puting the same in good Order –

November 26, 1756, Page 305

On the Motion of Some of the uper Inhabitants for the road to be turned the most Convenients Way from the Ledge of Mountains Opposite to M^r Terrells plantation down to the Court house & Also from the uper side of Thomas Burgesses plantation to go on the line Between Zach. Taylork& Geo. Taylor into the road that go's thro'. Mortons plantation to Fred^{gk}. Ordered that Edward Tinsley Zach. Gibbs, James Walker & John Grigsby or any three of them being first Sworn before Justice for this County faithfully & Impartially to Veiw the same according to Law & make their Report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same –

November 27, 1756, Page 310

The Veivers of the Road Petition'd for to turn out by M^r. Richard Beales to the County line Between Orange & Louisa for Rolling Tobacco to Hanover County, having made their Report that the same is a Convenient Way not prejudicial to Any Body it is Ordered that the s^d. Beale with the Gang he is Overseer of Clear the said Road & put it in good repair –

November 27, 1756, Page 311

Ordered that Zach. Taylors hands work on the Road John Scott is Surveyor of & exempted from working on the Road Thomas Newman is Overseer of & that the said Scott Clear his Road as low of the fork by the Old Ordinary –

November 27, 1756, Page 311

James Waggoner is appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Tho^s Newman & that he with the Gang that was under the said Newman (except Zach. Taylors hands) Clear the same from the fork of the Road above the said Taylors Quarter down to Poplar Spring & keep the same in Repair according to Law –

January 27, 1757, Page 312

George Head is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of John Askew & that he with the Gang that was under the said Askew clear the same the way that William Lucas has turned it & keep the same in Repair –

January 27, 1757, Page 312

Benjamin Cave Alexander Waugh Francis Moore & Thomas Jameson Gent or any two are appointed to let out the building or repairing the upper Mine Run bridge at the County Charge & that they take bond & security of the undertaker for the Same –

February 24, 1757, Page 315

On the Motion of Andrew Shepherd he is allowed to keep Ordinary at Orange Courthouse for one Year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Geo. Taylor his Security entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law –

February 24, 1757, Page 315

Reubin Daniel, Roger Bell, Malachi Chiles & Tho^s. Graves or any three being first sworn to Veiw the Convenientest Way from the New Pamunky Road to the River by Samuel Brockman to the place where the said Brockman purposes to build a Bridge over the said River & to make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences of the same –

March 24, 1757, Page 316

James Griffin is appointed Overseer of the Dundee Road in the room of William Jackson & that he With the Gang that was under the said Jackson clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

March 24, 1757, Page 316

On the Petition of John Bramham ju^r. he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for a One Year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Bryan Sisson & Thomas Newman his Securities entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for keeping the said Ordinary according to Law –

March 24, 1757, Page 317

On the Petition of Benjamin Porter ju^r. he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for a One year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Benjamin Porter Sen^r. his Security entered into & acknowledged their Bond for the same –

March 24, 1757, Page 317

Ordered that the Male Labouring Tithables of James Coleman Ambrose Coleman & Mary Willis be added to work on the Roads M^r Rich^d. Beale is Overseer of & they be excused from worked on the Road William Richards is Overseer of –

March 24, 1757, Page 322

The Person Appointed to Veiw the Way from the Ledge of Mountains Opposite to Mr. Terrells down to the Courthouse & also from Burgesses plantation along the line Between Eras Taylor & Zachary Taylor & Geo. Taylor & Zach Taylor into the Road that goe's to Fredericksburg by M^r. Mortons Quarter have Reported the Ridge from the first Mentioned place to the Court house the best way & also the other way to go on the lines before Mentioned to be the Most Convenient it is therefore Ordered that the said Roads be Cleared the way reported by the veiwers aforesaid by the several overseers of the Road in whose precincts the same happen –

March 24, 1757, Page 322

Edward Watts is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Thomas Thorpe from the Lower Mine Run bridge to the Wilderness Bridge & that he with the Gang that was under the said Thorpe Clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

26 May 1757, Page 300

Grand Jury Presentments

ag^t. the Surveyor of the Pamunkey Road from the Stone Bridge to Spot^a. Line for not keeping a sign post according to Law at the fork below Terrys run Call'd Harrison's road, also the Surveyor of the Road from the

Tomb Stone above Cap^t. Caves up to Pamunky road for not Seting up a sign post at the fork of the road leading to Barnets ford –

26 May 1757, Page 335

On the Petition of Thomas Graves he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year giving Security whereupon he with John Golson his Security entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for his keeping the said Ordinary according to Law & it is Ordered that the Clerk of this Court prepare a Licence for him accordingly –

26 May 1757, Page 336

Richard Thomas Gent is appointed to take the list of Tithables in this County on the South side of the Mountain Road that leads from M^t. Colemans down to Fredericksburg –

26 May 1757, Page 336

Rowland Thomas Gent is Appointed to take the list of Tithables in this County below blue Run down to the mouth of the Robinson a Cross to the Mountain Road by Seayres old houses between the s^d. Road & the Rappadan River –

26 May 1757, Page 336

Thomas Jameson Gent is Appointed to take the list of Tithables in this County between the mountain Road by Seayres old house to the mouth of the Robinson down to the Lower end of the County –

28 June 1757, Page 342

Daniel Branam is Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Wilderness Bridge to Germana Ford & that he with the Tithables of Col^o. Spotswoods Quaters at Germana at Reynolds & the Wilderness clear & keep the same in Repair –

28 June 1757, Page 342

Roger Bell is Appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Vivion Daniel and that he with the Gang that was under the said Daniel clear & keep the same in Repair –

28 July 1757, Page 343

Thomas Chew Rowland Thomas & Richard Thomas Gent or any two of them are appointed to let out the building of a New bridge over the Blue Run below Beverleys Mill & that they let out the same at Public Auction &

take bond & Security of the Person undertaking the building the said bridge –

25 August 1757, Page 344

On the Petition of the upper Inhabitants of this County as well as some others for a Road to be cleared out of the Main Road near Hardin's old Plantation into the Spotsylvania Road near Garnets Folly for the convennency of traveling to Fredericksburg Conways Warehouse or Caroline Court, it is Ordered that Richard Thomas Stephen I. K. Smith Stephen Smith & Elijah Morton or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law Directs do Veiw the most convenientest way for the said Road to pass as far as the County line, where the said Road is to Cross it and that they make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same –

25 August 1757, Page 344

The Person appointed to Veiw the way for the Roag to continued by John Vivions having made their Report the same is Cont^d. til next Court to be Considered –

25 August 1757, Page 344

On the Petition of William Bell Gent, that where the road from his plantation to Cams Mountain Cross Bufflow River the Hill are very bad & that by turning the said a little lower down the River they may be had a very good way which is not prejudicial to any Person. Ordered that John Goodall, Matthew Davis, Samuel Estis & William Monroe or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law Directs do Veiw the Way for the said to be turned & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconve- niences attending the same –

22 September 1757, Page 350

On the Petition of Zachary Lewis Gent in be half of himself & others for a Bridge to be built over the River at Caves ford that Divides Culpeper from this county, it is refered till the Next Court for the Court to Consider of it –

22 September 1757, Page 350

Richard Thomas Gent. Stephen Smith & Stephen I. K. Smith who were appointed & Sworn to veiw the Way from Fredericksburg road by Hardins old field to join the road from Garnets folly to Spotsylvania Line having made their report that the same is a Levell way, it is therefore ordered that the same be Cleared as laid off by the Veivers to Spotsylvania to meet the road from the s^d. Line to Garnets folly & the following Persons are appointed to assist in the opening & Clearing the

said till the same be opened, Viz^t. Daniel Singleton, Philip Singleton John Bledsoe, Geo Bledsoe, James Mitchell, Joseph Rennolds Samuel Rice, John Wright, Robert Lancaster the Male Labouring Tith^s. at Fleets Quarter at John Conners at Braxtons Quarter at Tho^s. Haleys & also the Gang that works on the Road from the Poplar Spring down to the Tomb Stone & with those that work on the roads above Cap^t. Caves to the pine Stake Church & that Philip Singleton be overseer of the same –

22 September 1757, Page 351

The Persons appointed to Veiw the Way for the Road to be cleared by John Vivions having made their report that the said Road to be cleared to pass on the west side of the Jaid Vivions plantation will be a good Way & less prejudicidall to the s^d. Vivion it is therefore Ordered that the said Way be Cleared & established the road & Roger Bell with the Gang his overseer of Clear the same –

22 September 1757, Page 351

Ordered that Roger Bell Malichi Chiles John Golson & Thomas Graves or any three of them who being first Sworn as the Law Directs to Veiw the Most Convenient way for a Road to be Cleared from the Plantation of Charles Smith down to the Place where the new Road by Vivions comes into the old Road and make their Report to the Court of Conveniency & inconveniency attending the same –

27 October 1757, Page 352

William Fulsher is Appointed Overseer of the Road from the fork of the Road by Zachary Taylors Quarter to Caves ford & also from Tomahawk to the Courthouse in the room of Philip Eastin & that he with the Gang that was under the said Eastin clear & keep the same in repair –

27 October 1757, Page 352

Joshua Hudson is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Ford & that he with his own people & the Gang that was under the s^d. Ford clear & keep the said road in repair –

27 October 1757, Page 352

John Sutton is Appointed Overseer of the road in the room of William Richards & that he with the gang that was under the s^d. Richards clear & keep the said Road in repair –

27 October 1757, Page 353

Thomas Chew, Rowland Thomas & Richard Thomas Gent or any two of them are Appointed to joyn with the Gent Mentioned by the Court of Louisa County

in letting out at Public Auction the rebuilding a New bridge over Pamunky river at the place where Starks bridge stands –

27 October 1757, Page 353

Ordered that the Bridge over the run between Chews & Wormleys Quarter be immediately repaired & Thomas Burgess comes into Court & agrees to repair the same & bring in the Charge for the Same at the Next Court –

27 October 1757, Page 355

On the Motion of Benjamin Cave Gent he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from this time giving Security whereupon he with George Taylor his Security entered into & acknowledged their Bond for the same according to Law –

27 October 1757, Page 355

Joseph Dawson is appointed Overseer of the Road from the Wilderness bridge to the ford at Germanna and that he with the Tith^s. of Col^o. Spotswoods in this County clear & keep the said Road in repair –

24 November 1757, Page 357

Grand Jury Presentments

against the Surveyor of the High Way from the poplar Bridge to the Courthouse for not keeping the said Road in repair according to Law Also against the Surveyor of the High Way from the Stoney Bridge to the County Line for not keeping the said Road in Repair according to Law –

24 November 1757, Page 357

Ordered that the Road which was lately Ordered to be cleared by John Vivions be cleared to pass close along by the said Vivions fence being the way laid off by the Veivers for the said Road to pass and that the Overseer of the Road that was lately cleared near that place with the Gang under him Clear & keep the same in repair. –

24 November 1757, Page 358

County Levy

To Thomas Burgess for repairing Stoney Run bridge	lb. Tob ^o . 200
To John White Overseer Road for setting up 3 post of Direction	30

To James Waggoner for Setting up two Post of Direction	60
To Reuben Franklyn for building a bridge over Blue Run	1,550
To Joseph Williams for building a bridge over upper Mine Run	890

25 November 1757, Page 359

On the Motion of Thomas German he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this county for one Year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Zachary Taylor his Security entered into & acknowledged their bond for keeping the said Ordinary according to Law –

25 November 1757, Page 361

On the Motion of Zachary Lewis Gent for the way the Road goes up the Hill on the South side of the Run below the Middle Church to be turned so as to shun the said hill ordered that Zach^a. Taylor James Wagoner, John Lea & Tho^s. Burgess or any three of them being first sworn as the Law directs do veiw the said Way and make report to the Court of the Conveniences & Inconveniences attending the Same –

23 February 1758, Page 363

On the Petition of Thomas Burgess to have the Road turned that it may not Pass between his houses and the branch Ordered that Zachary Taylor Erasmus Taylor Peter Rucker and James Isbell or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law directs do Veiw the way the said Road is Intended to be turned and to make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same –

23 February 1758, Page 363

John Dear is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of James Massie and that he with the Gang that was under the said Massie clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

23 February 1758, Page 363

Robert Sanford is appointed overseer of the Road in the room of James Shepherd and that he with the Gang that was under the said Shepherd clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

23 February 1758, Page 363

On the Petition of Andrew Shepherd he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at the Court house in this County for one whole year from this time giving

Security whereupon he with Geo. Taylor his Security entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the same –

23 February 1758, Page 363

Ordinary Licence is Granted to Alex^r. Waugh Gent to keep Ordinary at the Plantation where William Willis lately lived giving Security whereupon he with Rich^d Barbour & John Scott Acknowledged their Bond for the keeping the same for the state of one whole year from this time

23 February 1758, Page 364

On the Petition of Joshua Hudson to have the road turned that goes by his fence to the old Court house it is Ordered that Benjamin Porter William Christopher John Petty & James Clerk or any three of them being first sworn before some Justice for this county as the Law directs do Veiw the way the said Road is Intended to be turned & make report to the Court of the conveniences & inconveniences attending the Same –

23 February 1758, Page 364

On the Petition of Joseph Rennolds that he works on three roads he excused from working on the road below Terrys Run & the old Road to Fredericksburg –

23 February 1758, Page 364

The Persons appointed to Veiw the way for the Road to be turned on the South Side the Bridge below the Middle Church to shun the hill where the Road now goes, they have reported that the Most convenient way for the said Road to go is on the uper side a small Velly & it is Ordered that the Overseer of the said Road with the gang under him clear the same as Reported by the said Veiwers & keep the same in repair –

23 February 1758, Page 364

On the Petition of Joseph Rennolds for a Bridle way from his house the Most Convenientest way into the Road to Fredericksburg Ordered that John Bledsoe George Bledsoe Samuel Rice & John Wright or any three of them being first Sworn before some Justice for this County do Veiw the said Intended way & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences Attending the same –

23 February 1758, Page 365

On the Petition of Thomas Jameson Gent he is allowed to keep an Ordinary at the Rackoon ford where old Sam^l. Pound where formerly lived in this County for the Space of one Year from this time he giving Security

whereupon he with Zach. Taylor his Security entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the same –

23 February 1758, Page 365

On the Petition of Daniel Singleton he is discharged from working on any other Road than that whereof he is Overseer –

27 April 1758, Page 366

The Veiwers having reported the way Petitioned for by Thomas Burgess to pass on the upper side of his houses it is Ordered that the said way be Cleared & put in good repair by the said Burgess & that it then be established the way for the Road to pass –

27 April 1758, Page 366

The Veiwers of the way Petitioned for the Road to be turned by Joshua Hudson, having reported the way Convenient to go down the branch by the plantation where William Whitman lived Crossing the same by Arnolds Spring & thro' the old field between James Arnolds & Doct. Campbells to Pettys Mill Run & up the run to tae Road that comes from the Island ford & then Crossing the same & the s^d. Run into the Court house road it is ordered that when the said Hudson clear & put the said way in good repair that it then be established for the road –

27 April 1758, Page 366

The Veiwers of the way Petitioned for by Joseph Rennolds having Reported the Same Convenient ordered the said Rennolds have leave to clear the same –

27 April 1758, Page 367

On the Petition of John Bramham ju^r. he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one year giving Security whereupon he with William Hansford and Andrew Bourn his Securities entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for keeping the s^d. Ordinary as the Law Directs –

27 April 1758, Page 371

On the Petition of John Baylor Gent to have the Road turn'd that goes between his Plantation from the Court House to Tomahawk Ordered that James Walker Robert Terrell Thomas Burgess and James Waggoner or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law directs do Veiw the Way the said Road is intended to be turned & make report to the Court of the conveniences & inconveniences attending the Same –

28 April 1758, Page 374

The Viewers of the Road Petitioned for by John Baylor Gent have made their report that the convenient way for the Road Petitioned for to be cleared from the lower end of the said Baylors Plantation below Tomahawk to the Corner of M^{rs}. Ruckers plantation & thro' Peter Ruckers lane into the Court house Road it is therefore ordered that the said Baylor clear & put the said new way in repair & that it then be the established Way instead of the Road that passes between his plantations –

25 May 1758, Page 390

On the Petition of Robert Bickers ju^r. he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this county for one year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Robert Bickers & Jeremiah Dear his securities entered into & acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

25 May 1758, Page 393

Grand Jury Presentments
against Several Overseers of Roads –

25 May 1758, Page 394

On the Motion of Richard Woolfold overseer of the Road that goes from the Church a Cross the River down to Pamunkey that his gang is not able to make a bridge over the s^d. River & prays the same be built at the County Charge, Thomas Chew Rowland Thomas & Rich^d. Thomas Gent undertakes to View the place where the s^d. Bridge is to be erected & if they think the same is Necessary to be built at County Charge that they let out the same to be built & take bond & security for the same –

25 May 1758, Page 394

John Mallory Jun^r. is Appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John Grigsby & that he with the Gang that was under the said Grigsby clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

25 May 1758, Page 395

On the Motion of Bryan Sisson for the Road to be turn'd that leads from Rackoon ford up by the uper end of old M^r. Bramhams plantation Ordered that Jos. Thomas ju^r Thomas Newman Thomas Hughs ju^r. & John Harvey or any three of them being first Sworn before some Justice for this County do View the Way the s^d. Road is Intended to be turned & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the Same –

22 June 1758, Page 401

On the Petition of Thomas Graves he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this county for one year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Daniel Singleton his Security entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

27 June 1758, Page 405

James Beasley is appointed overseer of the Road from Boxing Camp to the Top of the Ridge at Swift Run Pass in the Room of Bennet Beasley and that the said James with the Gang that was under the said Bennet clear & put the said Road in good repair –

26 July 1758, Page 413

John Bramham ju^r. Presented into Court a Petition for having a ferry Established over the Rappadan from his Landing to that of Arbin Moore of Culp^r. County which is Ordered to be Certified –

27 July 1758, Page 414

Ordered that Geo. Taylor pay to Thomas Burgess out of the Money in his hands belonging to this County Three pouns Ten Shillings & seven pence or for this Counties proportion of the s^d. Burgesses building a Bridge over Pamunky River between this County & Louisa at the place where Starks bridge stood –

24 August 1758, Page 416

James Davis is appointed Overseer of the road called Harrisons Road in the room of Samuel Kerchavile & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Samuel clear & keep the s^d. Road in Repair –

24 August 1758, Page 417

Ordered that the Male Labouring tithables at Mr. Larkin Chews quarter and at Battailes quarter where Samuel Kerchavile is Overseer to be added to the Gang to clear the Road that John Dear is Overseer of & that they be exempt from working on any other Road –

24 August 1758, Page 418

On the Petition of George Taylor for leave to turn the road from passing thro' his lane to turn out at M^r. Thomas's Path the convenientest way into the Road by the old field where Sam^l. Drake lived Ordered that Joseph Thomas Robert Terrell Edward Tinsley and Edward Walker or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law directs to Veiw the said Way and Make their Report to the Court –

26 August 1758, Page 431

The Persons appointed to View the Way for a Road Petition'd for by Richard Thomas Gent to go from below the corner of Charles Smiths plantation thro' Elliotts plantation to Join the New Road that goes by Vivions plantation having reported the same Convenient it is Ordered that the s^d. Way be Cleared according to report –

26 October 1758, Page 437

Ordered that Thomas Chew & James Madison Gent let out at Public Auction the building a New or repairing the old bridge over the Beverdam run below the upper Church –

23 November 1758, Page 439

On the Petition of some of the Inhabitants above the old Court house for the Road to turn from the Rockey Run by Major Moors up the River the best & nearest way to Orange Court house Ordered that Arjalon Price John Foshee, Thomas Hughs & Luke Thornton or any of them being first sworn as the Law directs do View the s^d. Way Pet^d. for & make their Report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveineces attending the same --

23 November 1758, Page 440

John Vivion is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Roger Bell & that he with the Gang that was under the said Bell clear & keep the same in repair –

23 November 1758, Page 440

Ordered that the Bridge over the River by Smiths callad Cooks Bridge be rebuilt at the county charge & that Benjamin Cave Rich^d. Thomas & Elijah Morton Gent or any two of them let out the same at Publick Auction & take bond & security of the undertaker for doing the Same –

23 November 1758, Page 440

Ordered that Elijah Morton, Stephen I. K. Smith, Stephen Smith & George Smith ju^r. or any three of them being first sworn as the Law Directs do View the road that passes thro' M^{rs}. Merrys plantation & the New Road that goes by Beverley Winslows down to the folly & to make their Report to the Court which is the best & convenientest way for a Road to be continued –

23 November 1758, Page 441

Ordered that Joshua Jackson & William Jackson be added to the gang to work on the Dundee Road –

24 November 1758, Page 442

On the Motion of Benjamin Cave Gent he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year on Giving Security whereupon he the Same –

24 November 1758, Page 442

On the Petition of some of the Inhabitants of Louisa & this County for a Road to be cleared from Todds pass the convenientest course to Louisa County line so as to intercept the old path leading from Col Lewis's Quarter, Therefore it is ordered that Richard Beale, Ambrose Coleman, James Coleman, James Coleman & Philip Eastin or any three of them being first Sworn into Law Directs do Veiw the said Way Petitioned for and make their report to the Court of the conveniences & inconveniences attending the Same –

22 February 1759, Page 450

The Veiwers of the Road Petitioned for to be turned from the Rocky Run by Major Moores to keep up the Riverside to Willis's Mill & from thence up by James Arnolds into the Old Road, having made their Report the same is the best & Convenientest Way for the Road to pass it is Ordered that the Same be Established when put in good Order & that then the other way be discontinued –

22 March 1759, Page 451

The Veiwers of the Road Petitioned for by Geo Taylor to have the Road turn'd that goes thro' his Lane to Barnets ford that the New Way to turn out of the Court house Road by the old field where Samuel Drake lived & to come into Barnets Road at M^r. Jos Thomas's Path they report the same to be a Dry good way not prejudicial to any Person being intirely on the s^d. Taylors Land therefore it is Ordered the New Road be Established as Cleared by the s^d. Taylor & the put the same in good repair & the other way be discontinued –

22 March 1759, Page 451

On the Petition of Andrew Shepherd he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at Orange Court house for one year from this time Giving Security whereupon he with Geo. Taylor his Security entered into & acknowledged their Bond for the same –

22 March 1759, Page 451

John Page is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of James Beasley & that he with the Gang that was under the said Beasley clear & keep the said Road in repair –

26 April 1759, Page 452

The Person Appointed to View the way for a Road to be cleared from George Douglasses down the Ridge between William Smiths Quarter & William Monroes into the Main Road have reportad that they find the said way to be the best & most convenient for the s^d. Road to be Made without prejuducing any Person & have marked the same Therefore it is Ordered that the said way be cleared as Marked & That Tho^s. Smith be Overseer of the Same & have for his Gang the Male Labouring tith^s. of W^m. Smith Qu^r. W^m. Monroes, Sam^l. Esis, Moses Harris Henry Harvy, Richard Harvy, William Smith, W^m. Colliar & John Huntsman & that he with the said Gang clear & keep the said Road in repair –

26 April 1759, Page 453

Thomas Jones is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Hono. Powell & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Powell clear & keep the same in repair –

26 April 1759, Page 453

On the Petition of Thomas Jameson Gent he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house by Rackoon ford in this county for one year from the fourth Thursday in Feb^y. last giving Security whereupon he with Ambrose Coleman & Hono. Powell his Securities entered into & acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

26 April 1759, Page 453

On the Petition of John Bramham ju^r. he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this county for one year from the fourth Thursday in March last giving Security whereupon he with John Harvy & Thomas Newman his Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

24 May 1759, Page 458

On the Petition of Robert Johnson he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from this time giving Security whereupon he with William Johnson & Philip Eastin his Securities entered into & acknowledged their Bond for the same –

24 May 1759, Page 458

Ordered that all the Male Labouring Tithables above the New Road that Leads from Hardin's old fields down to Robert Gaines (except John Wrights) do work on the said Road & that Joseph Rennolds be Overseer of the same & with the said Gang clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

24 May 1759, Page 458

Ordered that all the Male Labouring Tithables below the New Road that Leads from Hardin's old fields down by Robert Gaines (except Captain Caves tiths) work on the Road from the Tomb Stone down to the fork of the Road below the old Trap –

24 May 1759, Page 458

Ordered that all the Male Labouring Tithables at Capt. Caves & John Wrights work on the Church Road & that the said Wright be Overseer of the same & with the s^d. Gang clear & keep the said in Repair –

24 May 1759, Page 459

Ordered that Geo. Taylor pay to Richard Coleman out of the Money belonging to this County in his hands seven pounds Ninteen shillings for the s^d Colemans building a bridge over the River at the place call'd Cooks bridge –

24 May 1759, Page 460

Benjamin Cave, Francis Moore & Thomas Jameson Gent. or any Two of them are appointed to let out at Public Auction at the County Charge the building or repairing the Lower Mine Run bridge & that they take Bond & Security of the undertaker for the performance of the Same –

24 May 1759, Page 460

James Beazley is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Matthew Creed & that he with the Gang that was under the said Creed clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

24 May 1759, Page 462

James Madison Gent. & Thomas Garman are appointed to Veiw the Bridge built by James M^cgennes over the beverdam Run & to make report to the Court of the said work as also what work he did on the said Bridge more than his agreement –

28 June 1759, Page 464

Thomas Thorpe is appointed Overseer of the road from Germana ford to the Wilderness Bridge & that he with all the Male labouring Tithables in this County that lives below the Russell Run clear & keep the said Road in repair –

28 June 1759, Page 465

The Persons appointed to View the Bridge built by James M^cgennis reported the Same to be well done & to be worth seven pounds ten shillings, Therefore Ordered that Geo. Taylor paid the said James, seven pounds ten shillings out of the money belonging to this county in his hands –

28 June 1759, Page 465

On the Motion of Robert Bickers ju^r. he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this county for one year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Robert Bickers his security entered into & acknowledged their Bond for the same –

26 July 1759, Page 480

On the Motion of Thomas Graves he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from this time giving Security on which he with Richard Thomas Gent his Security Acknowledged their Bond for the same –

23 August 1759, Page 492

On the Motion of Joseph Reynolds it is Ordered that the former gang before they were Divided that worked on the Road from Hardings old field to Rob^t. Gaines assist the overseer of the said Road in once clearing the Same –

27 September 1759, Page 496

Ordered that a Bridge over Terrys run and that over the run between Chews & Wormley Quarter be rebuilt at the County Charge and that Richard Thomas Reuben Daniel & Elijah Morton Gent or any two of them let out the Building the same at Public Auction –

27 September 1759, Page 501

Ordered that the Overseer of the Road from Caves ford down to the Court house with the Gang under him clear the Way as Mark'd out by the Viewers from where the Road Crosses the Ledge of Mountain Opposite to M^r. Terrells plantation down to the Court house –

27 September 1759, Page 502

On the Petition of Joshua Hudson for leave to Turn the Road the leads from the Island ford down by M^r. Waughs, Alex^r. Waugh Gent. Benj^a. Porter William Christopher & James Newman or any three of them being first sworn as the Law directs View the way the s^d. Road is intended to be Turned & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & Ill Conveniences attending the Same –

27 September 1759, Page 502

Ordered that the Male labouring Tithables at Robinsons Quarter, John Rains, Isaac Sertain, James Roach, & Mungo Price be added to the Gang that Thomas Thorpe is Overseer of in Clearing the Road from the Wilderness to Germana –

25 October 1759, Page 503

On the Petition of John Conner Overseer for Miss Mary Willis, that the Way used to Roll Tobacco from the said Willis's plantation on the Mine Run into the Road to Fredericksburgh is Stop'd & that he has no way open to Roll or Cart therefore it is Ordered That George Bledsoe John Bledsoe John Wright and Philip Singleton or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law directs, Veiw the best & Most Convenient way for a Road to be cleared from the said Plantation for Rolling & that they make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same –

22 November 1759, Page 504

James Isbell is appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of W^m. Fulsher & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Fulsher clear & keep the s^d. Road in Repair –

22 November 1759, Page 505

John Lea is appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of James Waggoner & that he with the said Gang that was under the said Waggoner clear & keep the same in repair –

22 November 1759, Page 505

Robert Thomas is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Mallory & that he with the Gang that was under the said Mallory clear & keep the same in repair –

22 November 1759, Page 505

Upon the Petition of Thomas Burrus for leave to turn one of the roads that goes thro' his land, to go upon the line Ordered that Malachi Childs, John Stevens, Roger Bell & William Cook or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law directs do Veiw the Way the said Road is intended to be turned & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the Same –

22 November 1759, Page 505

Grand Jury Presentments

ag^t. the overseer of the Road from the Old Court house to the Mine run bridge ...

Also ag^t. Thomas Jameson Gent for Stopping the old road to the Rackoon ford –

22 November 1759, Page 505

Zachary Taylor Peter Rucker Tho^s. Burgess & John Lea or any three of them are appointed to View the best way for the road on the South side Run below the Church to be turned up the hill they being first Sworn as the Law directs & to make report thereof to the Court –

22 November 1759, Page 506

County Levy

	lb. Tobacco
To Edward Watts & wm. Strother for repairing the Mine run bridge	300
To be Levied in the Sheriffs hands to keep sd Bridge in repair	200
To Tob ^o . for the use of the County to be sold for money to pay for Bridges &c	3500

22 November 1759, Page 506

On the Motion of Benjamin Cave Gent he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this county for One year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Geo. Taylor his Security entered & acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

22 November 1759, Page 507

On the Petition of Thomas Smith Overseer of the Road from Douglasses down by M^f Smiths Quarter into the road that leads from Cams Mountain, that some part of the said Road is very bad to clear & his Gang to weak to do the Same Ordered that Charles Smith overseer of a Road & Matthew Creed also overseer of a Road with their Gangs do Assist the said Tho^s. Smith Once in clearing & opening the said Road –

22 November 1759, Page 507

The Persons appointed to view the Way for a road to be Cleared as pet^d. for by John Conner having returned that they have Viewed & made out a way for the same Ordered that the s^d. Conner clear the same as by them marked –

22 November 1759, Page 507

Ordered that the Overseer of the Road from the Wilderness to the Mine run begin at Battailes Quarter & clear along Nixons old Road to the Wilderness –

22 November 1759, Page 507

Ordered that the overseer of the Road from Orange Old Court house clear the same to Nixons old road –

28 February 1760, Page 509

On the Petition of Tho^s. Burgess He is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from this time giving Security whereupon he with John Malory & Stephen I. K. Smith entered into & acknowledged their Bond for the same –

28 February 1760, Page 509

Upon the Petition of Richard Coleman for an additional Sum to be allowed him for a bridge he built for this Counties use setting forth that he was at great expence & took extraordinary Pains in doing the s^d. work more than he was obliged to by contract relying On the County to paying the Value of his work, & the court being satisfied with the Justness of his Petition do Order that he be allowed the additional sum of Three pounds Cur^t. money for his extraordinary work done on the said Bridge –

28 February 1760, Page 510

On the Petition of Beverley Stanard that the Road from headforemost up over the blue Ridge is very prejudicial to his plantation & not so Convenient for the Public as where the same was formerly marked & he desires the Same may be turned that way, Ordered that William Riddle Hezekiah Rhodes Michael Pearson, John Blakey and Hono. Powell or any of them being first Sworn before Some Justice as the Law directs do View the Way the said Road is intended to be turned & make report to the Court of the Convenien^s. & inconveniences attending the Same –

28 February 1760, Page 510

Roger Bell, John Stevens & William Cook that Veiwed the way Pet^d. for the road to be turned by Tho^s. Burrus having made their report that the New way is ab^t. a hundred yards further & near as good as the old Way Therefore ordered the S^d. have leave to turn the Road as marked he puting the same in good repair & then the old Road be discontinued –

28 February 1760, Page 510

The Persons appointed to Veiw the Road Pet^d. for by Joshua Hudson having reported the New way to be convenient ordered that the s^d Hudson have leave to Clear the same as marked by the Veivers & when it is well cleared to be established the road & ther way then to be discontinued

28 February 1760, Page 511

George Head is appointed Overseer of the Road from above the three Springs up by M^f. Haskews to the Ridge of the Beverdam and that he with the Gang that was under the said Haskew when he was overseer of the s^d. Road Clear & keep the Same in Repair –

28 February 1760, Page 511

Ordered that the Following Persons Viz^t. all the Male Labouring Tithables of James Roach, John Roach, Mungo Price, John Nichols, James Step, Thomas Larney, John Dennis Thomas Chambers Solomon Ryan Lott Underwood & Thomas Thorpe Jun^r. work on the Road from the Wilderness Bridge to Germanna ford & that the s^d Thorpe be Overseer of the same & with the said Gang clear & keep the same in Repair –

28 February 1760, Page 511

On the Petition of James Sugget for leave for a Road to be cleared from where he lives by the place where Richard Sims formerly lived down into the Mountain Road, Ordered that Richard Barbour Johny Scott Robert Martin & Joseph Smith or any three of them being first Sworn before Some Justice for this County as the Law directs, do Veiw the Most convenient way for the said Road to be made & make report to the Court of the conveniences & inconveniences attending the Same –

27 March 1760, Page 513

Henry White is appointed overseer of the Road in the room of Rob^t. Pearson & that he with the Gang that was under the said Pearson clear & keep the s^d. Road in repair –

27 March 1760, Page 513

John Taylor is appointed overseer of the Road from Picketts ford down into the Dundee road & that he with the Male Labouring Tithables of Tho^s. Lovejoy Thomas Walker ju^r. & John Shepherd clear the same –

27 March 1760, Page 513

Ordered that Johnny Scott with the Gang he is overseer of clear the road down as Low as the Bridge at the Main Run by the Middle Church –

27 March 1760, Page 520

Charles Smith is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Joshua Hudson & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Hudson clear and keep the said Road in Repair –

27 March 1760, Page 521

On the petition of some of Lower Inhabitants of this County for a Road to be cleared from M^{rs}. Battailes Quarter into the road below Cap^t. Jamesons Ordered that John Morton Joseph Thomas j^r. William Sisson & William Minor or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law directs Veiw the Way the said Road is intended to be cleared & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the Same –

24 April 1760, Page 521

On the Petition of Samuel Daniel he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for One Year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Reuben Daniel Gent his Security Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

24 April 1760, Page 521

On the Petition of John Bramham Jun^r. he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for One year from this time giving Security whereupon he with John Williams & Thomas Buford his Securities Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

24 April 1760, Page 521

On the Motion of Thomas Jameson Gent. he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house by the Rackoon ford in this County for one year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Edward Thomas & Uriel Mallory his Securities Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

24 April 1760, Page 521

On the Motion of Andrew Shepherd he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at Orange Courthouse for one year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Geo Taylor his Sec^y. Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

25 April 1760, Page 530

The Persons appointed to Veiw the way for the Road to be cleared from below Cap^t. Jamesons by M^{rs}. Battailes Quarter into the road called Nixons Rolling Road, have reported the said Way convenient & marked out the Same Therefore it is Ordered that the Way be cleared as Marked by the Veiwers by the Gang that worked on the Other part of the said Road

22 May 1760, Page 532

Joseph Davis is appointed overseer of the Road from the Piney Mountain Run to poplar Bridge in the room of John White & that he with the Gang that was under the said white clear & keep the said Road in repair –

22 May 1760, Page 532

William Cleaveland is appointed Overseer of the Road over Todds Pass in the room of John Sutton & that he with the Gang that was under the said Sutton clear & keep the said Road in repair –

22 May 1760, Page 532

Ordered that Geo. Taylor pay Robert Johnson one pound one shilling & Six pence out of the Money in his hands belonging to this county, it being due to the said Johnson for repairing the bridge over the blue Run –

22 May 1760, Page 532

On the Motion of Robert Johnson he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Thomas Buford & William Richards his Securities entered into & acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

22 May 1760, Page 532

William Grant is appointed overseer of the Road in the room of John Cudden & that he with the Gang that was under the said Cudden clear & keep the said Road in repair –

22 May 1760, Page 533

Ordered that Sam^l. Faulconer Constable have for his precincts all between the Mountain Road down by Cap^t. Caves & the Pamunkey Road down by John Pendletons down to the County line –

26 June 1760, Page 535

Thomas Burrus is appointed overseer of the road from the Church bridge down the fork of the s^d. Road in the room of Richard Woolfolk & that he with the Gang that was under the said Woolfolk clear & keep the s^d. road in repair –

26 June 1760, Page 535

Ordered that a Bridge be built over Terrys Run at the old Road by M^{rs}. Merrys Quarter at the county charge and that Richard Thomas & Elijah Morton Gent. let out the Same at Public Auction & take bond & Security for the Same –

28 August 1760, Page 537

William Kendol is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Page from the head of Blue Run to the Top of the Ridge of Mountains & that he with the gang that was under the said Page clear & keep the s^d Road in repair –

28 August 1760, Page 538

On the Motion of Robert Bickers ju^r. he is Allowed to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County for one year from this time giving Security on which he with John Grigsby his Security Acknowledge their Bond for the Same –

28 August 1760, Page 538

Ordered that the Male Labouring Tithables of Daniel Ramsey John Hoard John Shackleford Samuel Ham & Nathaniel Garr be added to work on the Road Rich^d. Sebree is overseer of & that he with the said Gang clear & keep the said Road in repair –

25 November 1760, Page 541

Ordered that Stephen Smith, Stephen I. K. Smith, John Pendleton & John Dear or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law directs Veiw the Most Convenient way for a Road to be made from where the New Bridge is to be built over Terrys Run, to the Road that goes by Samuel Daniels & that they make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the Same –

25 September 1760, Page 541

Ordered that the Male Labouring Tithables belonging to William Bell at Orange Courthouse work on the road that John Mallory is Surveyor of –

25 September 1760, Page 541

On the Motion of Thomas Graves he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for One year from this time giving Security whereupon he with James Taylor his Security entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the same –

25 September 1760, Page 542

On the Motion of Richard Thomas Gent for Leave for a way to be cleared from John Pendletons to the Pine Stake Church, it is Ordered that Elijah Morton Gent, Stephen Smith, Stephen I. K. Smith, & Jos. Chandler or any three of them being Sworn as the Law directs do View the Most Convenient Way for the s^d. Road to be cleared & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same –

25 September 1760, Page 542

Ordered that all the Male labouring Tithables at Philip Buckners Qu^r. and Edmondsons Qu^r. in this County work on the Road that Johnny Scott is Surveyor off –

23 October 1760, Page 545

Ordered that the Male Labouring tithables of Thomas Foster John Robins & John Dodd, work on that part of the Road that John Finny is overseer of

23 October 1760, Page 546

On the Motion of William Kendall he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for One year from this time giving Secu^{ty} whereupon he with James Stodgill & W^m. Herren his Securities entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

23 October 1760, Page 546

On the Motion of Tho^s. Jameson Gent to have the Road turnd that goes by his fence to be cleared nearer the Line Ordered that Josp. Thomas ju^r. Tho^s. Newman John Morton & Henry Bourn or any three being first Sworn as the Law directs View the way the s^d. Road is intended to be cleared & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the Same –

23 October 1760, Page 547

County Levy

	lb Tobacco
To John Dear for seting up two sign posts	60
To be Levied for the use of the County to be sold for Cash toward paying for Bridges &c	1500

27 November 1760, Page 547

William Cox is appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Charles Smith & that he With the Gang that was under the s^d. Smith clear and keep the s^d. Road in Repair –

27 November 1760, Page 548

Rowland Thomas Gent is appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of John Mallory & that he with the Gang that was under the said Mallory clear & keep the said Road in repair –

28 November 1760, Page 548

On the Motion of Benjamin Cave Gent. he is Allowed to keep An Ordinary at his house in this county for One year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Geo. Taylor his Security entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the same –

28 November 1760, Page 548

On the Petition of John Asher seting fourth that he has no Road to Roll his Tobacco to Fredericksburg & prays for Leave to clear a way from his house into the Germanna Road by the flat Run, which is granted him –

28 November 1760, Page 551

Joseph Thomas Jun^r. is appointed overseer of that part of the Road that lies Between the pine Stake & the fork by M^r. Prices & that Major Moore and the s^d. Thomas Divide the Gang under the s^d. Moore & alot a proper Number to work under the s^d. Thomas in clearing the part of the road he is overseer of –

28 November 1760, Page 551

William Strother is appointed overseer of the New Road Between Cap^t. Jamesons & M^{rs}. Battailes Quarter as laid off by the Veiwers & that he with the Gang that worked on the old Road clear the Same & when the Same is in good repair then the old Road to be discontinued –

23 April 1761, Page 553

On the Motion of John Bramham ju^r he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for One year from this time giving Security whereupon he with James Taylor & James Sugget his Securities entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

23 April 1761, Page 553

On the Petition of Thomas Walker in behalf of himself & upon inhabitants of this County to have the Dundee Road extended about a Mile & half up to the foot of Powells Mountain, it is Ordered that W^m. Scott John Taylor William Golding & Thomas Stanton or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law Directs Veiw the way the said Road is Intended to be cleared & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same –

23 April 1761, Page 553

On the Motion of Thomas Burgess he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for One year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Zachary Taylor his Security entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the same –

23 April 1761, Page 553

Anthony Foster is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of George Head & that he with the Gang that was under the said Head clear & keep the Same in Repair –

23 April 1761, Page 553

On the Motion of George Smith Jun^r. he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Richard Thomas & Elijah Morton Gent his Securities entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the same –

23 April 1761, Page 554

On the Motion of John Harvey he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County where Cap^t. Jameson lately kept an Ord^y. for one year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Edward Thomas & Urial Mallory his Securities Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

23 April 1761, Page 554

On the Motion of William Grant he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this county for one Year from this time giving Security

whereupon he with Andrew Shepherd & Ambrose Coleman Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

23 April 1761, Page 554

On the Motion of William Bell he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house at Orange Court for one year from this time & that he give Bond & Security for the Same at the Next Court –

23 April 1761, Page 554

John Stodgill is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of James Isbell & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Isbell clear & keep the s^d. Road in repair –

23 April 1761, Page 554

Robert Johnson is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Joseph Davis & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Davis keep the Same & blue Run Bridge in repair –

23 April 1761, Page 554

The Viewers of the Road Petitioned for by Thos^s. Jameson Gent hav^g. made Return of the Same to be Convenient it ordered to be Established & when put in good order the old way to be discontinued –

23 April 1761, Page 554

Zachary Taylor is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Lea & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Lea & his own Male Labouring tith^s. Added thereto Clear the s^d. Road from the Lower part of his precinct up to the foot of the hill above the Church including the Bridges & Causeway & keep in Repair –

23 April 1761, Page 554

David Griffith is appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of William Grant & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Grant clear & keep the Same in Repair –

23 April 1761, Page 555

Geo. Smith Ju^r. is Appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of John Dear & that he with the hands at Samuel Kerchavils & those that was under the said Dear clear & keep the s^d. Road in repair –

28 May 1761, Page 558

Francis Lamb is appointed overseer of the Road from the Top of the Blue Ridge at Swift Run Gap down to the foot of Powells Mountain & that he with the Gang that was under the former overseer clear & keep the Same in Repair –

28 May 1761, Page 558

Jeremiah White is appointed overseer of the Road from the Red Oak Level up to the foot of Powells Mountain & that he with the Gang cleared the s^d. Road up to Boxing Camp, do Now clear the same up to the foot of Powells Mountain –

28 May 1761, Page 562

On the Petition of William Bell Gent for a Bridle Way to be Cleared from his house to the Chapple Ordered that John Goodall, James Beasley Matthew Creed & John Roberts or any three of them being first sworn as Law directs do Veiw the way Petitioned for & Make their report to the court of the Convenience & inconvenience attending the Same –

(Loose Paper inserted between pages 566 and 567 – paper not dated)

To the Worshipful Court of Orange County The Petition of Robert Sanford humbly Sheweth that Whereas there is a very Bad hill on the Road Calld Old Fran^s Williams's Road Where it Crosses Deepstep run & May be Mended Very much by turning the road lower down the run which is as Nigh and A Much better Way & No Ways prejudicial to any person ye petitioner prays an Order for the Same, and as in duty bound will forever pray &c –

25 June 1761, Page 579

On the Motion of May Burton he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for One year from this time he giving Security whereupon he with Thomas Rucker & Ben. Head his Securities Acknowledged their Bond for the same –

25 June 1761, Page 579

James Roach is appointed overseer of the Road from Germanna Ford to the Wilderness Run Bridge in the Room of Thomas Thorpe ju^r. & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d Thorpe keep the s^d. Road in Repair –

24 July 1761, Page 594

On the Motion of Robert Johnson he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one year from this time giving Security on

which he with Zachary Burnley his Security entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

24 July 1761, Page 594

The Persons appointed to Veiw the way Pet^d. for by Cap^t. Bell for a Bridle Way from his house to the Chappel, having reported the same a good & Convenient way & not prejudicial to any body it is Ordered that he have Leave to clear the Same as Mark'd by the s^d. Veiwers –

24 July 1761, Page 594

William Scott Tho^s. Stanton & William Golding having veiwed the Way for the Dundee road to be extended up to the foot of Powells Mountain do report the same to be convenient therefore it is Ordered that the s^d. Road do extend to the place afores^d. & be cleared as laid out by the Veiwers –

26 November 1761, Page 599

John Wright is appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of John Vivion & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Vivion Clear & keep the said Road in repair –

26 November 1761, Page 600

On the Petition of Vivion Daniel he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for One year from this time giving Security whereupon he with John Stevens his Security entered into & Acknowledg'd their Bond for keeping the s^d. Ordinary According to Law –

27 November 1761, Page 604

On the Petition of Benjamin Cave Gent he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for One year giving Security whereupon he with Geo. Taylor his Security entered into & Acknowledged their bond for the same –

27 November 1761, Page 612

Ordered that Rowland Thomas Richard Thomas & James Walker Gent or any two of them Veiw the place where the Road that leads to Pamunkey Crosses the run below the Middle Church & if they think it Necessary that a bridge ought to be Built over the Run there at the County Charge to let the same out at Public Aution –

27 November 1761, Page 612

Ordered that James Madison & Richard Barbour Gent Veiw & inform themselves of the work and repairs that Robert Johnson made to the blue Run bridge & report the Value of the Same to the Next Court –

25 February 1762, Page 613

On the Petition of William Johnson he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one year Giving Security whereupon he with John Askew & John Cleaveland his Securities Entered into & acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

25 March 1762, Page 615

On the Petition of William Richards he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for One year giving Security whereupon he with Bradley Kimbrow his Security entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

25 March 1762, Page 616

On the Petition of Thomas Landrum he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one year giving Security whereupon he with Andrew Shepherd his Security entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

25 March 1762, Page 618

Ordered that the Male Labouring Tithables under Geo. Procter that used to work upon the Road from Joshua Hudsons down to the Pine Stake be taken of that Road & added to the Gang under Jos. Tho^s. Ju^r. to work on the Road from Bryan Sissons Low grounds to the said pine Stake –

25 March 1762, Page 618

Ordered that the Male Labouring Tithables at Fleets Quarters be taken of from working on the Road from Terrys Run down to Gaines & that they work only on the road from Hardins old Field down to the County line by the s^d. Gaines's –

26 March 1762, Page 629

Ordered that David Griffin with the Gang under him clear the road that Leads from Poverty up to Camms Mountain as far as Prettys Creek bridge & William Cox with the Gang under him & brooks hands to Clear the other part of the said Road –

22 April 1762, Page 630

Ordered that William Johnson the overseer of the Road in the room of Robert Johnson & that he with the Gang that was under the said Robert clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

22 April 1762, Page 631

On the Petition of John Bramham he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one year giving Security whereupon he with Jos. Thomas ju^r. his Security entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

22 April 1762, Page 631

On the Petition of John Harvey he is allowed to keep Ordinary near the Rackoon ford at his house in this County for one year giving Security whereupon he with Joseph Thomas Ju^r. & Edward Thomas his Securities entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

22 April 1762, Page 636

On the Petition of William Bell he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house at the Courthouse in this County for One Year giving Security whereupon he with Geo. Taylor his Security entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

22 April 1762, Page 637

Ordered that Geo. Taylor pay to Robert Johnson Thirty five Shillings for Repairs made to Blue Run Bridge, out of the Money belonging to this County in the s^d. Taylors hands –

24 June 1762, Page 645

Ordered that the Male Labouring Tithables at M^r Winslows Quarter by M^r. Madisons be added to Work on the road whereof the s^d. Madison is overseer –

26 August 1762, Page 657

Ordered that the New Road below Cap^t. Jamesons be discontinued & that the Old Road be Continued –

26 August 1762, Page 659

Thomas Jameson Gent is appointed Overseer of the Road from the old Court house to the Mine Run & that he with the gang that belongs to the s^d. Road Clear the Same –

23 September 1762, Page 670

On the Petition of Robert Sanford that the Road called Fran^s. Williams Old Road is a very bad Way where it Crosses Deep Step run & pray that the Same may be Turned to Cross the run lower down where there may be made a very good & convenient way Therefore it is Ordered that John Goodall Matthew Davis, Matthew Creed & Bennet Phillips or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law directs do Veiw the way the s^d. Road is intended to be Turned & report to the Court the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same –

23 September 1762, Page 670

On the Petition of May Burton he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Thomas Rucker his Security entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

28 October 1762, Page 684

The Way Petitioned for by William Bell for a Way to be cleared from his house to the Chappel not being yet cleared it is Ordered that W^m. Cox & James Beasley with the Gangs they are overseers of do Once clear the said Way –

25 November 1762, Page 686

On the Petition of George Roebuck John Noel &c for a Road to be cleared along John Noels church path from the Pamunkey road below the Middle Church, heading Embres Mill run & crossing the white Oak below Richard Martins, to the New Ridge Tract & down the Ridge to Sam^l. Thompsons ford upon the Northana, Ordered that Peter Rucker, William Webb, Joseph Rogers & John Lea, or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law Directs do Veiw the Most Convenientest way for the s^d. Road to go & that they make to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences Attending the Same –

25 November 1762, Page 686

On the Motion of Ben. Cave on behalf of his Mother Hannah Cave she is allowed to keep Ordinary at her house for one year Giving Security on Ben Cave & Geo. Taylor her Securities Acknowledged their bond for the Same –

27 January 1763, Page 690

Ordered that Geo Taylor Apply to the Court of Spotsylvania for Persons to be appointed to meet Some of the Justices of this county in Order to

Repair or let out the Rebuilding the bridge over the Wilderness Run between the two Counties –

27 January 1763, Page 690

On the Petition of Mungo Roy for leave to Turn the Road that goes thro' his plantation, to Turn out of the said Road above the s^d. plantation & go upon the line Between him & M^r. Petty & fall into the road again below his plantation, it is Ordered that Alex^r. Waugh Gent. Joshua Hudson Nicholas Porter & Ben. Porter Or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law directs do Veiw the way the s^d. Road is intended to be Turned & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences Attending the Same –

27 January 1763, Page 690

On the Petition of Benjamin Porter for a Road to be cleared from the Gleebe plantation to his Mill the Most Convenientest way for Carts to go to the said Mill it is Ordered that Rowland Thomas Gent. Edward Tinsley Geo. Smith & John Grigsby or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law directs do Veiw the most Convenientest way for the said Road to go & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attend^g. the Same –

24 February 1763, Page 691

Edward Cason is appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Richards & that he with the Gang that was under the said Richards clear & keep the said Road in Repair –

24 February 1763, Page 692

Ordered that the Gang on Dundee Road be Divided in the following Manner, The Lower People to Clear the said Road from Michael Pearsons up to Conways Road & that Joshua Jackson be Overseer of that part of the said Road & that he with the Gang be exempt from working on the other part of the said Road whereof James Griffin is overseer –

24 February 1763, Page 692

The Veiwers of the Way Petitioned for by James Newman in behalf of Mungo Roy to Turn the Road from going thro' the said Roys plantation have Reported that to Continue down the Courthouse Road by Pettys Mill & thence to James Arnolds & thence up Pettys branch to the head & from thence into the Main Road at the foot of Davids Mountain which is not prejudicial to any body & is a Leveller but further way then then the old Road it is therefore Ordered that the said Newman have leave to

Clear the said Way as reported by the Viewers & when he has cleared the Same as the Law directs that then the Same be the Established Road & the other to be discontinued –

24 February 1763, Page 692

On the Petition of Henry White for leave to Turn the Rolling Road that William Crawford makes use of by the said Whites plantation it is Ordered that May Burton, Joshua Ferguson David Vawter & James Wait or any three of them being first Sworn before Some Justice for this County do View the Way the said Road is intended to be Turned & to make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences Attending the Same –

24 February 1763, Page 692

On the Petition of Robert Johnson he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one year from this time giving Security whereupon he with Philip Eastin his Security Entered into & Acknowledged their bond for the Same –

24 March 1763, Page 696

The Viewers of the way Petitioned for by Ben. Porter for a Road to his Mill have reported the Most Convenient Way is to continue the old Path from the Glebe Road which leads by Zachary Gibbs Lease into Smiths Mill road & so to the Mill which is not Prejudicial to any body therefore it is Ordered that the said Road be cleared as above mentioned –

24 March 1763, Page 696

Ordered that Alex^r. Waugh Gent be Overseer of the road in the room of Hugh Jones & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Jones including all the Male Labouring Tithables between the Riverside Road & the Mountain Run from where the s^d. Road Crosses Pettys Mill run down to Willis's Mill & a Cross from Pettys Mill run to the Mountain Run above Sam^l. Thompsons including the s^d. Waughs & Col. Taliaferros & down the s^d. Run as low as the Taylors Branch & the East side the Mountain above the s^d. Branch & also John Jennings Tho^s. Baucom John Weather Spoon John Dodd & Tho^s. Fosters tithables to be added to Clear & keep the s^d. Road in repair –

24 March 1763, Page 696

William Strother is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Edward Watts & that he with the Gang that was under the said Watts clear & keep the said road in repair –

24 March 1763, Page 697

It being represented to the court by Jos. Jones Gent & others that the road lately Turn'd by the plantation of Mungo Roy where James Newman is overseer is Much worse the then old Road & Also a great Way further which is very inconvenient to the Public & the upper inhabitants in Particular who are obliged to make use of the Same Therefore it is Ordered that Alexander Waugh Erasmus Taylor Nicholas Porter & John Grigsby or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law directs do reveiw the New road & also the old Road by the s^d. Roys Quarter & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the Same –

24 March 1763, Page 697

Ordered that the old Road from the Mouth of the Robinson River down down to the Road by M^r. Willis's Quarter be kept open & not to be Stopped or altered by the s^d. Willis's Overseer unless he clears any part of the same that he has Turned free from stumps & grubs fitt to Rool Tob^o. & Carry a Cart along it –

24 March 1763, Page 699

Ordered that Peter Rucker Thomas Burgess James Isbell & John White or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law directs do Veiw y^e. Road where it crosses Caves ford & make report to the Court of the best way for the s^d. Road to be made down the River bank near opposite the road on the other side the River & also to report the Conveniences & inconveniences of the same –

24 March 1763, Page 702

Ordered that John White William Scott James Griffin & Rich^d. Griffin or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law directs do Veiw the Most Convenient & best Way for a Road to be cleared from the Chapple to Join the Road Cleared by Culpeper County Near Conways Quarter & make report to the Court of the Conveniences or inconveniences of the Same –

25 March 1763, Page 708

George Smith is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Jana. Finnel & that he with the Gang that was under the said Finnel Clear & keep the said Road in repair –

28 April 1763, Page 709

On the Motion of William Johnson he is allowed to keep Ordinary at his house in this County for one year from February Court last, he giving

Security whereupon he with John Cleaveland his Security Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

28 April 1763, Page 709

The Persons appointed to View the road to be cleared from the Chapple to Joyn the Road cleared by Culpeper County near Conways Quarter, having made their report & laid off & Marked the best Way for the s^d. Road to be made, it is Ordered that a road be cleared as marked by the Viewers & that the Male labouring Tithables at M^r. Stanards Quarter M^r. Thorntons & M^{rs}. Conways Quarter, Tho^s. Walkers, Thomas Walkers ju^{rs}. William Sims, Charles Walkers, James Powell, John Powell, W^m. Massey, John Canterbury, John Mayfield, Stephen Shifflet James Walker, James Shepherd, John White Joshua Jackson, W^m. Jackson Cha^s. Pearsoy, John Davis William Bohanon, Edward Bryan & Jeremiah Bryan with William Kendal their Overseer clear & keep the said road in repair –

28 April 1763, Page 709

Ordered that all the Male labouring Tithables at Col. Curtis Quarter at James Chapmans & James Harris work on the road whereof David Griffin is overseer –

28 April 1763, Page 715

On the Motion of Vivion Daniel he is allowed to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from April Court Last he Giving Security Whereupon he with Thomas Graves his Security Acknowledged Their Bond for the Same –

28 April 1763, Page 715

On the Motion of William Bell he is allowed to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from April Court Last, he Giving Security Whereupon he with Geo. Taylor his Security Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

28 April 1763, Page 716

The Persons appointed to re-view the road Petitioned for by Roys Quarter as also the old Road have made their report & the Court having considered the Same do Order that the old Road which is now taken into Roys plantation be discontinued till November Court next & that then Roys Overseer open the Same & put it in good Order & that it be again the Established Road & the New Road to be then discontinued –

28 April 1763, Page 716

On the Petition of Some of the upper Inhabitants for a Road to be cleared out of the Road near Braxtons old Quarter to come into the Road that goes by the Church Near the Red Oake Level for the Conveniency of Rolling &c Ordered that John Haskew William Lucas, John Cudden & Anthony Foster or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law directs do Veiw the way the said Road is intended to be made & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the Same –

28 April 1763, Page 716

Manoah Singleton as Constable took the Oath appointed to be taken . . . & has for his Precincts all below the Pamunkey road about a Mile below the Church down over Terrys Run to the County line & between the s^d. line & the road that Passes by Caves Ordinary –

Orange County Order Book 7

May 1763, Page 1

On the Petition of William Kendal he is allowed to keep Ordinary [at his ?] house in this County for One year giving security whereupon [he?] with John Goodall his Security entered into & Acknowledged their [Bond ?] for the same –

May 1763, Page 1

On the Petition of John Harvey he is Allowed to keep Ordinary [at his?] house in this County for one year giving Security whereupon [he with?] Arjalon Price Jun^r. & Uriel Mallory Acknowledged their Bond [for the same ?] –

May 1763, Page 2

[Page mutilated] . . . Philip Bush . . . or any three being first Sworn as the . . . directs do Veiw the Way the said Road was intended to be Turned & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences Attending the Same –

May 1763, Page 2

On the Petition of William Kendal, Jere. Bryant, John Mayfield James Walker & Stephen Shifflet, they are exempt from Working on Swift Run Road –

May 1763, Page 6

The Persons appointed to Veiw the Way petitioned for, For a Road to be cleared out of the Road by Braxtons old Quarter into the Swift run road by the Red Oak Level have reported that they have Veiwed the same and find it a Level way to turn out of the Road near Braxtons old Quarter at the Lower Path & thro' Rippons old field & keeping the Ridge near as the path now goes, to the s^d. Red Oak Levell therefore Ordered that a Road be cleared to go the said Way –

May 1763, Page 6

Richard Thomas Gent appointed overseer of the Road in the room of George Smith and that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Smith clear & keep the said Road in repair –

May 1763, Page 13

On the Petition of Thomas Lendrum he is Allowed to keep Ordinary at the house where he Now lives in this County for One year giving Security on

which he with Andrew Shepherd & John Mallory his Securities Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

May 1763, Page 13

Zachary Allan is Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Tomb Stone down to the fork of the Road by the old Trap in the room of George Bledsoe & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Bledsoe & also Jos. Wharton & his Son clear & keep the said road in repair –

May 1763, Page 13

On the Petition of Zachary Lewis Gent. for a Road to be cleared to turn out of the Mountain Road above Tomahawk bridge along the path to Herndons Quarter & from thence down into the Pamunky road Near the head of Bollings branch Ordered that Andrew Shepherd Thomas Bell John Embry & Richard Martin or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law directs do Veiw the Way the s^d Road is intended to be made & make report to the Court of the Conv^s. & inconven^s. Attend^g. the Same –

23 June 1763, Page 14

Ordered that John Price Constable have for his precincts from the great Run the boundery Between Cap^t. Bells & Cap^t. Scotts Company down to the Blue Run & thence along the road by M^f. Madisons to his Mill & thence up the road by M^f. Colemans & all on the West side the s^d. Road –

23 June 1763, Page 15

Ordered that the Male Labouring Tith^s. belonging to Thomas Bell work on that part of the Mountain whereof Zachary Taylor is Overseer –

23 June, 1763, Page 15

Ordered that James Madison Richard Barbour & Zach. Burnley Gent or any Two of them let out at Public Auction the building a Bridge over Blue Run at or near where the old Bridge now stands & that they take Bond & Security of the undertaker for doing the Same –

23 June 1763, Page 15

Ordered that Francis Moore Reuben Daniel & Joseph Thomas ju^f. or any two of them Join with the Gent. to be appointed by Spotsylvania County in Leting out the Building or repairing the Wilderness Run Bridge, at Public Auction & that they take bond & security of the undertaker for doing the same –

23 July 1763, Page 22

Ordered that Francis Moore Reuben Daniel & Joseph Thomas ju^f. Gent. or any two of them let out at Public Auction the building of Bridges over the Mine Run & that they take Bond & Security of the Undertaker for doing the Same –

25 August 1763, Page 31

Ordered that the Several Overseers of the Roads in this County do clear away over every Run in their respective precincts either above or below where bridges are on the s^d. Runs so that Waggons & Carts may pass over at the said Fords –

23 September 1763, Page 57

Ordered that a Bridge be built over the Mountain Run where the road Crosses it Between Taliaferros Quarter & the Widow Spencers, at the County charge & that Francis Moore Elijah Morton & Jos. Thomas Gent or any two of them let out the building the Same at Public Auction & take bond & Security of the Undertakers for doing the Same –

27 October 1763, Page 61

County Levy

	lb. Tobacco
To Toliver Craig for builing a bridge over Lower mine run	1500
To D ^o for d ^o over uper Mine Run	1500

24 November 1763, Page 62

On the Petition of Alexander Waugh Gent for leave to clear a bridle Way from the lower end of the old field by Col^o. Taliaferro Meadow to his Mill & also from the lower end of M^{ts}. Conways lower Quarter to s^d. Mill Ordered that John Grigsby Nicholas Porter Benjamin Porter & Joshua Hudson or any three of them being first Sworn as the law directs do Veiw the said Way intended to be cleared & make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the Same –

24 November 1763, Page 62

Grand Jury Presentments

against the overseers of the road from Joshua Hudsons down to the Wilderness bridge Also the overseers of the road from the foot of the Ledge down to Robert Johnsons –

26 November 1763, Page 82

John Vivion Jun^r. is Appointed Overseer of the road from Starks bridge down to the New road &c in the room of John Wright & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Wright clear & keep the s^d. Roads in repair

26 November 1763. Page 82

Ordered that Richard Woolfolk be Overseer of the road from the Church bridge downwards in the room of Thomas Burrus & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Burrus clear & keep the s^d. road in repair –

26 November 1763, Page 82

County Levy

To Tob^o. to be Sold for Cash & toward paying for Wilderness bridge

lb. Tobo.
3200

26 November 1763, Page 82

Ordered that the Sheriff pay the Tob^o. levied to be Sold for Cash for the use of the County to Geo Taylor & that he after paying this Countys propotion for building the Wilderness bridge sell the residue of it for Money for the use of the said county –

22 December 1763, Page 83

The Veiwers of the ways Petitioned for by Alex^r. Waugh Gent to be made to his Mill have Reported that they have Veiwed the s^d. Ways & find them convenient and not prejudicial to anyone Therefore it is ordered that the Said Waugh have Leave to open & clear the said Ways –

22 December 1763, Page 83

Ordered that William Scott be Overseer of the Road from the Bridge near the upper end of the new Road to the foot of Powells Mountain being part of the Road Jeremiah White was late overseer off & that he have for his Gang all the male Labouring Tith^s. above head foremost Run that Worked on the s^d. Road under the s^d. White & that the s^d. Scott with the s^d. Gang keep the s^d. Road in Repair –

22 December 1763, Page 84

Ordered that May Burton be Overseer of the Road from Red Oak Level up to the ridge on the new road being part of the Road Jeremiah White was late overseer of & that he have for his Gang all the male labouring

Tith^s. below head foremost that used to work on the s^d. Road & that the s^d. Burton with the s^d. Gang keep the s^d. Road in repair –

23 February 1764, Page 85

On the Petition of William Cave he is allowed to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County for one year from this Time Giving Security Whereupon he with Zachary Burnley Gent. his Security Entered into & Acknowledged their bond for the Same –

23 February 1764, Page 85

John Hyatt is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of James Davis from Terrys run bridge to the County line & that he With the gang that Was under the s^d. Davis & those of Merrys Estate M^r. Battailes & Cap^t. Daniels Clear & keep the s^d. Road in repair –

23 February 1764, Page 85

On the Petition of Richard Thomas Gent for leave to turn the Road that goes through Elliotts old field to be carried on the South side of the Same Ordered That Elijah Morton Stephen Smith Stephen I. K. Smith & Geo Smith or any Three of Them being first Sworn as the Law Directs do Veiw the way the said Road is Intended to be turned and make Report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the Same –

23 February 1764, Page 85

On the Petition of Lewis Willis to Turn the Road that leads by his Quarter to Porters Mill to turn out at his Plantation and to Come into the Road that goes from down the Mountains above a branch ordered that John Grigsby John Peatty Joshua Hudson & James Newman or any Three of them being First Sworn as the Law Directs doe Veiw the way the same is intended to be Turned & to make Report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the Same –

23 February 1764, Page 85

John Haskew is appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Anthony Foster And that he With the Gang that was under the said Foster Clear and keep the Same in Repair –

22 March 1764, Page 87

On the Petition of Zachary Allen to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County his is allowed to do the same for one year from this Time Giving Security Whereupon he with Toliver Cragg his Security Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the same –

22 March 1764, Page 87

On the Petition of Toliver Craigg that he was Obliged to Build the Lower Mine Run Bridge Longer than was agreed for, for which the court hath allowed him Five hundred pounds of Tobacco at the laying of the next Levey –

22 March 1764, Page 87

The Veiwers having Reported the way Petitioned for by Lewis Willis for the Road to go that Turns out by his Quarter out of the Mountain road & that the Same may go Lower down & fall into the road that leads from the s^d. Mountains near a Bridge Ordered the said way be Cleared & put in Good repair by the said Willis And that it then be Established the way for the road to Pass

Extant Minute Books begin with partial entries for 22 March 1764. From then until 1775, entries for road orders appear in both the Minute and the Order Books for Orange County. For the period from 1777 to 1800 no Order Books are extant for Orange County, all court data, including road orders, are in the Minute Books. For the period for which both Order and Minute Books survive, the first citation gives the date of the entry and the page of the Order Book. A second entry gives the Minute Book and page number (OCMB __ p. __) for the corresponding Minute Book entry.

22 March 1764, Page 96 (Orange County Minute Book 1, Page 1)

The persons appointed to Veiw the Way petitioned for by Richard Thomas Gent for the Road to Turn that Leades through Ayletts Old field to go on the South Side of the s^d. Old field they have Reported that they have Veiwed the Same & find it a Good Way & Conveineint as the Old Way Ordered that the s^d. Way be Established for the Road to go –

22 March 1764, Page 97 (Orange County Minute Book 1, Page 1)

On the Petition of Robert Johnson to keep an Ordinary at his house in This county he is allowed to do the Same for one Year from this Time Giving Security Whereupon he with Anthony Foster his Security Entered Into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

22 March 1764, Page 97 (Orange County Minute Book 1, Page 1)

The persons appointed to Veiw the way Petitioned for by Robert Sanford for the Road to be Turned thats called Francis Williams Road where it Croses Deep run there be a Bad hill & for Turning it Lower Down the said run they have Veiwed the said Way & find it a much Better Way but something Farther therefore it is Ordered that the s^d. Way be Cleared & be Established for a Road to go –

26 April 1764, Page 111 (Orange County Minute Book 1, Page 6)

On the Petition of William Bell to keep an Ordinary at his house in This County he is allowed to Do the same for one Year from this Time Giving Security Whereupon he with Geo. Taylor his Security Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

26 April 1764, Page 112 (Orange County Minute Book 1, Page 7)

On the Petition of Vivion Daniel to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County he is Allowed to do the Same for one Year from this Time Giving Security Whereupon he With James Daniel his Security Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

26 April 1764, Page 117 (Orange County Minute Book 1, Page 7a)

The Persons herein Mentioned to open a Road from Braxtons Quarter to the Red Oak Level. John Hoard & his Gang. Anthony Foster & D^o. Samuel Rice & d^o. Anthony Gholson & d^o. Meryman Marshal & d^o. Joshua Stap Sen^r. & d^o.. Samuel Harper & d^o. James Wayt & d^o. M^r. John Waldens Overseer & d^o. Col. Curtis's Overseer & D^o. W^m. Lucas & D^o. John Askew & d^o. Edmond Ham and d^o. John Gully, Philip Hogan, Joshua Step Jun^r. James Harris Walter Fitzgarrel & his Sons, James William & Thomas. W^m. Harrison Robert Johnson & his Gang & the s^d. Robert Johnson is appointed Overseer over the s^d. Road & that he keep the Same in Good Repair

24 May 1764, Page 122 (Orange County Minute Book 1, Page 9)

On the Petition of William Johnson to keep an Ordinary at his House in this County he is allowed to do the Same for one Year from This Time Giving Security Whereupon he with W^m. Lucas & Rich^d. Seabre his Securities Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

25 May 1764, Page 148 (Orange County Minute Book 1, Page 15)

On the Petition of Elijah Morton to keep an Ordinary at his house in This County he is allowed to do the Same for one year from this Time Giving Security Whereupon he With Richard Thomas his Security Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

28 June 1764, Page 149 (Orange County Minute Book 1, Page 15)

On the Petition of James Jameson he is allowed to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from This Time Giving Security Whereupon he With John Hervey & John Holloday Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

28 June 1764 Page 149 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 16)

Ordered that a Bridge be Built over the Mountain Run by Col^o. Taliaferros to be a County Charge & that Francis Moore Rowland Thomas and Joseph Thomas Gent or any Two of Them do Let out the Same –

28 June 1764 Page 149 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 16)

On the Motion of Thomas Barbour to have a Road to Turn out at the fork by Joseph Davis & to Come in to the Road by Ambrose Colemans Ordered that Joseph Smith Phillip Eastin Phil. Bush & James Sugget or any Three of Them do Veiw the the Same and Make Report Thereof to the Court –

28 June 1764 Page 153 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 17)

On the Motion of Joseph Thomas Gent to have a Road to Turn out by William Mortons Lane & to go to the Mountain Run Bridge Ordered that Bryan Sisson Arjalon Price John Foshee & Richard Davison or any Three of Them do Veiw the Same & Make Report thereof to the Court –

29 June 1764 Page 167 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 21)

Ordered that James Madison & Richard Barbour Gent do Veiw the Bridge over the Beverdam Run & that they Let out the Repairs if they think it Necessary –

23 August 1764 Page 173 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 25)

On the Petition of Arjalon Price to have the Road Turned upon the River That Run through his Low grounds Ordered that Bryan Sisson Benj^a. Hawkins, John Foshee & Rush Hudson or any Three of Them being first Sworn as the Law Directs do Veiw the way the same is Intended to be Turned & to Make Report to the Court of the Conveinences & inconveinences Attending the Same –

23 August 1764 Page 174 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 25)

On the Petition of Arjalon Price Junr to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County for one Year from this Time it is granted him giving Security Whereupon he with Robert Thomas & W^m. Price his Securities Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

27 September 1764 Page 199 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 32)

The Veivers Return of the Road Petitioned for by Arjalon Price not being full Enough continued for further Report –

27 September 1764 Page 200 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 32)

Thomas Doolen is appointed overseer of over the Road that leads to Swift run Gap in the Room of Francis Lamb & that he with the gang that was under the s^d. Lamb Clear & keep the s^d. Road in Repair –

27 September 1764 Page 201 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 33)

On the Petition of James Berry an Antiant poor man he is Excused from working on the Roads –

28 September 1764 Page 218 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 37)

The persons appointed to Veiw the Way from Just Below the Church to Thompson foard have Reported that they have Veiwed the Same & find it a Good Way to Turn out at Nowels path & to go to the s^d. Thompsons foard Therefore it is Ordered that a road be cleared to go the S^d. Way –

28 September 1764 Page 218 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 37)

Ordered that a Bridge be Built over the Beverdam run were the Road crosses it & that James Madison, Richard Barbour & Zach^y. Burnley or any Two of them let out the Building the Same at Publick Auction & take bond & Security of the undertaker for doing the Same –

25 October 1764 Page 227 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 39)

Joseph Porter appointed Overseer of the Road that Cap^t. Thomas was overseer on Except that Part leads from the Court house road to the church & that he with The Gang that was under the s^d. Thomas, Except the Hands of the s^d. Thomas & his Brother Edward Thomas's & that he Clear the Same & that Cap^t. Thomas & his Brother Edward clear the other part

25 October 1764 Page 227 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 39)

The Persons appointed to veiw the way Petitioned for by Arjalon Price to be a Good way but about Two hundred yards further than the old way it is Ordered that the said way be established a way for the road to go –

25 October 1764 Page 227 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 39)

The Person appointed to veiw the way Petitioned for by Thomas Barbour their Report not being full Enough it is continued –

25 October 1764 Page 227 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 39)

The Petition of John Sleet to have an Ordinary is reected –

25 October 1764 Page 227 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 39)

Joshua Hudson appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Alexander Waugh And that he with the gang that was under the s^d. Waugh & that he clear the same –

25 October 1764 Page 227 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 40)

Ordered that the way from M^{rs}. Porters Down Between Roys & Jacksons Quarters be Cleared by M^r. Waughs M^r. Roys & M^r. Jacksons hands & that Abner Porter With Them clear the same & keep it in Repair –

25 October 1764 Page 229 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 41)

The persons appointed to Veiw the way Petitioned for by Jos. Thomas for the Road to Turn out at the Mouth of William Mortons Lane & along the s^d. Thomases Line & Through Lawrence Taliaferros Plantation to the Mountain run they have veiwed the s^d. Way & find it a Good way Ordered that the s^d. road be Established to go the s^d. Way –

25 October 1764 Page 230 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 41)

On the Motion of Thomas Walker &c to have a road from John Hendersons foard to which place is a road allready laid of in the county of Louisa it is Ordered That Thomas Graves Junr. Samuel Brockman Junr. John Stevens, & Tho^s. Burris Or any three of them being first Sworn do Veiw the most conveinent way from the s^d. Foard to the Road that leads down by Daniels Ordinary and that they make Report to the court of the conveinence & Inconveinences attending the Same –

22 November 1764 Page 232 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 42)

On the Petition of Jacksons Exors to Turn the road Between his Quarter and Roys to go on the Line into the main road Ordered that the same be cleared to go on the line and that Joshua Hudson Instead of Abner Porter clear the Same –

22 November 1764 Page 232 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 42)

Robert Sanford appointed overseer of the road in the rom of James Beazley & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Beazley Clear and keep the Same in Repair –

22 November 1764 Page 233 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 43)

On the Motion of W^m. Kendall to keep an Ordinary at his house in this county it is Granted he is allowed to do the Same for one year from this Time giving Security Whereupon he with Thomas Barbour his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the same –

22 November 1764, Page 233 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 43)

The way Petitioned for by Thomas Barbour the Viewers having made another return that they find it a Good way Ordered that the Same way be Established for a road to go and that the hands of Colo. Balors Quarter under Edward Eastham & the hands of Major Beckertons, James Suggett, M^{rs}. Buckners, Phil. Eastins, W^m. Buckners, & Thomas Barbours do clear the same and that Edward Eastham the overseer of the said road –

22 November 1764, Page 234 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 43)

On the Petition of Richard Thomas &c for a road to Turn out at the upper End of Elijah Mortons Plantation and to come in Just above Ann Wisdoms Ordered that Stephen I. K. Smith, John Dear, Benj^a. Cave, and Charles Smith or any three of them being first Sworn do view the s^d. Way and Make report of the conveniences and Inconvenience attend^b. the Same to the Next Court –

22 November 1764, (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 44; no reference in Order Book)

the Way Petitioned for Rich^d. Thomas &c the Viewers have Reported the s^d. Way is Good Ordered that the s^d. Way be Established for the Road to go –

22 November 1764, Page 241 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 45)

Ordered that Cap^t. Scott as overseer of the road Work down no Further than Tomahawk and Zachary Taylor to work up to the said place Including the Bridge & Crossway & that they keep the Same in repair –

22 November 1764, Page 242 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 45)

Thomas Watts appointed Overseer of the Road from Maxwells foard on the Middle river to the Dundee road and that he with the hands Viz^t. John Shepherd, Charles Taylor, Joseph Devenport, Widow Taylors & his Own hands And that he keep the Same in repair –

28 March 1765, Page 263 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 52)

On the motion of Thomas Burgess to have the road Turn'd that goes by his house Ordered that Erasmus Taylor, Thomas Bell, W^m. Bell & Andrew Shepherd or any three of them they being first Sworn as the Law directs do view the said that the s^d. road is intended to go and make report to the court of the conveniences & Inconveniences Attending the Same –

28 March 1765, Page 263 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 52)

On the Petition of Henry Beverley for Leave to Turn the road from Beverdam run that goes by Benj^a. Heads Ordered that John Haskew W^m. Lucas Robert Johnson & Thomas Shackelford or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law Directs do veiw the said Way that the said road is intended to go and make return to the court of the conveinence & Inconveinences Attending Same –

28 March 1765, Page 263 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 52)

Ordered that Richard Thomas Gent & Uriah Garton do veiw the repairs made by Roger Bell on Cooks Bridge and make report to the court of the Same

28 March 1765, Page 270 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 54)

On the Petition of Vivion Daniel to keep an Ordinary at his house in this county for one year from this Time it is granted him he Giving Security Whereupon he with Thos. Graves his Security Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

28 March 1765, Page 271 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 54)

The Road Petitioned for by Thomas Walker Gent & Others being Veiw'd & on the Return of the Report it is Ordered to be Dismist –

25 April 1765, Page 288 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 59)

Ordered that the Sheriff pay James Madison Gent. Sixty pounds of Tobacco on Account of Philimon Franklyns Repairing the Bridge Over the Bever Dam run –

25 April 1765, Page 288 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 59)

Ordered that Roger Bell be paid fifty Shillings out of the Tob^o. belonging to the County for his Repairing of Cooks Bridge –

25 April 1765, Page 294 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 60)

Ordinary Leycence Granted W^m. Bell who with Geo. Taylor his Security Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

26 April 1765, Page 297 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 62)

On the Petition of Robert Johnson to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County he is Allowed to do the Same for one year from this Time giving Security Whereupon he With Benjamin Cave his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

26 April 1765, Page 301 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 63)

The way Petitioned for by Thomas Burgess the Viewers having reported the new way is convenient as the Old way & not Prejudicial to any Person Ordered the Same be Established as a Road & be kept in Good repair –

23 May 1765, Page 302 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 64)

Richard Thomas and Elijah Morton Gent are appointed to meet the Gent. appointed by Louisa Court to agree upon a place to place a Bridge over the river near Starks Bridge –

23 May 1765, Page 304 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 65)

Grand Jury Presentments

Against the Overseer of the road from the Tomb Stone down to the fork of the road at the Old Trap for not keeping up a Signpost –

23 May 1765, Page 309 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 66)

Ordered that the Sheriff pay out of the Tobacco he has in his hands to Benj^a. Cave one Thousand pounds of Tobacco for Building a Bridge over the Beverdam run –

27 June 1765, Page 333 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 72)

On the Petition of William Johnson to keep an Ordinary at his house in this county he is Allowed to do the Same for one year from this Time he giving Security Whereupon he With Joseph Davis & Martin Johnson his Securitys Entered into & Acknowledged Their Bond for the Same –

26 September 1765, Page 345 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 79)

Ordered that Richard Thomas, Elijah Morton, & Reubin Daniel or any Two of Them do meet James Mereweather & George Thompson Gent of Louisa County to Let out the Building of the Bridge over The North Anna at Brockmans ford –

26 September 1765, Page 348 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 80)

On the Petition of John Hervey to keep an Ordinary at his house in This County he is Allowed to do the Same for one year from this time he giving Security Whereupon he with with William Smith and Francis Brown his Securitys Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same

26 September 1765, Page 348 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 81)

A Road to be opened along John Noels Church path and it is Ordered that the following persons do open the Same for one as far as Thompsons foard Viz^t. Jos. Woolfolks 3 hands Tho^s. Woolfolk 2 hands Sam^l. Shackleford, John Embre, Tho^s. Stepp 3 hands John Sutton four hands Tho^s. Estis W^m. Brown 2 hands, John Brown, John Noel, John Long, Rich^d. Long, W^m. Warren, Sarah Bradbourn –

26 September 1765, Page 350 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 82)

Anthony Foster appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of William Kindall from the Head of Blew run to the Top of the Ridge of Mountain & that he with the Gang that was under The said Kindall Clear & keep the Same in Repair –

24 October 1765, Page 351 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 83)

Ordered that John Askew, John Cudden, Joseph Patterson & John Early or any three of them being first Sworn as the Law directs do Veiw a Way for a Road to go by Col^o. Rice Curtis's that Leads by his house into the Main Road to Fredericksburg and that they make report to the next Court of the conveniences and inconveinences Attending the Same –

24 October 1765, Page 352 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 83)

On the Motion of Geo. Bruce and Others to have a Road to go nearer the Blue Ridge and as high as Thomas Burrus's it is Ordered that W^m. Bell, John Goodall, William Riddle and William Cox or any Three of Them being first Sworn as the Law directs do Veiw the said Way and make report to the next court of the Conveniences & Inconveinences Attending the Same –

24 October 1765, Page 352 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 83)

Erasmus Taylor Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Zach. Taylor and that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Zachary do Clear and keep the Same in Repair –

24 October 1765, Page 352 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 84)

Ordered that Cap^t. Johnny Scott as overseer of the Road do work with his Gang that is under him & the hands of M^r. Madisons two Quarters at Great Bens & Peggs & the hands of M^{rs}. Ruckers & Peter Ruckers do work down to Zach. Taylors uper path and that he Clear and keep the Same in Repair –

24 October 1765, Page 353 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 84)

Ordered that the Several hands belonging to Cap^t. Rich^d. Thomas's Gang as overseer of of the Road Viz^t. the hands of the Widdow Stevensons, Jos Edmundsons & Rob^t. Terrells be Added to the hands of Rob^t. Thomas to work on the Road –

24 October 1765, Page 353 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 84)

William Webb appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Edward Cason & that he With the Gang that is under him do Clear the Same & keep it in Good Repair --

24 October 1765, Page 353 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 84)

On the Petition of Lewis Willis Geo. Procter, and Nicholas Porter to Turn the Road Leading from Roys Quarter into the Main Road by Doct^r. Campbells thence Crossing below M^r. Petteys Mill and along by Porters Old Mill & coming into the Old road a Little Below where Charles Porter now Lives Order'd that Francis Moore, Rowland Thomas, Edward Thomas and James Taylor Junr. or any Three of Them being first Sworn do Veiw the s^d. Way and make report to the court of the conveniences and inconveinces attending The Same –

24 October 1765, Page 353 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 85)

On the Petition of William Cave to keep an Ordinary at his house it is Granted him for one year from this Time he Giving Security Whereupon he With James Walker Gent his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

28 November 1765, Page 366 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 92)

County Levy

To Peter Lanton for Building a Bridge over the Mountain Run 1500
& Cap. Walker P Acco^t. 12/6 & for Bridges &c

28 November 1765, Page 367 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 93)

Ordered that the Road petitioned for by Col^o. Curtis the way Leading to Braxtons Q^r. be Established for the Road to go according to Report & that the Same be put in Good Order –

28 November 1765, Page 367 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 93)

On the Petition of Thomas Bell to have the road turnd from above Tomohawk to come into the pamunkey road to the Church Ordered that

William Bell Thomas Chew Peter Rucker & Sam^l. Sutton or any Three of Them being first Sworn do veiw the Same and make report of the conveineinces & Inconveinences Attending the Same –

28 November 1765, Page 367 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 93)

Abner Porter appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of Joshua Hudson & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Hudson Clear & keep the Same in Repair –

27 February 1766, Page 368 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 94)

Ordered that Roger Bell be paid for Repairing of Cooks Bridge out of the Tobacco sold for the county's Use£ 1.5.0.

27 February 1766, Page 368 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 94)

The Veiwers having return'd their Report on the way Petitioned for by Thomas Bell for a road the Same being nearer & Better than the Old way Ordered that the s^d. new way be Established for a Road he puting the Same in Good Order –

27 February 1766, Page 368 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 94)

Ordered that all the Overseers keep in Good repair all the Bridges in their precincts –

27 February 1766, Page 368 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 94)

Ordered that Richard Thomas Elijah Morton & Reubin Daniel or any two of them Do Let the Building or Repairing of two Bridges over Terreys run & one over the Beverdam run –

22 May 1766, Page 369 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 95)

The Road Petitioned for by Geo. Bruce &c. is Ordered that the said Road be opened as high as Thomas Burrus's According to the Report & that the Same be Established for the road to go –

22 May 1766, Page 369 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 95)

Ordered that the hands at Col^o. Baylors Quarter were Robert Martin Lives & the hands at Beckertons Quarter be Added to William Webbs Gang to work on the Road –

22 May 1766, Page 369 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 95)

On the Petition of William Cook to have a road stopt that leads to Starks Bridge is Rejected and the said Cook Petitions to have a way for

a road to go around his Plantation Ordered that Thomas Burrus, Edmund Burrus, John Wright and Abraham Mayfield or any Three of them being first Sworn Before a Justice of this County do Veiw the said Way and make report of the Conveinences & inconveinences attending the Same –

22 May 1766, Page 370 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 96)

Ordered that Cooks Bridge be rebuilt at the County's Charge and that Richard Thomas Elijah Morton & Reubin Daniel or any two of them let out the Building the Same at Publick Auction and Take bond and Security of the Undertaker for doing the Same –

22 May 1766, Page 370 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 96)

William Moore appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of Richard Thomas and That he with the Gang that was under the said Thomas clear and keep the Same in Repair –

22 May 1766, Page 370 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 96)

William Hawkins appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of James Roach & that he with the Gang that was under the said Roach Clear and keep the Same in Repair –

22 May 1766, Page 370 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 97)

Edward Cason appointed Overseer of the road from the Courthouse down to the path that leads to Zachary Taylors house and that he with his Gang and the hands at Col^o. Baylors Quarter Viz^t. from John Wrights, John Embres, & Jonathan Davis's Clear and keep the Same in Repair –

22 May 1766, Page 371 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 97)

Lewis Walden appointed Overseer of the Road from Caves foard down to the Courthouse And that he with the rest of the hands that was under John Stockdell that are not put under Edward Cason Which is the s^d. Casons hands & the hands at John Wrights, John Embres, & Jonathan Davis's do Clear and keep the Sam in Repair –

27 March 1766, Page 371 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 95)

Edward Deering appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of William Johnson & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Johnson clear and keep the Same in Repair –

26 June 1766, Page 372 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 98)

Robert Martin is appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of Edward Eastham and that he with the Gang that was under the said Edward Except

the hands at Col^o. Baylors Qu^r. where he now lives and the Hands at Beckertons Qu^r. and that he do clear and keep the Same in Good Repair –

26 June 1766, Page 372 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 98)

William Bell granted Ordinary Licence for one year from this Time he giving Security Whereupon he with James Taylor jr his Security Entered and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

26 June 1766, Page 373 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 99)

Geo. Bruce appointed overseer to open road from Swift run to Thomas Burrus's and that he with the hands towit Thomas Herveys, Thomas Burrus's, Edward Williams, W^m. Morris's W^m. Manrows, John Stoghill, Henry Shackelford Henry Harris's Francis Williams John Williams Samuel Bird Darby Haney, John Slator, the hands of Francis Williams Deced & Richard Herveys do Open and Clear the Same –

26 June 1766, Page 373 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 99)

Robert Sanford appointed overseer of road from Swift run to Braxtons Old field and that he with the hands to wit James Beazleys Mathew Davis's Mathew Creeds, John Bowlings, John Harris's Reubin Roach, Fran^s. Lamb Anthony Griffen John Roberts do Clear and keep the Same in Good repair

26 June 1766, Page 373 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 99)

William Cave is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Joseph Reynolds to work from the fork of The roads below his house to the County Line at Gains's and that he with the Gang that was under the said Reynolds do clear and keep the Same in Good repair –

26 June 1766, Page 374 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 99)

Reubin Daniel Gent appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Hyatt & that he with The gang that was under the said Hyatt clear & keep the Same in Good Repair –

28 August 1766, Page 388 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 107)

On the Petition of William Grant for a Veiw for a Road from Thomas Burrus's to his Plantation Ordered that Thomas Burrus, Geo. Bruce, Edward Williams and Richard Hervey or any Three of them being first Sworn before a Justice of this County Do Veiw the Same and Make report of the Conveinences and Inconveinences Attending the Same –

25 September 1766, Page 390 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 108)

Ordered that Thomas Woolfolk and his Gang, John Vivion jr. and his Gang do Clear the Road from the New Bridge to the Old road and that the said Woolfolk and his Gang do keep the said road in Repair and that the said Vivion with his Gang do come to the fork of the new road and that he keep the Same in Repair and the Old road to Starks Bridge is to be Discontinued as a road but to be kept Open as a Brydle Way –

26 September 1766, Page 391 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 109)

The way Petitioned for by Lewis Willis Geo. Procter &c for a road the Veivers having made there Report & find it not so Good and conveinent as the Old Road therefore it is Rejected and the way Petioned for by Joseph Jones for a Veiw through Lewis Willis's Plantation is Cont^d. for Report

26 September 1766, Page 395 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 111)

Ordered that Joseph Thomas Rich^d. Davis John Foshee, & Arjalon Price or any three of them being first Sworn before a Justice of this County do Veiw a Road Petitioned for by Bryan Sission to be turnd by his plantation and Make Report of the conveinences & inconveinences attending the Same –

23 October 1766, Page 396 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 112)

The Veivers having returned there Report upon the way Petitioned for by Bryan Sission & find the New Way Conveinent and that the said Sission do put the Same in Good Order and that the said Way be Established for the road to go –

23 October 1766, Page 396 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 112)

On the Petition of Charles Porter to keep an Ordinary at his house it is Granted him he Giving Security Whereupon he with William Pannell his Security Entered into and Acknowledged there Bond for the Same –

23 October 1766, Page 396 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 112)

Ordered that Arjalon Price, John Foshee, Thomas Porter and James Newman or any three of them do Veiw the most conveinent way for a Road to go from Major Moors to Willis's Mill and make report of the conveinences and inconveinences Attending the Same –

27 November 1766, Page 401 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 116)

Grand Jury Presentments

Eras. Taylor & W^m Strother for not keeping of there Roads in Repair –

27 November 1766, Page 402 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 116)

Charles Porter is appointed Overseer of the road, in the room of George Smith –

27 November 1766, Page 402 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 116)

On the Petition of William Richards to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County it is Granted him he giving Security whereupon he with James Suggestt entered into and acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

27 November 1766, Page 403 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 117)

County Levy

	lbs Tob ^o .
To Richard Coleman for building a Bridge over Terrys run near Battailes Quarter	2040
To Richard Bradley for D ^o over the Riger	1180
To Joseph Woolfolk for D ^o . over the North Anna (This County's Proportion)	1000
To Phil. Conner for D ^o . Called Cooks Bridge	2000

27 November 1766, Page 403 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 117)

On the Petition of Reubin Daniel to have a Veiw for a Road to Turn out by Cap^t. Daniels & to go into the main Road by James Davises Ordered that Richard Thomas, Elijah Morton William Moore and John Vivion Sen^r. or any three of them do Veiw the Same & Make report to the Court of the Conveinences & Inconveinences attending the Same –

27 November 1766, Page 403 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 117)

On the Petition of Joseph Spencer to have a Veiw for a road from the far Side of the Mountan run to the Second Branch Below Ordered that Jos. Thomas Thomas Foster, W^m. Minor & William Kendall or any three of them do make report of the Conveinences & Inconveinences Attending the Same –

28 November 1766, Page 410 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 119)

John Thomas appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Edward Tinsley and that he with the Gang that was under the said Tinsley Clear and keep the s^d. road in repair –

26 February 1767, Page 410 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 120)

On the Petition of W^m. Cave to renew his Ordinary Licence it is Granted him he Giving Security Whereupon he with James Taylor his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

26 February 1767, Page 410 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 120)

On the Petition of Alex. Waugh to have a Bridle way from the Road by W^m. Mortons Quarter to his Mill Ordered that the said way be opened –

26 March 1767, Page 412 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 121)

William Finnell appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Finnell and that he with the Gang that was under the said John do clear the Same precincts and keep the Same in Good repair –

26 March 1767, Page 412 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 121)

Charles Walker appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of James Griffen and that he with Gang that was under the said James do clear the Same precincts & keep the Same in Good repair –

26 March 1767, Page 412 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 121)

The Veiwers have return'd there report of the Road Petitioned for by William Grant and do Say that it may be made a Good way from Burrus's to the said Grants house Ordered that the said Way be Established for a road to Go and that Geo. Bruce with his Gang do open the said Way and that John Mallorys hands be Added to his Gang as Overs.^r. Road –

26 March 1767, Page 412 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 121)

Andrew Shepherd appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Edward Cason it is Ordered that the said Shepherd With the Gang that was under the s^d. Cason do clear the Same precincts and keep the Same in Good repair –

26 March 1767, Page 413 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 122)

The Veiwers have made ther report of the way Petitioned for by Reubin Daniel and do say that it is a Good and Conveinent Way Ordered that the said road be turnd to Strike out of the Old way about one hundred yards above John Collins's fence and thence to Hobdays Corner round his fence to the Old way –

23 April 1767, Page 423 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 127)

Joseph White appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Anthony Foster and that he with the Gang that was under the said Foster do Clear the Same Precints & keep the Same in Good repair –

28 May 1767, Page 426 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 129)

William Richards appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Zach. Allen and that he With the Gang that was under the s^d. Allen do Clear the Same Precint and keep the Same in repair –

29 May 1767, Page 429 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 131)

The Veiwers of the Road Petitioned for by Joseph Spencer not having made there report fully Ordered that Lawrence Taliaferro, William Pannell, Thomas Jameson, & Uriel Mallory or any three of them being first Sworn before a Justice of this County do Veiw the Same and make report to the next Court of the conveinences and inconveinences attending the Same –

26 June 1767, Page 442 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 137)

On the Petition of William Bell to renew his Ordinary Licence it is granted him he Giving Bond and Security Whereupon he with Geo. Taylor his Security Entered into & Acknowledged there Bond for the Same –

23 July 1767, Page 445 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 140)

On the Motion of Zachariah Burnley Gent. to have a Veiw for a road to Turn out above the Three Springs and to come into the Road above the Widdow Johnsons Ordered that Thomas Barbour James Suggett William Buckner, and Joseph Smith or any three of them do Veiw the s^d. Way & Make report to the Court after being first Sworn before a Justice of this County of the Conveinences and Inconveinences attending the Same –

23 July 1767, Page 447 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 140)

On the Motion of David Vawter to have a Veiw for a road to turn out at the dividing Line between Between Benjamin Head and Richard Durrett and to keep the Line of the said Heads & Durrettts to the River at Crawfords foard Ordered that Robert Johnson, May Burton Jeremiah White and James Wayt or any three of them being first Sworn before a Justice of this County do Veiw the said Way and Make report to the Court of the Conveinences and inconveinences attending the Same –

23 July 1767, Page 447 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 141)

Ordered that the following Persons work on the Road Where May Burton is Overseer of Viz. Martin Johnson, George Anderson, John Wisdom, David

Vawter Jeremiah White Philip Ballard James Wayte, Samuel Harper, Robert Beadles, James Chapman, & Joseph Chapman Johnson Eastin, William Gulley, and all the Male Labouring Tith^s. Belonging to the above Mentioned –

23 July 1767, Page 447 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 141)

& Ordered that the following Persons work on the Road were Rob^t. Johnson is Overseer of Viz. Robert Pearson, Joshua Stap, Joshua Stap jr., Rice Curtis's Rice Curtis jr. John Gholsons, Thomas Shackeford John White Richard Sebree, Joseph Holladay, Henry White James Stap Francis Gibbs Edmond Ham, & Charles Geo. Cock and all the male Labouring Tith^s. Belonging to the above mentioned Persons –

27 August 1767, Page 448 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 142)

On the Petition of Joseph Edmundson to have a Veiw for a Brydle Way from his house Ordered that Vivion Daniel, James Daniel, Thomas Burrus and Edmund Burrus or any Three of them being first Sworn before a Justice of this County do Veiw the s^d. Way and make there Report to the Court of the Conveinences and Inconveinces Attending the Same –

27 August 1767, Page 449 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 143)

Conyers White appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Thomas Doolin and that he with the Gang that was under the said Doolin Clear the same Precints and keep the same in Good in repair –

24 September 1767, Page 450 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 144)

John Roberts appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Robert Sanford and Ordered that he with the Gang that was under the said Sanford do Clear and keep the Same Precints in Good repair –

22 October 1767, Page 458 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 150)

Charles Smith Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of George Bruce and that he with the Gang that was Under the s^d. Bruce do clear & keep the Same in Good Repair –

22 October 1767, Page 458 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 150)

Francis White appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of May Burton and that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Burton do Clear the Same precints and keep the Same in good Repair

22 October 1767, Page 459 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 150)

The way Petitioned for by Joseph Spencer for a Road to go to turn out a Little below the Mountain run Bridge and to come into the Road Again at

the Second Branch below the Veiwers have this day returned there Report and find it to be a good and convenient way and of no Prejudice to any Person, it is Ordered that the s^d. Way be Established for a Road to go he putting the Same in good repair before he Stops the Old Way—

26 November 1767, Page 461 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 152)

the Petition of Zachary Burnley for a new way as by Petition appears being read & the Veiwers Report the Same was opposed by Phil. Bush and Sundrey Others as by Petition appears & Objected by them that the Survey Offered to them the Distance was made before the Veiwers made the Veiw & none of them were present and that at no time Since they Say the Same was Surveyed nor any Platt Offered to Shew the way Veiwed to be the Same as reported by the Surveyor and that the s^d. Veiwers Made a report to the Court before, which was Objected to as not being conformable to Law not reporting the Conveniences and Inconveniences and the Court being then Divided the s^d. Veiwers Without going on the Premises made another report in consequence of the Order of court the one now offered and further it appeared that one of the Petitioners Phil. Bush had notice when the Veiw was to be made and would not attend and that no Other Person in Particular is to be Benefitted by the said Alteration Expect the Petitioner upon the whole the court is of Opinion that the New way be Opened by the s^d. Petitioner and that the Old way remain open untill the new way be made a Good Way –

28 January 1768, Page 469 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 158)

On the Petition of Charles Porter to renew his Ordinary Licence it is granted him he Giving Security Whereupon he With Thomas Porter his Security Entered into & Acknowledged there Bond for the Same –

28 January 1768, Page 469 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 158)

Jeremiah Collins appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Lewis Walden & that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Walden Clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good Repair –

28 January 1768, Page 469 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 158)

Benjamin Porter appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Joseph Porter and Ordered that he with the Gang that was under the said Joseph Porter Clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good repair –

28 January 1768, Page 470 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 158)

On the Petition of Francis Moore Gent to have a Veiw on the Old Road Beginning at the End of William Mortons Lane and continue the Old road below Joseph Thomas's cornfield and thence into the new road Ordered that Bryan Sisson Arjalon Price Senr. Presley Thornton & John Thornton

or any three of them being first Sworn before Some Majestrate for this County do Veiw the said Way and make report to the Court of the Conveinences and Inconveinences attending the Same –

25 February 1768, Page 470 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 159)

On the Petition of W^m. Richards to keep an Ordinary it is granted him he giving Security Whereupon he with Nicholas Porter his Security Entered into and Acknowledged there Bond for the Same –

28 April 1768, Page 482 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 166)

Ordered that Reuben Daniel & William Moore Gent. Let the Lower Bridge of Terreys Run –

28 April 1768, Page 482 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 166)

On the Petition of John Page to renew his Ordinary Leicene it is granted him he Giving Bond Whereupon he with William Riddle his Security Entered into Bond for the Same –

28 April 1768, Page 483 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 166)

The way Petitioned for by Joseph Edmondson is granted him to come from his house into Meux's Rolling Road & from his house to Garnetts Old field and Cross the River and through Terrells Old field and round Talton Browns fence into the Main Road by Elijah Mortons Plantation Ordered that the said Way be Established for the Road go go –

28 April 1768, Page 485 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 167)

On the Petition of William Polock to keep an Ordinary at his house it is granted him he giving Bond and Security for the Same Whereupon he with Richard Thomas his Security Entered into Bond Accordingly –

29 April 1768, Page 489 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 169)

On the Petition of Robert Johnson to Renew his Ordinary Leicence it is granted him he giving Security Whereupon he With Zachariah Burnley Gent. his Security Entered into Bond for the Same –

26 May 1768, Page 490 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 170)

Grand Jury Presentments

We present the Overs^r. of the Road from Ludwell Grymes to John Hardwicks for not keeping the Same in good repair. Likewise the Overs^r. of the Road from Hornsby Mountain to the Main Road below the three Springs for not keeping the Same in repair Likewise the Overs^r. of the Road from

Poplar Bridge to the Courthouse for the Same as above Likewise the Overs^r. of the Road from Alex^r. Marrs to Benj^a. Johnsons New Road for the Same as above Likewise the Overs^r. of the Road from the pine Stake to Wears Old houses for the Same as above We present the Overs^r. of the Road from Terreys run Bridge to the new road that leades to Brocks bridge for not keeping Signposts we present the Overs^r. of the Road from the Iseland ford to Joshua Hudsons for not keeping the Same in Good repair We likewise present the Overseers of every Road in the County for not keeping Signposts –

26 May 1768, Page 491 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 170)

Thomas Jameson appointed Overseer of the Road in the Precints that his father was from the Rackoon ford to the Mine Run & that he With the gang that was Under his father do Clear & keep the Same in Good repair –

27 May 1768, Page 499 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 174)

Ordered that Robert Johnson be Overseer of the Road in the Room of Rich^d. Sebre and to continue in the Precints he had allready and the Precints of the s^d. Seabrea and that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Seabrea do Clear & keep the Same in Good repair –

27 May 1768, Page 499 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 174)

Ordered that Francis White as overseer of the Road above Robert Johnson do with his Gang Work down as Low as Robert Johnsons & keep the Same in Good repair –

23 June 1768, Page 502 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 176)

Grand Jury Presentments

.....Excused Erasasmus Taylor and the Rest of the Overseers of the Road presented for not keeping Signposts. Ordered that they be Excused upon Condition that they Set up Such Signposts as the Law Directs before the next Court Charles Porter Excused for not keep^g. his road in repair John Hardwick & Edw^d. Deering for not keeping their Roads in Repair are Excused –

29 July 1768, Page 518 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 187)

On the Petition of Thomas Walker to have a Veiw for a Road from the Dundee Road to his Line Ordered that W^m. Scott, David Jackson, Joshua Jackson, Edward Jones or any three of them do Veiw the s^d. Way they being first Sworn before Some Justice of this County do Make Report to the Court of the Conveinences and inconveinences Attending the Same –

22 September 1768, Page 525 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 191)

Ordered that Cap^t. William Bell, John Bell, John Bryson and Thomas Burrus or any three of Them being first Sworn before Some Justice of this County do Veiw the most conveinent Way for a Road to Turn out of the New Road that leads to Madisons Gap at or near the Place Where John Brysons Roling pass Turns out of the said Road and to lead the most conveinent Way to the Augusta line and make Report to the Court of the Conveniences and Inconveinences Attending the Same According to Law –

27 October 1768, Page 527 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 193)

On the Motion of William Lucas to have a Veiv for a Road to Turn out of the Main Road about a mile above the new Church and to Come in about a mile Below Ordered That Anthony Foster, Robert Sanford, James Wayte and Jere. White or any three of Them being first Sworn before Some Justice of this County do Veiv the s^d. Way & Make report to the Court of the Conveinences and Inconveinences Attending the Same According to Law –

27 October 1768, Page 528 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 194)

On the Motion of Alex. M^cDonald to have a Veiv to Turn the road that leads down to The Raccoon Ford to turn out at Foshees ford and to go Down the River to Prices Plant Bed Ordered that Thomas Porter, Luke Thornton, Bryan Sisson and W^m. Sisson or any three of Them do Veiv the said Way and make report to the Court of the Conveinences & Inconveinences Attending the Same According to Law –

27 October 1768, Page 528 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 194)

Ordered that William Lucas, John Haskew, John Snell, and Barnard Franklyn or any three of them they being first Sworn before Some Justice of this County do Veiv a way for a Road to go To Turn out about half a mile above Haskews Path and to go the most Conveinent Way to Haskews Road and that they report to the next Court the Conveinences & Inconveinences Attending the Same According to Law –

27 October 1768, Page 530 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 196)

On the Petition of W^m. Bell and Andrew Shepherd Gent to have a Veiv for a Road to Turn out at the said Bells Stable and to go the Old way Round Peter Ruckers into the Main Road Ordered That Erasmus Taylor, John Terrell, Edward Thomas and Peter Rucker or any three of them They being first Sworn before Some Majistrate of this County do Veiv the s^d. Way & Make Report to the Court of the Conveinences and inconveinces Attending the Same Accord^g. to Law –

28 October 1768, Page 530 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 196)

The Road Petitioned for by Thomas Walker from the Dundee Road to his house the Veivers have made their Report that they find the Old Former Way to be the Best and most Conveinentest Which Said way Walker used to make use of Ordered that the s^d. Way be Established for The Road to go he puting the Same in Good Repair –

28 October 1768, Page 532 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 197)

William Grant appointed Overseer of the Road from Burrus's Bridge to the s^d. Grants and that he With the following Gang Viz^t. the hands of Thomas Burrus's Thomas Harvey, W^m. Buckner, Johnathan Davis's and W^m. Phillips do Clear & keep the s^d. Road in Good repair –

28 October 1768, Page 532 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 197)

The following hands to be under the Overseer of the Road from Burrus's Bridge Down to Swit run Viz^t. the hands Geo. Bruce, John Mallory, Charles Smith, Samuel Bird Edward Williams John Sturgen, William Morris, John Smith, Jeremiah Haney, Henry Shackelford, Francis Williams, John Williams, Henry Harris, W^m. Monroe, do work the s^d. Road and keep the s^d. Road in Good repair –

24 November 1768, Page 534 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 199)

The way Petioned for by W^m. Bell and Andrew Shepherd Gent for a Road to turn out by the s^d. Bell's Stable and to go into the Road that leads to Carolina this Side of Tomohawk the Veivers have made their Report and they do find it to be a good and conveinent Way Therefore it is Ordered that the said Way be Established for a Road to go the s^d. Bell and Shepherd puting the Same in Good Order –

24 November 1768, Page 535 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 199)

Grand Jury Presentments

the Overs^r. of the Road from the Old Court house to the Mine run Bridge for not keeping of it in Good repair the Overseer of The Road from the fork of the Road below the Pine Stake Church to the fork at Wares Old houses for not keeping the Same in Good repair, The Overs^r. of the Road from this Court house to the fork of the Road at M^{rs}. Taylors for not keeping the Same in good repair . . . The Overseer from the fork of the Road below the Brick Church down to Sawyers's Mill run –

24 November 1768, Page 535 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 199)

On the Petition of Lawrence Gillock to have a Veiw for a Road to turn out by his house Ordered that W^m. Sisson Joseph Thomas, Geydon Bramham

and Bryan Sisson or any three of them they Being first Sworn before Some Justice of the peace for this County do veiw the s^d. Way & Make Report to the Court of the Conveinences and Inconveinences Attending the Same

24 November 1768, Page 535 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 200)

Ordered that the hands of Jonathan Taylor, James Taylor jr and W^m. Bells be added to the Gang that Works under Benjamin Porter as Overseer of the Road –

24 November 1768, Page 535 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 200)

Richard Thomas Gent appointed Overseer of the Road from the fork of the Road at Maj^r. Smiths Plantation to the fork of the Road by John Vivions jr and that he With his Own hands and the hands of Ann Wisdom do Work the s^d. Road and keep the Same in good repair –

24 November 1768, Page 537 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 201)

County Levy

	lb Tob ^o .
To Richard Coleman for building a bridge Over Terreys run	1600
To Joseph Thomas Junr for Seting up Sign Boards	30
To William Strother for d ^o .	30
To Charles Porter for d ^o .	70
To William Richards for d ^o .	40

25 November 1768, Page 538 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 202)

Ordered that Joseph Thomas jr as Overseer of the Road do Work Down as Low as the Old Office and that the hands of George Morton, John Hord, and Adam Manspoile be Added to his Gang –

25 November 1768, Page 538 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 202)

On the Petition of Thomas Merry to have a Veiv for a Bridle Way from his house into the Main road Ordered that Rich^d. Thomas, Vivion Daniel, Robert Thomas & Tho^s. Burrus or any three of Them being first Sworn before Some Justice of this County do Veiv the Said Way and make report to the Court of the Conveinences and Inconveinces Attending the Same According to Law

5 November 1768, Page 538 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 202)

The Road Petitioned for by Alex. M^cDaniel to turn the Road by his house the Veivers have return'd there report and it being Considered by the Court and Ordered that the Veivers Reviw the said Way and Make report to the Court of the Same More fully –

25 November 1768, Page 538 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 202)

Zachariah Burnley Gent appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of John Hardwick and that he with the Gang that was Under the s^d. Hardwick do Clear the Same precints and keep the Same in Good repair –

26 January 1769, Page 542 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 205)

The way Petitioned for by Thomas Merry for a Bridle way the Veivers have made Their Report as follows that they find the Old way through Isaac Graves Land to be the Best and Most Conveinent thence through Malicha Chiles land Round his fence by the Tobacco house thence down ahe North East Side of a Branch to Sam^l. Brockmans Line thence down the s^d. Branch to the Creek thence across the Creek about Sixty yards Below the Old ford thence up the said Creek near the Old Crossing place thence Along the Old way not to Vary on Either Side Thirty feet to the Road that leads by W^m. Pollocks Therefore it is Ordered that the s^d. Way be Established for the Road to go (margin note: “With Nov^r. pap^s 1768”) –

23 February 1769, Page 543 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 206)

On the Petition of Alexander Waugh to have a Veiw for a Road to Turn out of the Road that leads from the said Waughs to the Mouth of the Robinson and to go into the River Side Road, Ordered that Abner Porter, Benjamin Hawkins, John Willis & W^m. Newman or any three of them being first Sworn before Some Justice of this County do Veiw the said Way and make report to the Court of the Conveinences & Inconveinces Attending the Same According to Law –

23 February 1769, Page 544 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 207)

Ordered that the Sheriff pay John Robinson three hundred & ninty nine pounds of Tobacco for repairing the Lower Mountain run Bridge if so much he have in his hands –

23 March 1769, Page 544 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 207)

On the Motion of W^m. Richards to renew his Ordinary Licence it is Granted him Whereupon he with John Alcock his Security Entered into Bond for the Same –

23 March 1769, Page 545 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 208)

Ordered that the hands of Geo. Taylors at the great Mountains be added to the gang to Work the Road Were Charles Smith is Overseer off –

23 March 1769, Page 549 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 211)

Grand Jury Presentments

Andrew Shepherd for not keep^g. road in repair Excused –

27 April 1769, Page 549 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 212)

The Way for a Road to go Petitioned for by W^m. Lucas to Turn out of the Main Road about a Mile above the new Church and to come in about a Mile below The Veiwers hav^g. return'd their report and find the s^d. New Way to be a Good and conveyent Way Therefore it is Ordered that the s^d. new way be Established for the road to go he puting the Same in Good repair –

27 April 1769, Page 550 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 213)

Joseph Bell is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Thomas Woolfolk and Ordered that he with the gang that was under the s^d. Woolfolk do work the Same Precints and Clear and keep the Same in Good repair –

27 April 1769, Page 550 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 213)

The way Petitioned for by Alexander McDaniel to Turn the road that Leads down to the Raccoon ford Begining at Foshees foard thence upon the River Bank runing along the river Below the s^d. McDaniels house thence to go into the Road by a Small Branch the Veiwers have made their report to the Court of the s^d. Way and find it to be a Good & Conveyent Way Therefore it is Ordered that the s^d. Road be Established to go the above mentioned way he puting the s^d. Way in Good repair –

27 April 1769, Page 552 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 213)

On the Petition of John Page to renew his Ordinary Leicence it is granted him he giving Security Whereupon he with George Bruce his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

27 April 1769, Page 554 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 215)

On the Petition of W^m. Webb to have a Veiw for a Road to turn out by David Bruces fence & to Cross the Blew run at Cap^t. Barbours ford Ordered that Edward Deering Robert Deering Joseph Smith and Joseph Davis or any three of them do Veiw the said Way they being first Sworn before

Some Justice of this County and Make report to the Court of the Conveinences and
Inconveinences Attending the Same According to Law –

Orange County Order Book 8

25 May 1769, Page 1 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 217)

Ordered that the hands of Joseph Spencer's and Patrick Cockran be added to the Gang to Work on the Road that Joseph Thomas Junr is Overseer of

25 May 1769, Page 1 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 217)

The Road above Haskews to turn out above his Path and to come into Haskews Road The Veiwers have made their report and find it to be a Good and Conveinent Way Ordered That the said Way be Established for the Road to go –

25 May 1769, Page 1 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 218)

Grand Jury Presentments

We present the Overseer of the Road from the Old Court house to the Mine run also the Overs^r. of the Road from the fork below the Pine Stake Church to the fork of the Road at Wares Old houses for not keeping them in Good repair –

25 May 1769, (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 219 only)

The Road Petitioned for W^m. Webb to Turn out by David Bruces Fence to Cross the Blew at Tho^s. Barbours ford the Veiw^r's gave made their report and find it to be a good Way Ordered that the s^d. Way be Established for the Road to go –

25 May 1769, Page 3 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 219)

Ordered that Rowland Thomas, Reubin Daniel, James Walker, Thomas Bell & W^m. Moore Gent or any three of them do Veiw the new road Opened by Joseph Spencer to See whether it is in proper repair and make report to the Court of the Same –

25 May 1769, Page 3 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 219)

On the Petition of Ludwell Grymes to have a Veiw for a Road to turn out by Hardwicks bridge and to come into the Main Road above the said Grymes Ordered that John Haskew Philip Bush Geo. Smith Junr. and W^m. Lucas or any three of them Do Veiw the said Way and make report to the Court of the Conveinences and Inconveinences Attending the Same According to Law

25 May 1769, Page 3 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 219)

On the Petition of Ludwell Grymes to have a Veiw for a Road to go the Most Conveinent Way from the said Grymes to Smiths Rowling Road Ordered that John Haskews, Philip Bush, George Smith Junr. and William Lucas or any three of them they being first Sworn before Some Justice of this County do Veiw the said Intended Way for the Road to go and make report to the Court of the Conveinences and Inconveinences attending the Same According to Law –

25 May 1769, Page 4 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 220)

Thomas Bell Gent Appointed Overseer of the Road from the fork of the Road by Tomohawk to the fork of the New Road above thence down the New Road to the Mill road and that he With his hands and the hands of Zachary Herndon & Thomas Chews do Work the said Road and keep the Same in Good repair –

25 May 1769, Page 4 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 220)

On the Petition of Abner Porter to have a Veiw for a road from his Plantation where John Finnell now Lives into the Main Road by Petteys Mill run Ordered that Weden Sleet, John Pettey, Joseph Boston and John Boston or any three of Them they being first Sworn before Some Justice of this County do Veiw the s^d. Way and make report to the Court of the Conveinences and Inconveinences Attending the Same According to Law –

22 June 1769, Page 13 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 226)

Ordered that John Page be Overseer of the Road in the Room of Tho^s. Dowley and that he with the Gang that was under the s^d. Dowley do Work the Same and keep it in Good repair –

23 June 1769, Page 16 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 229)

On the Motion of W^m. Bell to renew his Ordinary Licence it is granted him Whereupon he With James Taylor Junr his Security Entered into Bond for the Same According to Law –

27 July 1769, Page 23 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 233)

William Finnell as Overseer of the Road is Ordered to Work with his Gang up from the Tomb Stone to Berrys run and that he keep the Same in Good repair –

27 July 1769, Page 23 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 233)

John Sutton is Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Widow Bradbourns to Were it Comes into the Church Road and Ordered that he With his hands

And the hands of John Browns, W^m. Browns, Little John Brown, John Noells Tho^s. Ballard Smiths Quarter, Randolph Halebrooks W^m. Gardner, Iasaac Bradbourn, and Reuben Coward and that he With the above Mention Persons do Clear and keep the said Road in Good repair –

27 July 1769, Page 27 (not recorded in O.C.M.B. 1)

On the Motion of W^m. Pollock to renew his Ordinary Leicence it is Granted him Whereupon he With John Stevens his Security Entered into Bond for the Same –

28 September 1769, Page 31 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 240)

Ordered that Daniel Singleton be Overseer of the Road from the Tomb Stone down to the Mine run and that he With the hands of Cap^t. Daingerfields, Rich^d. Webbs, John Webbs Edmund Singletons Thomas Faulkner, and all above the Mine run that did Work under W^m. Richards as Overs^f. of the Road & that he keep the Same in Good repair And that the s^d. W^m. Richards Continue as Overseer of the Road from the Mine run Down to the Old Trap –

26 October 1769, Page 39 (O.C.M.B. 1, Pages 246-7)

County Levy

	lbs Tob ^o .
To Abner Porter for Seting up a Sign Board	25
To Arjalon Price for a Timber Tree for the High Way	0.3.0.

23 November 1769, Page 47 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 253)

On the Motion of Francis Moor Junr to keep an Ordinary at the Place Where Alex^r. M^cDaniel now Lives it is Granted him he giving Security Whereupon he With Thomas Porter & W^m. Price his Securities Entered into And Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

23 November 1769, Page 47 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 253)

On the Motion of Robert Johnson to renew his Ordinary Leicence it is granted him he giving Security Whereupon he with Benj^a. Head his Security Entered into Bond for the Same –

23 November 1769, Page 47 (O.C.M.B 1, Page 253)

On the Motion of Rowland Thomas Gent. to keep an Ordinary at the Place Were Ambrose Coleman did Live in this County it is Granted him he giving Security Whereupon he With Benjamin Porter his Security Entered into Bond for the Same –

23 November 1769, Page 48 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 254)

Grand Jury Presentments

We present the Overseer of the Roads for not putting up Sign Boards at the fork of the Roads at the Court house Where The Carolina Road turns of also at the Fork above Poplar Bridge, We present The Overseer of the Road for not keeping it in Repair that leads out of the Mountain Road Round Maj^r. Burnleys We also present the Overs^r. of the Road for Not keeping it in Repair that leads round W^m. Lucas's Fence & by the Church –

23 November 1769, Page 49 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 254)

To Thomas Jameson for Setting up two Sign Boards 40 pounds of Tobacco to be paid out of the Deposit in the Collectors hands –

24 November 1769, Page 49 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 255)

Aaron Quinsinbery Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Rich^d. Thomas Gent. And that he With the hands of Ann Wisdoms and his Own do Clear the Same precincts that the s^d. Thomas was Overseer of and that he keep the Same in Good repair –

24 November 1769, Page 49 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 255)

Richard Graves Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Reuben Daniel Gent. And that he With the hands that was under the s^d. Daniel do clear the Same precincts & keep The Same in Good repair –

24 November 1769, Page 49 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 255)

Richard Thomas Gent Appointed Overseer of the Lawyers Road and that the hands of Baylor Walkers and his Own do Clear & keep the Same in Good repair the s^d. Walkers hands to be Taken of the Road that they Work on at present –

24 November 1769, Page 49 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 255)

Henry Gains Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Richard Beale Gent. And that he with the hands that was Under the said Beale do Clear the Same precincts and keep the Same in Good repair –

24 November 1769, Page 49 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 255)

The Overseer of Haskews Road is Ordered to Work with his Gang that is Under him up to the Old Road that leads by Curtis's –

25 January 1770, Page 52 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 257)

George Smith Senr Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Rob^t. Martin jr And that he With the hands that was Under the s^d. Martin do Clear the same precints and keep the Same in Good repair –

25 January 1770, Page 52 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 257)

Benjamin Porter appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Rowland Thomas And that he with the hands that was Under the s^d. Thomas do Work the Same –

22 February 1770, Page 53 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 258)

William Clark appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Abner Porter and that he with The hands that was under the said Porter do Clear the Same precints and keep the Same in Good repair –

22 February 1770, Page 53 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 259)

On the Motion of James Coursey to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County it is Granted him he giving Bond According to Law Whereupon he With Edw^d. Williams and James Collins his Securities Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

22 February 1770, Page 53 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 259)

W^m. Tomlinson Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of W^m. Webb And Ordered that he With the hands that was under the s^d. Webb do Clear the Same precints and keep the Same in Good Repair –

26 April 1770, Page 60 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 267)

On the Motion of John White to have a Veiw for a road from Boxin Camp to the New Church Ordered that W^m. Scott Edw^d. Jones, Mathew Davis and John Goodall or any three of them they being first Sworn before Some Majestrate of this County do Veiw the Same and Make report to the Court of the Conveinences & Inconveinences Attending the Same According to Law

26 April 1770, Page 60 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 267)

Henry White the Younger is appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Benjamin Head and that he With the Hands that was under the s^d. Head do clear the Same precints and keep the Same in Good Repair –

26 April 1770, Page 62 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 268)

Ordered that the Hands of Zach. Shackelford, Ch^s. Bibb & John Embre be Aded to the Hands of John Sutton to Work on the Road that the s^d. Sutton is Overseer off –

27 April 1770, Page 63 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 269)

Ordered that W^m. Cox as Overseer of a Road do With the Gang that is Under him open the Old road from the New Road that leads by Brooks's Quarter to the New Church –

27 April 1770 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 270 - not recorded in O.C.O.B. 8)

Ordered that the former Road that Leads Through W^m. Lucas's Plantation be Opened Till the New Road be received by W^m. Bell & Zach. Burnley Gent

27 April 1770 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 270 only)

Ordered that the Old road that leads Through Maj^r Burnleys Plantation be Opened till the New Way be Rec^d. by James Madison Tho^s. Barbour & Johnny Scott Gent. or any Two of them—

27 April 1770 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 270 -not recorded in O.C.O.B. 8)

Ordered that the Old way Through M^r. Shepherds Plantation be opened till the New Way that leads round his Plantation be rec^d. by James Walker & Tho^s. Bell Gent –

27 April 1770, Page 65 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 270)

Ordered that W^m. Bell, John Terrell, Benjamin Porter, & Zachary Taylor or any Three of them they being first Sworn before Some Justice of this County do Veiw the Most Conveintest Way for a Road from Tomohawk into Noels Road and that they make report to the Court of the Conveinences and Inconveinences Attending the Same –

24 May 1770, Page 67 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 272)

Ordered that the Hands of Frances Monroes and Edmund Dear do work on the Road that John Roberts is Overseer of and they to be Taken of off the Road they formerly Work'd on –

24 May 1770, Page 67 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 272).

Grand Jury Presentments

We present the Overseer of the Road from Prices Lane to Wears Old Houses, for not keeping the Mountain run Bridge in repair also the Overseer of the Road from the Uper Bridge on Mountain run to Pettys Mill run for not keeping the Same in good repair, –

25 May 1770, Page 69 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 273)

Joseph Thomas Junr is Excused for the presentment ag^t. him for his not keeping the uper mine run Bridge in Good repair –

28 June 1770, Page 72 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 276)

On the Petition of W^m. Cox and Richard Bruce for a road that Leads down by Mr. Ludwell Grymes's by John Duglass's new Plantation & by W^m. Ballards into the road that Comes by Richard Wilsons, Ordered that John Haskew, John Cudden, Bernard Franklyn, and Harry Pearson or any three of them they being first Sworn before Some Majestrate of this County do Veiw the said Way & make report to the Court of the Conveinences and Inconveinences Attending the Same –

28 June 1770, Page 73 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 277)

On the Petition of John White for a Road from Boxen Camp into the Road that leads Down to the new Church, The Veiwers have this day made their Report that they find it a Very Good and Conveinent Way if Opened Therefore the said Way When Opened is Ordered to be Established for the Road to go –

26 July 1770, Page 77 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 279)

John Mallory is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Robert Thomas and Ordered that he With the Gang that was Under the said Thomas do Clear and keep the Same in Good repair --

26 July 1770, Page 78 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 280)

On the Petition of W^m. Bell to renew his Ordinary Leicence it is granted him he giving Bond Whereupon he With James Taylor his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

23 August 1770, Page 79 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 281)

Ordered that Francis Moore and Rowland Thomas Gent. Meet the Gent. Appointed By Spotsylvania Court to Let the repairs of the Wilderness Bridge –

27 September 1770, Page 89 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 288)

Ordered that Stephen I. K. Smith Joseph Chandler, Henry Wood, and John Kendall they being first Sworn Before Some Majistrate of this County do Veiw the most conveyent way for a Road from the Permunkye Road by W^m. Moor's Gent. to the Pine Stake Church and that they make report to the Court of the Conveinences and Inconveinences attend^e. the Same –

25 October 1770, Page 92 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 291)

Ordered that Alexander Waughs Hands be Taken off the Road from his house to Sear's Old Houses also from the Road from Bryan Sissons to the Pine Stake Church –

25 October 1770, Page 93 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 291)

Ordered That Robert Pearson be Overseer of the Road in the Room of Robert Johnson Deced and that he with the Gang that was Under the said Johnson do Clear the Same precints and keep the Same in Good repair –

25 October 1770, Page 93 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 291)

Durrett Oliver is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Erasmus Taylor and That he with the Gang that was Under the said Taylor do clear the Same precints and keep the Same in Good repair –

25 October 1770, Page 93 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 291)

On the Petition of Charles Porter to renew his Ordinary Leicence it is Granted him Whereupon he with James Taylor his Security Entered Bond for the Same According to Law –

25 October 1770, Page 93 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 291)

Nicholas Jones Appointed Constable in part of Edm^d. Burrus's Precints from Reuben Daniels to the Mountain Road at the Fork Below the Church and that he be Sworn Before Some Justice of this County –

25 October 1770, Page 94 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 291)

On the Petition of W^m. Underwood for a Veiv for a Road from his Plantation into the Road above the Old Trap Ordered that Charles Bruce, Joseph Spencer, Tho^s. Welch, And John Williams or any three of Them they being first Sworn do Veiv the said Way and make report to the Court of the same According to Law—

25 October 1770, Page 94 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 292)

The Road Petitioned for by Samuel Overton to Strike out of Thompsons Road by Ann Woods to the Foot of the Ridge the Veivers having made report that it is a Good and Conveinent Way Ordered that the s^d. way be Established for the Road to go and that John Bryson be Overseer of the said Road and that he with the Hands of the said Overtons, John Oggs, Lewis Davis's, & the s^d. Brysons do Open and Clear the Same –

24 January 1771, Page 100 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 296)

On the Petition of W^m. Pollock to renew his Ordinary Leicence it is Granted him Whereupon he With Isaac Graves his Security Entered into Bond for the Same According to Law –

28 February 1771, Page 101 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 296)

On the Petition of Rowland Thomas Gent. to renew his Ordinary Leicence it is Granted him Whereupon he With James Taylor his Security Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same According to Law –

28 February 1771, Page 102 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 298)

Ordered that Francis Moore Rowland Thomas and Lawrence Taliaferro Gent. do Let out the Building or Repairing the Lower Bridge of the Mountain run –

28 February 1771, Page 102 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 298)

Ordered that Joseph Bell as Overseer of the Road do Work up with his Gang to the Main Road by the Church and to repair the Bridge –

28 February 1771, Page 102 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 298)

On the Petition of Benjamin Hawkins Junr to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County it is granted him he giving Bond Whereupon he With James Hawkins and Joshua Willis his Securitys Entered into Bond for the Same According to Law –

28 February 1771, Page 102 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 298)

Ordered That Thomas Chew Robert Martin Joseph Smith and Zachary Herndon or any Three of Them they being first Sworn before Some Justice of this County do Veiw a Bridle way from the new Road by W^m. Browns to Col^o. Madisons Mill and make report to the Court of the Conveinences and Inconveinences Attending the Same –

28 February 1771, Page 102 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 298)

Ordered that the above Veiwers do also Veiw the most Conveinent Way for a road from about Tomohawk Bridge into Noells Road and that they make report to the Court of The Conveinences and InConveinences Attending the Same –

28 February 1771, Page 102 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 298)

Richard Broadus appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Thomas and That he with the gang that was under the s^d. Thomas do Clear the Same Precints & keep the Same in Good repair –

28 March 1771, Page 103 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 298)

Conyers White is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Page and Ordered That he With the Gang that was under the said Page do Clear the Same precints and keep the Same in Good repair –

28 March 1771, Page 103 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 299)

Reuben Moore is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Joseph Thomas Junr And Ordered That he With the Gang that Was Under the said Thomas do Clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good Repair –

28 March 1771, Page 103 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 299)

On the Petition of W^m. Croucher for a Veiw to Turn the Road round his Plantation it is Ordered that W^m. Menefee W^m. Hawkins, Manoah Singleton and Nicholas Porter or any Three of Them do Veiw the Most Conveinent Way and make report to the Court of the Conveinences & Inconveinences Attending the Same Accord^g. to Law –

28 March 1771, Page 104 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 299)

Rowland Thomas Gent appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of W^m. Finnell And Ordered that he with the gang that was under the said Finnell do Clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good Repair –

28 March 1771, Page 105 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 300)

The County Levy Brought Forward from November Court Last

lb Tob .

To John Robinson for Building Mountain run Bridge to be Lodg'd in Cap^t.
Thomas's and Cap^t. Lawrence Taliaferro's hands

1879

28 March 1771, Page 107 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 302)

On the Petition of Joseph Spencer, Francis Moore jr. James Pollard and Edmund Terrell for An Alteration of the Road that Leads by Joseph Thomas's jr Ordered that W^m. Pannell Ch^s. Bruce, Uriel Mallory and John Robinson or any Three of them they being first Sworn before Some Justice of this County do Veiw the Old and New Roads from Mountain run Bridge To W^m. Mortons Lane and that they make report to the Court of the Conveinences and Inconveinences Attending Each Road –

25 April 1771, Page 108 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 304)

The Veivers have made report of the Way Petioned for by Edw^d. Thomas &c from the Fork of the New road above Tomohawk and thence along the Line that parts Zachariah Herndon's Lands & Sam^l. Suttons Into Noells Road, they having found it a Good & Conveinent Way it is Ordered that the s^d. Way be Established for The Road to go and Ordered that Johnny Scott Gent do open the s^d. Way With the gang That Works under him as Overseer of the Road also the Gang that Works under James Madison, Tho^s. Bell & John Sutton as overseer of the Roads & that he Open & Clear the s^d. Way –

25 April 1771, Page 109 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 304)

The Veivers have made report of the Way Petitioned by W^m. Brown &c for a Bridle Way from near the s^d. Browns out of Noells Road by W^m. Beals Plantation and round the Same to Col^o. Madisons Mill they have found it a Good & Conveinent Way it is Ordered that the said Way be Established for a Brydle way and that James Gains do Open the s^d. Way Round the said Beals Plantation –

25 April 1771, Page 109 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 304)

On the Petition of Richard Eastin to renew his Ordinary Leicence it is Granted him Whereupon he With James Chiles his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same According to Law –

25 April 1771, Page 109 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 304)

On the Petition of W^m. Richards to Renew his Ordinary Leicence it is Granted him Whereupon he with Thomas Barbour his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for The Same According to Law –

23 May 1771, Page 114 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 308)

On the Petition of John Atkins to Turn the Road round his Plantation it is Ordered that John Stevens, Roger Bell, John Henderson and Barnett Dickerson or any Three of them They being First Sworn Before Some Majestrate of this County do Veiw the s^d. Way and make report to the

Court of the Conveniences and Inconveniences Attending the Same According to Law –

23 May 1771, Page 114 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 309)

Joseph Smith is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Edward Dearing And Ordered That he With the Gang that was Under the s^d. Dearing do Clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good repair –

27 June 1771, Page 115 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 310)

Ordered That James Madison and Thomas Barbour Gent do Let the Blew run Bridge According to Law –

27 June 1771, Page 115 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 310)

Ordered That Thomas Bell and & Johnny Scott Gent. do Let the Bridge by the Middle Church According to Law –

27 June 1771, Page 115 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 310)

Ordered that Rowland Thomas and Lawrence Taliaferro Gent. do Let a Bridge by Bourns Mill Accord^e. to Law –

27 June 1771, Page 115 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 310)

Ordered that W^m. Moore Gent. Vivion Daniel and Henry Tandey do Veiw the Repairs of a Bridge done by Isaac Graves and make report to the Court of the Same –

27 June 1771, Page 116 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 310)

William Menefee is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of W^m. Richards and Ordered that he With the gang that was Under the said Richards do clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good Repair –

22 August 1771, Page 127 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 318)

John Earley is Appointed Overseer of the Road In the Room of W^m. Cox & Ordered that he With the Gang that was Under the s^d. Cox do clear the Same precints and keep the Same in Good repair –

22 August 1771, Page 128 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 318)

William Ham is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Haskew And Ordered that he With the hands that was Under the said Haskew also the Hands that is Under James Wood do Clear the Road from the Fork above the Three Springs to the Road Below Curtises According to Veiw and that he keep the Same in Good repair –

22 August 1771, Page 128 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 318)

The Road Petitioned for by W^m. Croucher to Turn the road round his Plantation it is Granted him he puting the Same in Good repair before the old Way be Stopt –

22 August 1771, Page 129 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 318)

The Road Petitioned for by W^m. Underwood for a Road from his Plantation into the Road Below the Old Trap the Veiwers have made their report and find it is a Good and Conveinent Way Therefore it is Ordered that the s^d. Way be Established for the Road to go he puting the Same in Good Order –

22 August 1771, Page 129 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 319)

The Way Petitioned for by John Atkins for a road to go round his plantation The Said Way being Disputed it is Ordered by the Court that the said New Way be kept Open for the Present –

22 August 1771, Page 129 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 319)

On the Petition of William Bell to renew his Ordinary Leicence it is Granted him Whereupon he With James Taylor his Security Entered into And Acknowledged their Bond for the Same –

22 August 1771, Page 129 (Not recorded in O.C.M.B. 1)

[Note in margin: “F. Kirtley’s Pet.”]

Ordered that John Sturgen, Henry Shackelford, Edm^d. Shackelford & W^m. Riddle being first Sworn do Veiw the most Conveint Way for a Road from Riddles Path to the uper End of Parker’s Mountain & then into W^{ms}. Road and make report to the court Accord^g. to Law of the Same –

26 September 1771, Page 140 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 324)

Hay Taliaferro Appointed Overseer of the Road from Sears’s houses to M^r. Alex^r. Waughs & Ordered that he With his Own hands and the hands of Francis & John Taliaferro do Clear And keep the Same in Good repair –

26 September 1771, Page 141 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 324)

Thomas Foster is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Rowland Thomas Gent. From Berry’s run to the Tomb Stone And Ordered that the said Foster With his Own hands and John Weatherspoons and the hands that was Under the said Thomas do Clear the Same and keep the Same in Good repair & the s^d. Fosters hands are Exempted from all Other Roads –

24 October 1771, Page 144 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 326)

Zachary Taylor is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Durrett Oliver Deced and Ordered that he With the Gang that was Under the said Oliver do Clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good repair –

24 October 1771, Page 144 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 326)

Taliver Craig Junr is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of William Strother And Ordered that he With the Gang that was Under the s^d. Strother do Clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good repair –

24 October 1771, Page 144 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 326)

John Duglass Junr is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Zach. Burnley And Ordered that he With the Gang that was Under the s^d. Burnley do clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good repair –

24 October 1771, Page 144 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 326)

M^r. Alex^r. Waughs hands that Lives at a Quarter of his Call'd Ceasors is Ordered to be Added to the Gang that Works under Reuben Moore as Overseer of the Road –

28 November 1771, Page 154 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 332)

Benjamin Martin Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Wilderness to the Old Trap and up the Neck road And that he With the Person to wit, Robert Dawsons M^{rs}. Hughs, Hunter's Q^r., Thomas Welsh, Francis Hughs, Charles Bruce, W^m. Underwoods Q^r. Nath^l. Mothershead, Moses Burt, Richard Reynolds, Joseph Reynolds, John Nicholas, W^m. Chisam, Thomas Chambers, James Roach, Eli Griffen, Isaac Johnson Thomas Morrison, James Beckham, John Kelley, John Morton, W^m. Collings, Thomas Clerk, W^m. Sisson, W^m. Hawkins, W^m. Beckham, and Joseph Parish do Clear the Same and keep it in Good repair –

28 November 1771, Page 154 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 332)

Edward Watts Appointed Overseer of the Road from Black Walnut run to the Neck Road and that he With the hands of Nicholas Porter, Richard Cave, John Watts John Nixon, John Mountague, Thomas Baucom, James Tinder & Nicholas Leathers do Clear the Same and keep it in Good repair –

28 November 1771, Page 154 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 332)

Henry Martin Appointed Overseer of the Jermanna Road and that he With the hands of Thos. Morris, Joseph Rosson, John York & James Smith do Clear the Same and keep it in Good repair –

28 November 1771, Page 154 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 332)

Rowland Thomas's hands to be Aded to John Wrights Gang to Clear the Road From the said Thomas's to the great Pine Stake road and that the Old Road from M^{rs}. Caves to Richard Ables be Discontinued –

28 November 1771, Pages 154-155, O.C.M.B. 1, Page 333)

Grand Jury Presentments

We present the Overseer of the Road from the Old Trap to the Wilderness Bridge for not keeping Bridges over the Several runs in the said road in repair Also present the Overs^r. of the Road from the Old Office to the Old Trap for not keep^g. the Same in Repair We present the Ov's^r. of the Road for not keeping a post of Directions at the Forks of The Roads at the place where Col^o. Curtis formerly Lived. –

28 November 1771, Page 156 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 334)

County Levy

To John Robinson for Addition in Mountain run Bridge

lb Tob^o.
110

To Isaac Graves for Repairing Cooks Bridge £ 5.0.0.

28 November 1771, Page 157 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 334)

Francis Moore Gent and Thomas Jameson as Overseers of Roads do Work With their Gangs from the Raccoon Ford to Where the Road Crosses the Branch and that they Keep the Same in Good repair

28 November 1771, Page 157 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 334)

William Pollock is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Vivion jr And that he With the hands that was Under the s^d. Vivion do Clear the Same precincts and keep the Same in Good repair

29 November 1771, Page 159 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 336)

On the Petition of W^m. Terrell to turn the Road the Back Side of his house Ordered that W^m. Moore, Aaron Quinsbury, Stephen I. K. Smith & Henry Wood or any three of them they being first Sworn do Veiw the said Way & make report to the Court of the Same

29 November 1771, Page 160 (O.C.M.B 1, Page 336)

The Court proceeded to the Finishing of the County Levey

lb. Tob^o.

To George Sturman for Building a Bridge over Blew run £ 15.0.0.

To be Levied to pay for the Building of Bridges and to pay of the Cash Acc^{ts}. 6500

23 January 1772, Page 162 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 338)

The Petition of W^m. Terrell to have the Road Turn'd round his house the Veivers have made their Report and the Court Orders the s^d. Way to be Established he putting the Same in Good repair

27 February 1772, Page 163 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 339)

On the Motion of Rowland Thomas Gent to renew his Ordinary Leicence it is Granted him Whereupon he With James Taylor his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

27 March 1772, Page 168 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 343)

John Earley is Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of W^m. Cox and that he With the Gang that was Under the s^d. Cox do clear the Same Precints & keep the Same in Good Repair

23 April 1772, Page 173 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 346)

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Richard Coleman Seven pounds Ten Shillings Cur^t. Money For the Repairing of the Uper Bridge on Terry's Run

23 April 1772, Page 173 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 346)

Ordered That Thomas Barbour Gent. & Benjamin Johnson Veiw the Repairs of the Marsh run Bridge and make report to the Court of the Same

23 April 1772, Page 173 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 346)

On the Petition of Francis Moore Junr. to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County it is Granted him Whereupon he With Edmund Terrell his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same

23 April 1772, Page 174 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 346)

Conyers White is Appointed Overseer of the Road from the First Crossing of the Swift run above John Pages up to the County Line and that he With the hands in the said Precints Including Pages Quarter do clear the Same and keep it in Good repair

23 April 1771, Page 174 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 346)

Francis Kirtley is Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Foot of Powells Hill up to the first Crossing of the Swift run above John Pages and Ordered that he With the hands in the said Precints Except Pages Quarter do clear the Same and keep it in Good repair

28 May 1772, Page 184 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 353)

On the Petition of William Richards to renew his Ordinary Leicence it is granted Him Whereupon he With Johnny Scott Gent. his Security Entered into Bond for the Same According to Law

28 May 1772, Page 184 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 353)

Grand Jury Presentments

We present the Overs^r. of the Road at the Pine Stake for not keeping Sign Post d^o. the Ov^r. for not keeping Sign Post up at Col^o. Madinsons Road We Present the Overs^r. of the Road to Cave's ford from Orange Court house for not keeping the same in Good Repair

28 May 1772, Page 185 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 353)

John Tayloe Hambleton is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Henry Gains & Ordered that he With the gang that was Under the s^d. Gains do clear The Same Precints and keep the Same in Good repair

28 May 1772, Page 185 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 353)

Bernard Moore is Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of W^m. Clark and Ordered that he With the Gang that was Under the said Clark do clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in good repair

28 May 1772, Page 185 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 354)

Joseph Pratt Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Mallory jr and Ordered that he With the Gang that was Under the s^d. Mallory do clear the Same Precints & keep the Same in Good repair

28 May 1772, Page 186 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 354)

On the Motion of John Page to renew his Ordinary Leicence it is Granted him Whereupon he With Martin Johnson his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same According to Law

28 May 1772, Page 187 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 355)

On the Petition of John Robins to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County it is Granted him Whereupon he With W^m. Crutcher his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same According to Law

29 May 1772, Page 195 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 357)

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Zachariah Herndon Nine Hundred pounds of Tobacco by Order of James M^c.Ginnis for part of the Building of the Bridge By the Church

29 May 1772, Page 195 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 357)

Ordered that the Sheriff pay And^w.Shepherd Gent. five hundred & Forty pounds of Tob^o. by Order of James M^c.Ginnis after Detaining the s^d. M^c.Ginnis's Levys for the Building of a Bridge by the Church

29 May 1772, Page 193 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 357)

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Francis Bourn Eight Hundred pounds of Tob^o. for the Building of a Bridge near Bourns Mill

28 August 1772, (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 366 – Not in Order Book. 8)

Geo. Proctor Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Charles Porter

28 August 1772, Page 209 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 366)

On the Motion of W^m. Bell to renew his Ordinary Leicence it is granted him Whereupon he with James Taylor his Security Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same

24 September 1772, Page 216 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 370)

Ordered That Rowland Thomas & W^m. Pannell Gent. do Let the Building of the Mine Run Bridge by W^m. Richards's According to Law

26 November 1772, Page 228 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 376)

W^m. Branaugh is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Tho^s. Jameson And Ordered that he With the gang that was Under the said Jameson do Clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good Repair

26 November 1772, Page 229, (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 377)

Grand Jury Presentments

We present the Overseer of the Road from Caves Foard to the Court house

We present The Overseer of the Road from May Burtons Down to the Widow Johnsons for not keeping the Same in repair

26 November 1772, Page 230 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 378)

Joseph Duncan is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Joseph Bell And Ordered that he With the gang that was Under the said Bell do Clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good repair

26 November 1772, Page 230 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 378)

James Taylor (at the great Mountains) is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Thomas Watts and Ordered that he With the gang that was Under The said Watts do Clear & keep the Same Precints in Good repair

26 November 1772, Page 230 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 378)

On the Petition of Eliz^a. Beale to turn the road that leads by her house Ordered that W^m. Buckner Robert Martin jr, Joseph Davis and John Brown or any Three of Them they being first Sworn do Veiw the said Way and make report to the Court of the Conveinences and inconveinences Attending the Same

26 November 1772, (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 378 – Not in Order Book 8)

On the Petition of Tho^s. Jameson to keep a Ferry at the Raccoon Ford (Note: Entry partly crossed out and “which was rejected” written at end)

26 November 1772, Page 230 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 378)

On the Petition of Charles Porter to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County it is granted Whereupon he With James Clark his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same

26 November 1772, Page 231 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 379)

John Dear is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of W^m. Moore Gent and Ordered that he with the gang that was Under the said Moore do clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good repair

27 November 1772, Page 231 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 379)

County Levy

To Henry Martin for Building the Mine run Bridge

lb Tob^o.
2000

To Geo. Stureman for Building a Bridge over the great run £ 12.9.0

To Law. Taliaferro for Plank us'd for a Bridge 4/

To John Sutton for Sign Boards

35

27 November 1772, Page 232 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 380)

On the Petition of Charles Porter to keep a Ferry near the Raccoon foard it is Granted him he giving Bond and Security According to Law

27 November 1772 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 380 – Not in Order Book 8)

The Petition that was Yesterday granted Tho^s. Jameson for keep^g. a ferry at the Raccoon ford is revers'd

28 January 1773, Page 232 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 380)

The Road Petitioned for by Eliz^a. Beale Deced in her life time the Veiwers have made there report and find the way Petitioned for the road to go to be a good and Conveinent way Therefore it is Ordered that the s^d. new way be Established for the Road to go the Same being first put in good repair

28 January 1773, Page 232 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 381)

Joseph Rowsan is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Henry Martin And Ordered that he With the gang that was Under the s^d. Martin do Clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good repair

28 January 1773, Page 233 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 381)

James Wayte is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Francis White it is Ordered that he With the gang that was under the said White do Clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in good repair

28 January 1773, Page 233 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 381)

On the Petition of Ambrose Bush to have a Veiw to Turn the uper part of Grymes's Road that leads through his Plantation Ordered that Prittyman Merry, Joseph Davis, Geo. Smith, and Geo. Smith jr or any three of them they being first Sworn before Some Majestrate in this County do Veiw the

said Intended Way and make report to the Court of the Conveniences and Inconveniences Attending the Same According to Law

25 March 1773, Page 235 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 381½)

On the Petition of Presley Thornton to turn the Road by his house Ordered that Benjamin Hawkins, W^m. Ransdell, John Ransdell and Benj^a. Hawkins jr or any Three of Them they being first Sworn before some Majestrate of this County do Veiw the said Way and make report to the Court of the Conveniences And Inconveniences attending the Same According to Law

25 March 1773, Page 236 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 382)

William Hawkins is Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Old Trap to The Wilderness and that he With the hands of the Following Persons to wit, Taliver Craigs Quarter, John Hawkins, Robert Gaines, Robert Boston, Andrew Johnson, Manoah Singleton, Joseph Craig, Isaac Johnson, John Roach, Thomas Clark, William Collins, Ely Griffen John Morton, George Gaydon, John Kellie Thomas Morrison, Joseph Hilman, Thomas Chambers William Sisson & Jn^o. Gaydon's do Clear and keep the Same in Good repair

25 March 1773, Page 236 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 382)

On the Petition of Rowland Thomas Gent. to renew his Ordinary License it is Granted him Whereupon he With James Taylor his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same

22 April 1773, Page 238 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 384)

W^m. Bell Gent. is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Earley and Ordered that he With the gang that was under the s^d. Earley do Clear and keep the Same Precints in good repair

22 April 1773, Page 239 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 384)

On the Petition of Stephen Eastin to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County It is granted him Whereupon he With Benjamin Johnson his Security Entered Into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same According to Law

22 April 1773 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 386 – not in Order Book 8)

Joseph Eddens appointed Oversr. of the Road in the Room of W^m. Scott

22 April 1773, Page 244 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 387)

Rex ag^t. Francis White being Summoned to appear for not keeping his Road in repair and being call'd and failing to appear it is Ordered that he find for the Same According to Law

22 April 1773, Page 244 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 387)

Benjamin Powell is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Charles Walker and Ordered that he With the gang that was under the s^d. Walker do clear and keep the Same precincts in Good repair

22 April 1773, Page 245 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 387)

John Jones is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Francis Kirtley and Ordered that he With the gang that was under the said Kirtley do Clear & keep The Same Precints in Good repair

23 April 1773, Page 247 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 390)

Ordered That Joseph Chandler, Stephen I. K. Smith Henry Wood And Thomas Garnett or any Three of Them They being First Sworn Before Some Majistrate in this County do Veiw the most Conveinent Way for a Road to go From the Tomb Stone to Brockmans Bridge and That they make report to the Court of the Conveinences and Inconveinences Attending the Same According to Law

27 May 1773, Page 250 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 392)

On the Petition of John Page to renew his Ordinary License it is granted him Whereupon he With James Collins his Security Acknowledged their Bond for the Same According to Law

27 May 1773, Page 251 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 393)

The way Petitioned for to have a Veiw for a road to go from the Tomb Stone to Brocks Bridge the Veiwers have made report and that they find the following to be a good & Conveinent Way to wit, Begining at the Tomb Stone thence along a ridge leaving the Permunkey Mountain on the Left hand Adam Lindsays and Tho^s. Garnetts on the right Joseph Chandlers & Rich^d. Bradleys on the Left Henry Woods on the Right thence Directly to Pollacks Mill from thence through Garnetts old field thence along Steven's line to his corner on a run thence through a Corner of Smiths Land to the Main Road that Leads to Brocks Bridge & Ordered that the s^d. Way be Established for a road to go & that John Stevens With all the hands in the Fork of Permunkey do open the same from Brocks road to Pollacks Mill & that Steven I. K. Smith do open the Same from s^d. Mill to the Tomb Stone with the hands under the following Overseers (to wit)

Jos. Pratts, John Dears, Rich^d. Graves, Daniel Singletons, Thomas Fosters & Jn^o. Wrights

29 May 1773, Page 259 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 399)

Robert Johnson is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Henry White & that he with the hands that was under the s^d. White do clear & keep the Same in Good repair

24 June 1773, Page 265 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 403)

The Way Petitioned for by Presley Thornton to turn the Road by his Plantation the Veiwers have maded report that they find it a Good & Conveinent Way Ordered that the s^d.Way be Established for the Road to go

23 September 1773, Page 272 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 407)

Abner Porter is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Roomt of George Procter and Ordered that he With the Gang that was under the s^d. Procter do Clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good repair

23 September 1773, Page 272 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 408)

Finlason Sleet Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Bernard Moore and that he With the gang that was under the said Bernard do Clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good Repair According to Law

23 September 1773, Page 273 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 409)

On the Petition of Sundry Inhabitants of Albemarle County for leave to Open a road from the Albemarle line to the Orange Road near Jn^o. Snells Junr. Ordered that W. Bell Robert Sanford, W^m. Lucas & Jn^o. Snell jr or any three of them they being first Sworn do Veiw the s^d. Way & Make report to the Court of the Conveinences & Inconveinences Attending the Same According to Law

23 September 1773, Page 274 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 409)

On the Petition of W^m. Bell to renew his Ordinary Leicence it is granted him Whereupon he With James Taylor his Security Entered into & Acknowledged Their Bond for the Same According to Law

24 September 1773, Page 277 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 410)

Joseph Davis is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room caf Robert Martin & That the s^d. Davis With the gang that was Under the s^d. Martin and his Own & James Townsends do Clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good repair

24 September 1773, Page 277 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 410)

John Terrell is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of W^m. Bell & Ordered That the s^d. Terrell With the hands that was under the s^d. Bell & his Own do Clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good repair

25 November 1773, Page 293 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 419)

On the Petition of James Clark to have a View to Turn the Road that Leads up from The Raccooneford to Orange Court house to Turn out at Pettys run & up to the rattle snake Spring Ordered that John Samuel, Abner Porter, Benjamin Willis & Finlason Sleet or any Three of them that being first Sworn before Some Majistrate of this County do Veiw the s^d. Intended way and make report to the Court of the Conveinences And inconveinences attending the Same According to Law

25 November 1773, Page 293 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 419)

On the Petition of Zach^y. Burnley Gent. to have a Veiw to turn the Road that leads up by his house to Swift run gap Ordered that Edward Deering, Joseph Smith, William Webb and Robert Deering or any three of them they being first Sworn before Some Majistrate of this County do Veiw the s^d. Intended way & make report to the Court of the Conveinences and inconveinences attending the Same

25 November 1773, Page 293 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 419)

On the Petition of W^m. Richards to renew his Ordinary Licence it is granted him Whereupon he With W^m. Price his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same

25 November 1773, Page 293 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 420)

Joseph Tooning is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Zachary Taylor & Ordered that he With the gang that was Under the s^d. Taylor do Clear the Same Precints & keep the Same in Good repair

25 November 1773, Page 294 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 420)

John Brockman Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of W^m. Pollock And Ordered that he With the gang that was under the s^d. Pollock do Clear the Same Precints and Keep the Same in good repair

25 November 1773, Page 294 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 420)

Michael Rice Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Richard Broaddus & Ordered that he With the gang that was under the s^d. Broaddus do Clear the Same Precints & keep the Same in good Repair

25 November 1773, Page 295 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 421)

County Levy

To Caleb Sisson for Setting up Sign Boards	lb Tob ^o . 50
To James Madison Gent. by Acc ^t . for Sign Boards	160

25 November 1773, Page 295 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 421)

Ordered that the hands Belonging to Richard Barbour and the hands at W^m. Fleets Decd Quarter be Aded to the gang that Johnny Scott Gent. is Overseer of

26 November 1773, Page 299 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 424)

On the Petition of James Powell to have a Veiw for a Road from Charles Walkers Mill up to his uper Plantation Ordered that Joseph Edens, W^m. Scott, Thomas Fortson and James Coursey or any three of them they being first Sworn before Some Majestrates of this County do Veiw the s^d. Intended Way and make report to the Court of the Conveinences and inconveinences Attending the Same

26 November 1773, Page 299 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 424)

On the Petition of Bernard Moore and Others for a Veiw for a Road from Charles Porters by W^m. Mooneys and into the Mountain Road Ordered that Alexander Waugh, Patrick M^cNeale, Francis Moore Junr. and John Branham or any Three they being first Sworn before Some Majestrates do Veiw the said intended Way and make report to the Court of the Conveinences and inconveinences Attending the Same According to Law

26 November 1773, Page 300 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 424)

The Way Petitioned for by Sundry of the Inhabitants of the County of Albemarle for Leave to Open a Road from the Albemarle line to the Orange Road near John Snells Junr. The Vewers have this day made there report of the said Way Which they have mark'd and find it can be made a Good & Conveinent way Ordered that the hands under the Following Overseers of Roads Viz^t W^m. Bells, Charles Smiths, & David Griffen's do Open the said Intended Way for a Road

24 February 1774, Page 301 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 427)

On the Petition of Anthony Foster to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County it is granted him Whereupon he With Thomas Jones his Security Entered Into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same

24 February 1774 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 428 – not in Order Book 8)

The Way Petitioned for by Bernard Moore & others the return being Insufficient Ordered that they the Viewers review the s^d. Way & Make report to the Court of the Same According to Law

27 January 1774, Page 303 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 426)

On the Petition of Charles Porter to Renew his Ordinary Licence it is granted him Whereupon he With Alexander Waugh Junr his Security Acknowledged their Bond for the Same According to Law

27 January 1774, Page 303 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 426)

The Viewers have made report of the way Petitioned by Zach. Burnley Gent. to Turn the Road by his Plantation & find it to be a Good & Convenient Way. Ordered that the s^d. Way be Established he putting the Same first in good repair

24 March 1774, Page 305 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 430)

Nathan Mallory Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Charles Smith from Swift run to the Creek by Francis Williams's and that John Earleys hands Under Thomas Hervey and Frances Monroes be Added to his Gang and that Thomas Burrus with nine hands & has own do Clear the Road from the said Creek to his house & that they s^d. Mallory & Burrus keep their Precints in good repair According to Law

24 March 1774, Page 306 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 430)

On the Petition of John Daniel to have a View for a Road from Negro Run to the said Daniels Plantation on the Mountain Ordered that George Smith jr Johnny Scott W^m. Buckner and Henry Gaines or any three of them they being first Sworn do View the said Way and make report to the Court of the Conveniences and inconveniences attending the Same According to Law

24 March 1774, Page 306 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 431)

On the Petition of John Boston to have a View for a Road from his Plantation into the Road that Leads to Fredericksburg Ordered that Finlason Sleet George Pettey James Sleet & Daniel Thornton or any three of them they being first Sworn do View the s^d. Intended Way and to make report to the Court of the Conveniences And inconveniences attending the Same Accord^s. to Law

24 March 1774, Page 307 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 431)

Ordered that W^m. Tomlinson's hands and Martin Johnsons at his Plantation be Added to the Gang that Works under Robert Johnson as overseer of the Road

24 March 1774, Page 307 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 431)

Edmund Singleton Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Daniel Singleton & Ordered that he With the Gang that was under the s^d. Daniel do clear the Same Precints & keep the Same in good repair

24 March 1774, Page 308 (O.C.M.B. 1, Page 431)

On the Petition of George Waugh to have a Veiw for a Road from his Plantation Into the Road that leads to Fredericksburg Ordered that Francis Moore jr Bernard Moore, W^m. Ransdell and John Ransdell or any three they being first Sworn do Veiw the said Way and make report to the Court of the Conveniences and Inconveinences attending the Same According to Law

25 March 1774, Page 311 (O.C.M.B 1, Page 433)

John Kirtley Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Jones & Ordered That he With the gang that was Under the s^d. Jones do Clear the Same Precints And keep the Same in Good repair According to Law

28 April 1774, Page 319 (Not in O.C.M.B. 1 or 2)

The way Petitioned for by John Boston for a Road from his Plantation into the Road that Leads to Fredericksburg The Veiwers have this day made their report And find the most Conveinent Way to go Through a Corner of Mr. Richard Waughs and Mungo Roys Land Which Said Way is Ordered to be Established

28 April 1774, Page 319 (O.C.M.B. 2, Page 1)

The way Petitioned for by Geo. Waugh for a Road from his Plantation into the Road that Leads to Fredericksburg the Veiwers have this day made their report that it must go through Sarah Lantors Plantation & through a Corner of James Thorntons & Daniel Thorntons & Richard Mortons thence to Joseph Thomass the way the Old road formerly went Which Said way is Ordered to be Established for the Road to go

26 May 1774, Page 333 (O.C.M.B. 2, Page 9)

Ordered that the hands of Thomas Chew and Zach^y. Herndon be Added to the gang of Johnny Scott Gent. and that he keep the New Road that Turns out above Tomahawk with the Road he was Formerly Overseer of in Good Repair

23 June 1774, Page 339 (O.C.M.B. 2, Page 12)

Robert Lancelor Appointed Overseer of the Road from Rowland Thomas's to Gaines in the Room of W^m. Cave & that he With the gang that was Under the s^d. Cave do Clear & keep the Same in Good repair

23 June 1774, Page 339 (O.C.M.B. 2, Page 12)

Patrick Cockrane is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Reuben Moore and Ordered that he With the gang that was under the s^d. Moore do Clear the Same Precints and keep the Same in Good repair According to Law

23 June 1774, Page 339 (O.C.M.B. 2, Page 12)

Ordered that Ephraim Semands Senr. be appointed Overseer of the Road from Albemarle County line above John Oggs down to Swift run and that he with the hands above Buffaloe river do clear and keep the Same in Good repair

23 June 1774, Page 339 (O.C.M.B. 2, Page 13)

Ordered that Edward Watts W^m. Richards W^m. Cave & W^m. Hawkins do Veiw a Conveinent Way for a Road from the Top of the Wilderness hill to the Wilderness run and make a report Thereof to this Court

23 June 1774, Page 340 (O.C.M.B. 2, Page 13)

Ordered that John Snell Junr. be Appointed Overseer of the Road from Albemarle County Line the new Road to Prittys Creek including the Bridge and that he With Doct^r. Hambletons hands W^m. Lucas's Junr. W^m. Hensley Moses Lucas's and John Stabler do Clear and keep the Same in Repair

23 June 1774, Page 340 (O.C.M.B. 2, Page 13)

Ordered that the Road Petitioned for by Bernard Moore Ch^s. Porter Rich^d. Morton Daniel Thornton, Sarah Lantor, John Dodd, John Craig, Samuel Thompson, Henry Terrell, Joseph Chandler, Stephen Smith, Tho^s. Garnett, Nich^s. Collins, Benj^a. Collins, & Adam Lindsay to go from Charles Porters along Between the Chesnut Mountain by Barnard Moores Over the Mountain run and not far from W^m. Mooneys to the new Road Called Thomas's new road be Opened for a Road in December next by the Petitioners for the Same

23 June 1774, Page 340 (O.C.M.B. 2, Page 13)

Ordered that the hands at John Earleys Quarter be Aded to John Roberts's Gang to Work on the Road that the said Roberts is Overseer of

NOTE: Order Book #8 covers three more years, but road orders after 23 June 1774 appear only in the Minute Books from this point through 1800. Three transportation-related entries (payments for sign boards and repairs for bridges) in the late 1774 and 1775 appear in both Minute Book 2 and Order Book #8 (OCOB 8), and are noted at their appropriate points below. Entries in the Minute Books are much more abbreviated than those in the Order Books.

Orange County Minute Book 2

28 July 1774, Page 14

Joseph Parish Appointed Overseer of the Road from the uper flat Run to the Wilderness Bridge and that he With the following hands to wit Aaron Danneys W^m. Jones Toliver Craigs And^w. Johnson Rachel Connors Joseph Craigs Manoah Singletons John Jennings Rob^t. Gaines Lewis Craig's W^m. Hawkins & John Robinsons do clear & keep the Same in Good repair

25 August 1774, Page 15

On the Motion of Zach^y. Burnley to Veiw a Way to Turn the Road that Leads from the Meeting house Down to Blew run Bridge Ordered that Jere. White, John White, John Terrell Jn^o. Stockdell & Rich^d. Seabrea or any three of them do Veiw the s^d. Way & make report to the Court of the Same Accord^g. to Law

25 August 1774, Page 15

Thos. Jones is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of W^m. Tomlinson (Entry partially crossed out)

22 September 1774, Page 18

The Way Petitioned for by Zach^y. Burnley Gent. for a Veiv for to turn the Road that leads up to Albermarle by his house the Veivers have made report The S^d. Petitioner prays the new way may be Established Which was Oppos'd by James Walker Gent for the Following reasons first that it did not appear, by the s^d. report that the Publick could receive any advantage by the s^d. Alteration 2^d. that they did not report the s^d. Alteration would be of any Advantage to any Person Accept the Petitioner and do not Say the way Propos'd was as Good as the old one & The Same was a Little farther, 3^{dly} that it did appear that two of the Veivers only were Sworn the Court having Considered it and are of opinion that the New Way be Established & that the old way be Discontinued from Which Termination James Walker pray'd an appeal to the 10.th day of the Next Gen^l. Court Which is granted him he giv^g. Bond & Security in the Office (the entire entry was later crossed out)

27 October 1774, Page 19

Benj^a. Head Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of James Wayt to Clear the Road from the great Run up to a place call'd Boxin Camp

27 October 1774, Page 19

Rich^d. Seabrea appointed Overseer of the Road from the Old Church up to the great run Bridge & to have the hands that Work'd under Robert Pearson Except the s^d. Pearsons John Rucker & Jacob Ahart

27 October 1774, Page 19

Robert Pearson is appointed Overseer of the Road from Anthony Fosters to the Church road & that he With John Ruckers Jacob Aharts & Tabitha Olivers do Clear and keep the Same in good repair

27 October 1774, Page 19

John Stockdell Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Terrell

27 October 1774, Page 20

The Road Petitioned for by Zach. Burnley Gent. that leads from the Meeting house Down to Blue run The Veiwers have Made report & find it to be a Good Way Therefore the Same is Ordered to be Established

27 October 1774, Page 20

Tho^s. Jones is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of W^m. Tomlinson & That he With the hands return'd in a List do Clear the s^d. Precints that Tomlinson was Overseer of & keep the Same in Good repair

27 October 1774, Page 21

John Page is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Kirtley Deced

27 October 1774, Page 21

Mathew Davis jr is Appointed Overseer of the Road in room of Conyers White

24 November 1774, Page 22

William Bell Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With James Taylor his Security Acknowledged their Bond for the Same

24 November 1774, Page 23 (O.C.O.B. 8, p. 347)

County Levy

	lb Tob ^o .
To Fillonson Sleet for 3 Sign Boards & Posts	75
To Geo. Proctor for 3 Sign Boards	45
To W ^m . Webb for 2 Sign Boards	30

22 December 1774, Page 24

Ordered that Rowland Thomas & William Pannill Do Lett the Building of a Bridge over the Little Wilderness Run

22 December 1774, Page 25

Ordinary Licence Granted to Zachary Allun who with Toliver Cragg acknowledged their Bond for the Same

22 December 1774, Page 25

On the Petition of Toliver Cragg that he was Obliged to Make the Lower mine run Bridge Longer than was agreed for, for which the Court hath Allowed him five hundred pounds of Tobacco at the laying of the Next Levey

22 December 1774, Page 25

The Persons that was to Veiw the way by Willis's Quarter made Their Return and find it Convienient Ordered that the Same be Established as a Road

26 January 1775, Page 27

Ordered that W^m. Moore, Tho^s. Bell & Johnny Scott Gent. do Join the Gent appointed by Louisa Court, to Let the rebuilding of Brocks Bridge or the repairs as they think most Proper

26 January 1775, Page 28

Ordered That Thomas Bell & William Moore Gent do Let out the repairing or Building a Bridge over Beaverdam Run a Branch of Pamunky

26 January 1775, Page 28

William Jameson appointed Overseer of the Road from the Rackoon ford to the Old Office in the Room of William Branaugh

26 January 1775, Page 28

George Smith Ju^r. is appointed Overseer of the Road that Leads by Barbours Mill in the Room of Geo Smith Sen^r.

26 January 1775, Page 28

Philip Bush Appointed Overseer of the Road from W^m. Moores upper path to Berrys Run in the room of Jos Tuning

23 February 1775, Page 30

James Walker appointed Overseer of the Road in the place of Mich^l. Rice

23 March 1775, Page 31

Ordered that Uriel Mallory Isaac George and Rob^t. Dawson or any three of them do veiw the way petitioned for by Henry Bourn that Leads from the Raccoon ford towards the old Trap and make return of the Conveniences & inconveniences of the same

23 March 1775, Page 32

Pursuant to a former order of this Court Thos Bell & W^m. Moore Met with the Gentⁿ. appointed by Louisa Court to Let the Rebuilding Brocks Bridge and accordingly Let the same for the Sum of £ 20 the above named Gentⁿ. are of opinion that it would be an advantage to this County's to have the Bridge built a Small distance Lower down the Run where the Bridge would be shorter & Sam^l Brockman who undertook the Building the same (whose land the road runs through) is willing the Road should be altered to the last mentioned place on Consideration of the same price for Building the Bridge which will Admit of being shorter. Ordered that he hath Leave to Build the same there if agreeable to the Court of Louisa

27 April 1775, Page 33 (O.C.O.B. 8, Page 350)

Ordered that the Sher. pay Jos. Woolfolk 257 lb. Tob^o. for Repairi^s. of Brocks Bridge out of the Tob^o. in his hands

25 May 1775, Page 35

On the Petition of Ephriam Simands to have a Veiw to turn the Road that leads by his Plantation Ordered that Ch^s. Smith, Nath .Mallory Thomas

Burrus & Alexr. Ogg or any three they being first Sworn do View the s^d. Way & make report to the Court of the Same

25 May 1775, Page 35

On the Petition of Ambrose Bush to have a view to turn the Road that leads by his house Ordered that Rob^t Martin W^m. Crittendon Webb Jonathan Davis & Edw^d Dearing or any three of them being first sworn do veiw the way & make report to the Court of conveniences & inconveniences of the same

27 July 1775, Page 36

Ordered that the way petitioned for by Ephraim Semands be Estab^d. the viewers having returned that the same will be convenient

27 July 1775, Page 37 (O.C.O.B. 8, Page 351)

Ordered that the Sherif pay to William Richards Seven Shillings & Six pence for his trouble of repairing the mine run bridge

24 August 1775, Page 38

The Road Petitioned for by Ambrose Bush to have it Turn'd The Veiwers have made their report & find it a Good Way Ordered that the s^d. Way be Established

23 November 1775, Page 42

Joseph Chandler appointed Overs^r. of the Road from the river at Pollocks Mill to the Tomb Stone and that he with the Hands ret^d. in a List do clear the Same in repair

23 November 1775, Page 42

John Stevens be appointed Overs^r. of the road from Pollocks Mill to Brocks road & that the hands in the List ret^d. do Clear & keep the Same in repair

23 November 1775, Page 42

On the Petition of James Taylor Junr. to have Veiw to Turn the road that Leads from Barnetts foard by his his house Ordered that James Walker And^w. Shepherd John Terrell & Ben. Porter or any Three do Veiw the s^d. Way they being Sworn do make return of the Conveinences & Inconveinences Attend^g. the Same Accord^g. to Law

23 November 1775, Page 43

County Levy

To Rich^d. Coleman for Build^g. a Bridge over Bever Dam 8.8.0.

28 March 1776, Page 45

On the Petition of Jn^o. Shropshire to have a Way Veiwd that Leads Through his Plantation Ordered that Caleb Sisson, Geo. Sisson Arjalon Price & Ben Hawkins jr or any three do Veiw the s^d. Way & make report to the court Accord^g. to Law

28 March 1776, Page 45

On the Petition of Arjalon Price to have a Road from his house Into the Main road that Leads to the Courthouse Ordered that Fran^s. Moore jr, Caleb Sisson, Ch^s. Porter & Geo. Sisson or any three do Veiw the s^d. Way & make report to the court Accord^g. to Law

23 May 1776, Page 47

The Road Petitioned for by Jn^o. Shropshire to turn the Road round his Plantation the Veivers have made report that is a Good Way Ordered the s^d. Way by Established

23 May 1776, Page 48

Lewis Davis is Appointed Overseer of the road in the Room of William Grant

25 July 1776, Page 49

Ordered that Reuben Daniel, Tho^s. Bell & W^m. Moore Gent or any two do Let the Building or repairs as they See necessary a Bridge over Terry run

22 August 1776, Page 50

Ordered that the Following hands do Work Under Jn^o. Stevens Overs^r. of the road from Pollocks Mill to Brockmans road Tho^s. Lendrum Fanny Chiles's Ja^s. Daniels Malachia Chiles's Henry Chiles's Tho^s. Burrus, James Cooper Jos. Edmondson Jere. Chandler & Jn^o. Gutritdge

22 August 1776, Page 50

Robert Daniel is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Rich^d. Graves

22 August 1776, Page 50

John Leathers is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Philip Bush

26 September 1776, Page 51

On the Petition of Jos. Porter for a Veiw for a Road from the River a Little way above the Dairy ford to Col^o. Law. Taliaferros Road that Leads to his house Ordered that Geo. Procter Benj^a. Hansford, Jona. Taylor & John Samuel or any three do Veiw the Same & Make report to the Court

24 October 1776, Page 52

Ch^s. Smith is Appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Tho^s. Jones

28 November 1776, Page 54

Isaac Graves is Appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John Brockman

28 November 1776, Page 54

James Coursey Appointed Overs^r. of the road in the room of Jos. Edens

28 November 1776, Page 54

Tho^s. White Appointed Overs^r. of the road in the Room of Jos White

28 November 1776, Page 54

Lenord Davis Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the room of Jn^o. Roberts

27 February 1777, Page 56

Ordered that James Taylor Jona. Taylor Jn^o. Terrell & W^m. Strother or any three do Veiw a Bridle Way for Benj^a. Porter from the s^d Porters Mill to go towards the Court house & Make report of the Same

27 February 1777, Page 57

On the Petition of Jos. Porter for a Veiw for a road from the River a Little above the Dairy foard to the Road that lead to Law. Taliaferro the Veiwrs have made the report & find it Will be Conveinent Ordered to be Established (entry appears to have been partially crossed out)

25 April 1777, Page 61

County Levy

To Nich^s. Bickers by Acct. for Build^g. a Bridge over Terreys run £ 10.0.0.

25 April 1777, Page 62

John Bledsoe Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Edm^d. Singleton

25 April 1777, Page 62

Jos. Parish Appointed Overs^r. of the road from the Old Trap to the Wilderness

25 April 1777, Page 62

Peter Rucker is appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of John Roberts

25 September 1777, Page 71

James Head is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Page

25 September 1777, Page 71

W^m. Ludspike is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Conyers White

23 October 1777, Page 72

John Thomas appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of James Walker

23 October 1777, Page 72

Ordered that the Sher. pay to John Lucas £ 9.18. for Build^g. a Bridge over the Beverdam if so much he has in his hands

27 November 1777, Page 74

Ordered that Jacob Williams be appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Joseph Duncan (a portion of this entry has been crossed out)

27 November 1777, Page 74

Joseph Rawson Appointed Overs^r. of Road from Jermannanna to the Wilderness run

26 February 1778, Page 76

The Road that Leads from Where M^{rs}. Porter did live down by John Samuels and into the Road that goes by M^r. Waugh is Ordered to be Discontinued

26 February 1778, Page 76

Joseph Chandler is Appointed Overseer of the Road from W^m. Pollocks Mill to the Mountain road above the Tomb Stone And that he With the Following hands to wit: John Wright jr. Joseph Reynolds, Isaac Pearce, Sam^l. Gardner, Adam Lindsay, Ben Collins Nicholas Collins, W^m. Mooney, Steven Smith, Tho^s. Dear, W^m. Bradley & Rob^t. Terrells Q^f. do Clear & keep the Same in Good repair

26 March 1778, Page 78

Ordered that the hands at Battle's Q^f. be Aded to the Gang that Works under John Dear as Overs^r. of a Road and that they be Dischar'd from Working on any Other Road

23 April 1778, Page 79

Charles Porter Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With James Taylor Junr his Security Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same

23 April 1778, Page 79

On the Petition of Alex^r. Newman to keep an Ordinary at his house it is granted him Whereupon he With John Price his Security Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same

28 May 1778, Page 84

W^m. Lancelor Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of W^m. Jameson

28 May 1778, Page 84

Rowland Thomas Gent granted Ordinary Licence With James Taylor his Security

28 May 1778, Page 85

Isaac Graves is Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of John Brockman

28 May 1778, Page 85

W^m. Buckner is Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Geo. Smith Junr.

28 May 1778, Page 85

Benj^a. Johnson appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Jos. Smith

28 May 1778, Page 85

W^m. Young appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Ch^s.Smith

28 May 1778, Page 85

On the Pet. of Joseph Chapman to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County it is granted him Whereupon he With Anthony Foster his Security Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same

28 May 1778, Page 85

James Coursey Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With James Head his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

28 May 1778, Page 85

W^m. Pollock granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Rob^t. Thomas his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

28 May 1778, Page 86

W^m. Bell granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Benj^a. Porter his Security Entered into Bond for the Same Accord^g. to Law

28 May 1778, Page 86

John Ogg appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Ephraim Simmands

28 May 1778, Page 86

Rob^t. Sanford appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of John Roberts

28 May 1778, Page 86

Benj^a. Willis Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Abner Porter

25 June 1778, Page 86

W^m. Richards has Leave to keep an Ordinary at house he giving Bond & Security at the Next Court

23 July 1778, Page 88

Manoah Singleton Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of W^m. Menefee

23 July 1778, Page 88

On the Petition of Benj^a. Head to keep an Ordinary at his house at the Old Trap it is Granted him Whereupon he With Jos. Parish his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same According to Law

27 August 1778, Page 90

W^m. Richards Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Ch^s. Porter his Security Entered into for the Same

27 August 1778, Page 90

On the Petition of Joseph Thomas for a Veiw to Turn a Road that Leades by his Plantation Ordered that Patrick Cockrane, Caleb Sisson, Geo. Sisson & W^m. Minor or any Three do Veiw the s^d. Way & make report to the Court of the Same

24 September 1778, Page 91

On the Petition of James Madison to have a Veiw for to Turn a Road that leads by his Plantation Ordered that W^m. Buckner Henry Winslow Edward Dearing & Rob^t. Dearing or any three do Veiw the s^d. Intended Way & make report to the Court of the Same

24 September 1778, Page 91

On the Petition of John Page to keep an Ordinary at his house it is Granted him Whereupon he With Tho^s. Barbour his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

24 September 1778, Page 92

Tho^s. Stevenson Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Hambleton

24 September 1778, Page 92

Prittyman Merry Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Jos. Davis

24 September 1778, Page 92

Ordered that James Madison, Zach^y. Burnley and Tho^s. Barbour Gent or Either of them do agree with Som person to repair the Blue run Bridge

24 September 1778, Page 92

On the Petition of James Taylor jr to have a Veiw to Turn a Road that leads by his Plantation towards Barnetts foard Ordered that And^w. Shepherd, Ben. Porter John Terrell and Lewis Willis or any Three make report to the court of the Same

24 September 1778, Page 93

Ordered that Tho^s. Bell And^w. Shepherd & Johnny Scott Gent or any two do Let the Building of Smiths Bridge Accord^s. to Law

22 October 1778, Page 93

The Road Petitioned for by James Madison Gent. the Veiwers have made there report and find it to be a good & conveyent Way Ordered that the s^d. way be Established for the road to go

22 October 1778, Page 94

John Loyd is appointed Overseer of the Lawyers old road Road from the Road Leading from Terreys run to Gaines to the great road near Peachers and that he With the following hands to wit Baylor Walkers Decd Q^r. James Herndons James Reynolds John Moores Nich^s. Fishers, Henry Webster Jos. Webster Henry Webster Junr. Nehemiah Rosell and Alex^r. Sutherland do Clear & keep the Same in Good repair

22 October 1778, Page 94

Ordered that the hands under John Dear & John Wright Overs^r. of Roads do assist Joseph Chandler Clear the Road from Pollocks Mill to the Tomb Stone

22 October 1778, Page 94

Ordered that Rowland Thomas & Catlett Conway Gent Lett the rebuilding of the Mine run Bridge

22 October 1778, Page 94

Ordered that Reuben Daniel & Tho^s. Bell Gent Lett the rebuilding of Cooks Bridge

26 November 1778, Page 96

Rich^d. Graves Appointed Overs^r of the Road in the Room of Edw^d. Watts and that he With the hands ret^d. in a List do Clear & keep the same in Good repair

26 November 1778, Page 96

James Herndon Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Jn^o. Loy'd

26 November 1778, Page 97

Henry White appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Richard Seabrea

26 November 1778, Page 97

May Burton jr is appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Benj^a. Head & that the hands of Col^o. Thortons Tho^s. Daughaney, Tho^s. Ballard & Moreman Ballards be Aded to his Gang

26 November 1778, Page 97

Ordered that Francis Moore & Rowland Thomas Gent Let the Building of a Bridge by Bourns Mill at the Place Where the Old Bridge Stands

26 November 1778, Page 97

Thomas Bell & Andrew Shepherd appointed by this court to agree With Some Gent. that Shall be appointed by Louisa Court to Let the Repairs of Brockman's Bridge

26 November 1778, Page 97

The Veivwers have made the Report of the Road Petitioned for by James Taylor jr they find it a good & Conveinent Way Ordered that the s^d. Way be Established

28 January 1779, Page 98

on the Petition of Isaac Graves to have a Veiw to turn a Road that leads by his Plantation Ordered that Vivion Daniel, Elijah Morton Henry Tandy, Sam^l. Brockman jr & Nath^l. Mills or any three of them do Veiw the s^d. Way & make report to the Court of the Same

28 January 1779, Page 98

On the Pet. of John Moore for a Road from Crawfords foard into the new Road above John Snells Ordered that Jere. White, Benj^a. Head, May Burton

& May Burton Jun or any three do Veiw the s^d. Intended Way & make report to the Court of the Same Accord^g. to Law

25 February 1779, Page 99

On the Pet. of John Boswell to have a veiw to Turn the Road that Leads by the Burnt Chimneys Ordered that Johnny Scott, Jona. Cowhard Jona. Davis & Prittyman Merry or any three do Veiw the s^d. Way & make report to the s^d. Court of the Same

25 February 1779, Page 100

John Embre appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Sutton, the hands to Clear the Same Vis^t. John Embres Zach. Shackleford, Rich. Taylor Jere. Smith W^m. Brown Jacob Middleton W^m. Payne John Noel Ben. Turner Tho^s. Moore Nehemiah Roswell The hands from John Graves Plantation, W^m. Warren Sam. Watson & Walter Middleton and also that they clear the Road by Zach. Herndons to the Main Road that leads to Orange Court house

25 March 1779, Page 100

Ordered that Tho^s. Bell & W^m. Moore Gent. Let Cooks Bridge According to Law

25 March 1779, Page 101

On the Petition of Belfield Cave to keep an Ordinary at his house it is Granted him he giving Bond for the Same at the Next Court

25 March 1779, Page 101

On the Petition of Benj^a. Johnson to keep an Ordinary at his house it is granted him he giving Bond for the Same at the Next Court

25 March 1779, Page 101

The Road Petitioned for by John Boswell to turn the Road by the Burnt Chimneys the Veivers have made their Report & find it to be a Good and Convienent Way Ordered that the s^d. Way be Established he puting the Same in Good Order

25 March 1779, Page 101

Jacob Williams apointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Joseph Duncan

22 April 1779, Page 106

County Levy

To Caleb Sisson for Sett^g. up two Sign Boards £ 1.0.0.

To W^m. Richards for Repair^g. Min run Bridge twice £ 3.0.0.

To James Falconer for Build^g. Bridge Over Mine run £ 120.0.0.

27 May 1779, Page 107

Benj^a. Johnson Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Belfield Cave his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

27 May 1779, Page 107

Belfield Cave Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Benj^a. Johnson his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

27 May 1779, Page 107

Ordered that the Last Appointed Overseer's of Roads in this County be Continued for one year from this Date

27 May 1779, Page 107

Isaac Graves is Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Aaron Quisenberry and also Cont^d. Overs^r. of the Road that he is now Overs^r. off

27 May 1779, Page 107

Ordered that the following hands to wit, W^m. Lucas Senr. Jn^o. Burton Ambrose Burton Peter Rippetoe & Lewis Gar be Aded to the Gang that John Snell is Overseer of to Clear the Road

27 May 1779, Page 107

Ordered that the follow^g. hands do work Under Benj^a. Johnson Overseer of the Road from the run at the Meet^g. housed to Poplar Bridge to wit the s^d. Johnsons Jos. Smiths. Zach. Burnley Edwd. Deering Rob^t. Deering, W^m. Fearney, Stephen Eastin. Rich^d. Land Rich^d. Lancelor

27 May 1779, Page 108

The Veiwers have made report of the Road Pet. for by John Moore from Crawfords foard to Jn^o. Snells jr. the same is rejected by the Court

24 June 1779, Page 110

Ordered that Rowland Thomas & Catlett Conway Gent. do Let the repairs of Mountain run Bridge Accord^g. to Law

22 July 1779, Page 112

Ordered that the Sher. pay John Burrus £ 239.15. for Building a Bridge Over Permunkey river

26 August 1779, Page 114

Ordered that Thos. Bell & W^m. Moore Gent. Let the Repairs of Cooks Bridge Accord^g. to Law

26 August 1779, Page 114

Robert Gaines Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Jos. Parish

23 September 1779, Page 115

W^m. Richards appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of W^m. Menefee

23 September 1779, Page 116

Robert Thomas Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Jos. Pratt

28 October 1779, Page 118

On the Pet. of Edm^d. Shackleford for a Veiw for a Road from Fran^s. Kirtleys Old Shop by the uper End of Parkers Mountain to Williams's Road Ordered that John Goodall, James Beazley, Jos. Eddins & Robert Miller or any three do Veiw the s^d. Way And make return Accord^g. to Law

25 November 1779, Page 121

May Burton jr Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With James Head his Security Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same

25 November 1779, Page 121

John Tayloe Hambleton Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Tho^s. Stevenson

25 November 1779, Page 121

W^m. Lucas Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of David Griffin

23 December 1779, Page 122

On the Petition of Tho^s. Barbour & Jos. Davis to Turn the road that Leads by their Plantations Ordered that Walker Maury John Daniel jr. Prittyman Merry & Edw^d. Dearing or any three do Veiw the s^d. intended Ways & make return Accord^g. to Law

23 December 1779, Page 122

On the Petition of W^m. Bell to renew his Ordinary Licences is Granted him he Giving Bond for the Same at Next Court

27 January 1780, Page 123

W^m. Bell Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With James Taylor his Security Entered into Bond for the Same According to Law

24 February 1780, Page 123

On the Petition of John Beadles to keep an Ordinary at his house it is Granted him Whereupon he With James Head his Security Entered into Bond for the Same According to Law

24 February 1780, Page 124

Ordered that Johnny Scott Gent. be appointed to Meet the Commissioner from Louisa to Let the Repairs of Brocks Bridge

23 March 1780, Page 126

On the Petition of W^m. Walker to have a Veiw for a Road from Crawfords ford on the Rapadan into the Road by Robert Sanford Ordered that Jere. White, Ben. Head Rob^t. Miller & May Burton j^r. or any do Veiw the s^d. Intended Way and make report Accord^g. to Law

23 March 1780, Page 127

County Levy

To Jn^o. Burrus for Build^g. Brocks Bridge

£ 125

23 March 1780, Page 127

Ordered that Jonny Scott Jona. Cowherd Prettyman Merry and Jona. Davis or any three do reveiw the Road Petitioned for by Col. Boswell and make report to the Court of the Same

24 March 1780, Page 129

John Lucas appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Duglass

24 March 1780, Page 129

Benj^a. Johnson Cont^d. Overseer of the Road

24 March 1780, Page 129

John Petty appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of John Stockdell

24 March 1780, Page 129

James Head appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of W^m. Ludspick

24 March 1780, Page 129

Ordered that the Rest of the Overseers of Road in this County be Continued for one year

27 April 1780, Page 130

On the Pet. of Ch^s. Porter to have a View for a Road from Ja^s. Jamesons to Where Ch^s. Porter has Pet. for a Mill And from their to W^m. Hunters Shop And for a veiw to Turn the road Where Bryan Sisson formerly Lived Ordered that Dan^l. Thornton, James Jameson, Isaac George & John Bourn Or any three do Veiw the s^d. Intended Way and Make report to the Court of the Same Accord^g. to Law

27 April 1780, Page 131

On the Petition of Walker Maury to have a Veiw for a Road from the Road near Maj^r. Barbours to the Meeting House Ordered that W^m. Buckner, W^m. Webb Jona. Davis, & Edw^d. Deering or any three do Veiw the s^d. Way and make report to the court of the Same Accord^g. to Law

25 May 1780, Page 131

Alexander Newman Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Jos. Boston his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

25 May 1780, Page 131

Rowland Thomas Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With James Taylor his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

25 May 1780, Page 133

On the Petition of Mace Pickett & Several to have a Veiw for a Road from the Dundee Road near Thorntons Q^r. Into the Road that leads to Swift run Gap Above Boxing Camp ordered that Jos. Eddens Tho^s. White Robert Miller & W^m. Scott or any three do Veiw the s^d. Way and make report to the Court of the Same

25 May 1780, Page 133

Benj^a. Johnson Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Belfield Cave his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

25 May 1780, Page 133

Belfield Cave Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Benj^a. Johnson his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

25 May 1780, Page 134

The Roads Petitioned for by Ch^s. Porter the Veiwers have made report, and the s^d. Ways are Granted for the s^d. Roads to Go

25 May 1780, Page 134

On the Petition of John Robinson to keep an Ordinary at his house it is Granted him Whereupon he With Rich^d. Cave his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

25 May 1780, Page 134

W^m. Pollock Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Zach^y. Herndon his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

26 May 1780, Page 136

The Veiwers have made report of the Road Petition for by W^m. Walker from the Crawfords Ford to Rob^t. Sanford to leave the Road from the uper End of May Burtons jr Field on the left then Across the great run Between the s^d. Burtons & Jamesons Land from there the Best Way into the Church Path then along the s^d. Path leaving Rob^t. Pearsons Jacob Ehart & Mordicai Bruce on the Left into the Church Road about a Quarter of a Mile below the Church thence up the s^d. Road the Common Waggon Way into the Road by Rob^t. Sanfords the s^d. Way is Ordered to be Opened Ordered that Rob^t. Pearson With the hands that are under him as Ov^r. of a Road also With hands that is in the Precints that Rob^t. Sanford was Overs^r. of and the hands Under Benj^a. Head W^m. Lucas & Henry White Overs^r. of Roads

26 May 1780, Page 136

The Road Petitioned for by Walker Maury the Veivers have made report that they have fixed on a Way for the s^d. Road to go Which is Ordered to be Established

26 May 1780, Page 136

On the Petition of Ch^s. Porter to renew his Ordinary Licence it is Granted him he Giving Bond at the next Court

22 June 1780, Page 137

Ch^s. Porter Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Benj^a. Porter jr Entered into Bond for the Same

22 June 1780, Page 137

Vivion Daniel Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Isaac Graves

22 June 1780, Page 137

Ordered that the Sher. pay W^m. Poindexter £ 700 if he has sufficient in his hands for Repairing Smiths Bridge

22 June 1780, Page 139

Peter Rucker is Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Rob^t. Sanford

22 June 1780, Page 139

Edward Hobdey is Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of John T. Hambleton

24 August 1780, Page 141

On the Petition of Benj^a. Head to renew his Ordinary Licence it is Granted him Whereupon he With Jn^o. Mitchell his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

24 August 1780, Page 142

Edward Hansel Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Nathan Mallory and that he With his hands and the hands that Worked Under the s^d. Mallory keep the Same Precints in Good repair

24 August 1780, Page 142

Lewis Willis Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Jn^o. Thomas

28 September 1780, Page 143

Sam^l. Thompson Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Tho^s. Foster

28 September 1780, Page 143

May Burton jr Granted Ord^y. Licence Whereupon he With James Taylor his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

28 September 1780, Page 144

Mathew Davis Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Peter Rucker

26 October 1780, Page 144

The Road Petitioned for by Mace Pickett the Veiwers have made report that they have Veiwed a Way from Dundee Road Near Thorntons Q^r. crossing thro' part of the s^d. Thorntons Land and Crossing the River to Ch^s. Walkers Land thence thro' a Small neck of his land to his the s^d. Walkers and Mace Picketts Line thence With his s^d. line to Picketts & Underwoods line thence With s^d. line to Jacob Furnis's land thence Thro the Same to Tho^s. Fortsons land thence Crossing thro a part of the s^d. Fortsons & Stanards land to Ch^s. Pearces on Swift run and they find it a good and Conveinent Way Ordered that the s^d. Pickett have leave to Open the s^d. Way for a Road to go

26 October 1780, Page 144

Ordered that the hands of Robert Martin Junr Eliz^a. Eastin Richard Land Robert Duglass and Askew Foster do Work under John Lucas Overseer of the Road from the Meeting house upwards

23 November 1780, Page 146

Ordered that the hands at Fran^s. Taliaferro's Quarter be Aded to the Gang that Work's Under Sam^l. Thompson as Ov^r.seer of Road

23 November 1780, Page 146

John Beadles Appointed Overs^r. of Road in the Room of James Coursey

23 November 1780, Page 147

W^m. Webb Appointed Overs^r. of Road in the Room of W^m. Buckner

22 February 1781, Page 149

On the Pet. of Thomas Barbour Gent. for a Veiw for a Road from his Mill to the Road that Leads by Col. Madison's Ordered That Walker Maury Geo. Smith jr Prittyman Merry & Edward Dearing or any three do Veiw the s^d. Intended Way & make return Accord^g. to Law

22 February 1781, Page 149

James Wood is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Rob^t. Johnson

22 February 1781, Page 149

M^{rs}. Mary Bell is granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon She With James Taylor her Security Entered into Bond for the Same

22 February 1781, Page 149

On the Petition of Elijah Craig for a Brydle Way from Tho^s. Barbours Mill to the Meeting house Ordered that Edward Dearing Jona. Davis, Robert Martin jr & Robert Dearing or any three do Veiw the s^d. Way and make report to the Court of the Same

22 February 1781, Page 149

On the Petition of John Baylor to have a Veiw to turn the Road that Leads by the Plantation that Jos. Hawkins is Overs^r. of Ordered that And^w. Shepherd Benj^a. Winslow, Ch^s. Taylor & James Taylor or any three do Veiw the s^d. Way and make report to the Court of the Same

23 March 1781, Page 151

The Veivers have made the report of the way Petitioned for by Jn^o. Baylor to turn out upon the Top of the Hill just below Two run and runing thro' the field on the left hand and leaving the new Ground on the Right and into the Old road just below the s^d. New Ground Ordered that the s^d. Way be Established he Putting the Same in Good Order

23 March 1781, Page 152

County Levy

To Joseph Thomas jr for Build^g. a Bridge near Bourns Mill

1,000 Tob^o.

26 April 1781, Page 154

James Falconer Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Richard Cave Entered into Bond for the Same

28 June 1781, Page 156

Benj^a. Head Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With John Robinson his Security Entered into Bond for the Same Accord^g. to Law

28 June 1781, Page 156

John Robinson Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Benj^a. Head his Security Entered into Bond for the Same Accord^g. to Law

28 June 1781, Page 156

Edward Collins Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With James Coleman his Security Entered into Bond for the Same Accord^g. to Law

28 June 1781, Page 156

Ch^s. Porter Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With James Taylor his Security Entered into Bond for the Same Accord^g. to Law

27 September 1781, Page 161

Ordered that David Gallespy be Appointed Overs^f. of the Road in the Room of John Duglass

27 September 1781, Page 161

Rice Smith Appointed Overs^f. of the Road in the Room of Jn^o. Petty

27 September 1781, Page 161

Zach. Burnley Gent Appointed Oves^f. of the Road in the Room of W^m. Webb

27 September 1781, Page 161

Ordered that New Road Petitioned for by John Baylor by his Plantation Where Jos. Hawkins is Overseer off be Discontinued and the Old Road to be Established

25 October 1781, Page 162

Timothy Conner Appointed Overs^f. of the Road from the Mine run to the Old Trap

25 October 1781, Page 163

Henry Wood Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Jn^o. Dear Decd

22 November 1781, Page 164

Francis Moore jr Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Francis Moore Senr

24 January 1782, Page 165

On the Petition of Tho^s. Lantor for a Bridle Way from this Plantation into the Road that Leads by Col. W^m. Taliaferro's Ordered That Ch^s. Porter Fran^s. Moore jr Alex^r. Newman & W^m. Morton or any Three do Veiw the s^d. Way and make report to the Court of the Same Accord^g. to Law

26 April 1782, Page 199

W^m. Pollock Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Jos Wood jr his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

25 July 1782, Page 215

On the Petition of Francis Moore Jun^r. to have a Veiw for a bridle Way into the Road from house to go Between W^m. Ransdell & Alex^r. Newman Ordered that Ch^s. Porter Geo. Petty, Dan^l. Thornton & Jos. Boston or any Three do Veiw the s^d. Way & make report to the court of the Same

26 September 1782, Page 220

On the Petition of W^m. Hawkins for a Bridle Way in to the main Road that Leads to Fredericksb^g. Ordered that Ben. Head Rob^t. Gaines John Robinson & Joseph Rawson do Veiw the s^d. Way and make report to the Court of the Same according to Law

24 October 1782, Page 221

James Taylor is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Tho^s. Watts

24 October 1782, Page 221

W^m. Jameson Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of W^m. Lancaster

28 November 1782, Page 223

The Road Petitioned for by Tho^s. Barbour for a Veiw from his Mill into the Road that Leads by by Col. Madisons the Veiwers have made there

report and find it a good Level Way Without any Inconveniences to any Person Which is Ordered to be Established.

28 November 1782, Page 224

On the Petition of W^m. Hawkins for a Bridle Way from his Plantion into the Road that Leads to Fredericksb^g. the Vewers have made their report and find it to be of No Inconveinance to any Person Ordered by the Court as he has Leave to Open the s^d. Way

28 November 1782, Page 224

John Daniel Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Edward Hobdey Deced

28 November 1782, Page 224

John Taliaferro Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Rice Smith

28 November 1782, Page 224

On the Petition of Edm^d. Shackelford for a Veiw for a Road from Kirtleys Old Shop Above the End of Parkers Mountain to Williams's Old Road Ordered that John Stodghill Tho^s Harvey, Samuel Ham Jun^r. & Lewis Riddle or any Three do Veiw the s^d. Way & Make report to the Court of the Same Accord^g. to Law

27 February 1783, Page 226

Henry Wood appointed Overs^r. of the Road from Woods Mill run to Terry's run

27 February 1783, Page 226

Tho^s. Sharp granted Ord^y. Licence Whereupon he With Rich^d. C. Webb his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

27 February 1783, Page 226

Benj^a. Grymes & Catlett Conway Gent. are Appointed to Meet Commissioners of Spotsylvania County to Let out the repairs or Building of the Wilderness Bridge

27 February 1783, Page 226

George Smith Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Zach. Burnley & Ordered that all the hands at John Bells do Work under the Smith to Clear the s^d. Road

27 March 1783, Page 229

On the Motion of Ambrose Madison to Erect Gates on the Road that leads by his house it is granted him

22 May 1783, Page 233

George Bledsoe Appointed Overseer of the Road from Catlett Conwas Gate to the fork of the Roads below the Pine Stake Church and Ordered that Catlett Conways hands & those Below that Worked under Finlasaon Sleet do Clear & keep the Same in good repair

26 June 1783, Page 235

On the Petition of Henry Wood to have a View for to turn the Road that leads by his house Ordered that James Smith Rob^t. Thomas W^m. Bradley & Morton Jones or any three do Veiw the Said Intended Way and Make report to the Court of the Same

26 June 1783, Page 236

Ch^s. Porter granted Ord^y. Licence Whereupon he With Ja^s. Taylor his Security Entered into Bond for the Same Accord^g. to Law

26 June 1783, Page 236

Anthony Foster Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Beadles

26 June 1783, Page 236

Ordered that Ch^s. Walkers, Jn^o. Beadles & Reubin Underwoods hands do Work Under James Head as Overseer of the Road & Exempted from Working on any other Road

26 June 1783, Page 236

John Morris Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Joseph Rawson

24 July 1783, Page 238

The Veivwers have made their report of the Roads Pet. for by Henry Wood the report is not received and Ordered that the Old road be continued

28 August 1784, Page 248

John Alcock appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Vivion Daniel

28 August 1783, Page 248

Ordered that the Road that Henry Wood now has open by his house Stand as it is

23 October 1783, Page 256

Ordered that Jos. Smiths hands to Work from Caves ford to court house

26 December 1783, Page 260

County Levy

To W^m. Graves for this Countys Proportion in Build^g. Brooks bridge £ 12.10.0

26 December 1783, Page 260

Ordered that Zach. Burnley & Tho^s. Barbour Gent Let the repairs or Build^g. a new Bridge Over the Beverdam run

25 March 1784, Page 264

Tho^s. Walker is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Benj^a. Powell & that he Open the road up to Walkers Stone Wall

25 March 1784, Page 264

Ch^s. Porter Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Rackoon ford to his Mill and from thence Over Mountain run near Th^{os}. Morrisons thence down by Gibson's Q^r. in the Mountain road near the Old Trap and the s^d. Porter take all the hands that Work on no Public road at Present in that Part of the County

25 March 1784, Page 264

Jonathan Davis Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Prit^y. Merry

25 March 1784, Page 265

Garland Burnley Appointed Overs^r. of the Road Jn^o. Leathers

25 March 1784, Page 265

W^m. Webb Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of George Smith

26 March 1784, Page 266

Jere. Minor Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of P. Cockrane

26 March 1784, Page 266

James Madison Zach^y. Burnley or Thos. Barbour Gent. or Either of them do Let the Building of a Bridge over Blue run

27 May 1784, Page 271

Robert Chandler is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Joseph Chandler

24 June 1784, Page 277

Joseph Chapman Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of May Burton Jun^r.

22 July 1784, Page 285

On the Petition of Caleb Lindsay to have Veiw to turn the Road that leads by his Plantation Ordered that Sam^l. Brockman John Alcock Jn^o. Stevens and W^m. Pollock or any three do Veiw the s^d. Way and make report to the Court of the Same Accord^g. to Law

23 September 1784, Page 293

Ordered that Tho^s. Bell & And^w. Shepherd Gent. Let the Build^g. or repairs of Smiths Bridge at the Old Place or Elsewhere if they think more Proper. Likewise the repairs or Build^g. over the Lower Bridge Over Terreys run

23 September 1784, Page 293

William Ransdell appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Francis Moore Deced

23 September 1784, Page 293

John Almond Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Jos. Parish

23 September 1784, Page 293

Rich^d. Collins appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Jn^o. Morrisson

24 September 1784, Page 295

Ordered that the following hands in a List ret^d. into Court be Added to the Gang to Work on the Road that Ch^s. Porter is Overseer of from the Raccoon foard to the Old Trap

23 December 1784, Page 298

W^m. Fleet Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of W^m. Young from Hamiltons thro Todds pass to the County Line

23 December 1784, Page 298

John Bells hands to be Aded to Jona. Davis Gang as Ov^r. Road

23 December 1784, Page 300

W^m. Golding Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of W^m. Bell from Swift run Down to the Ch. Road also the fork of the Road that leads to the Barracks

23 December 1784, Page 300

W^m. Estes d^o. in the Room of John Ogg from Swift run up to the Albemarle County Line

27 January 1785, Page 301

Thomas Davis Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of W^m. Jameson from the Raccoon ford to the Old Office

28 April 1785, Page 312

John Lancaster Appointed Overs^r. of Road in the Room of Rob^t. Lancaster from the fork below Haleys to W^m. Gaines

28 April 1785, Page 312

Tho^s. Dowlin granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Law Taliafer his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

28 April 1785, Page 313

James Gordon Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Rich^d. Collins from Germanna to the Wilderness

28 April 1785, Page 314

Geo. Grasty Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room John Bledsoe from the Tomb Stone to the Mine run Bridge

29 April 1785, Page 315

Edmund Shackelford Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of James Head

26 May 1785, Page 316

Tho^s. Bohon Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Geo. Bledsoe from Pine Stake Church to Cap^t Conways Gate

26 May 1785, Page 317

The Veiwers have made report of the Road Petioned for by Caleb Lindsay and to find it to be much worse than the Old Way Ordered to be Dismis^t

26 May 1785, Page 318

Tho^s. Davis Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Tho^s. Burrus from Frank Williams's to Where Thomas Burrus Lived

26 May 1785, Page 318

Ordered that And^w. Shepherd Catlett Conway & Ch^s. Porter or any two Let the repairs or Build^g. the Bridge near Bourns Mill

26 May 1785, Page 318

James Hawkins Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of William Ransdell from the s^d. Hawkins to the Raccoon Foard

26 May 1785, Page 318

Tho^s. Davis Appointed Overs^r. Road in the Room of W^m. Jameson from Raccoon foard to Black Walnut run

26 May 1785, Page 318

Ordered that the Sher. pay Fran^s. Coleman £ 79 for Build^g. a Bridge over Terrys run and rebuild^g. Cooks bridge

27 May 1785, Page 321

On the Petition of Hubbard Taylor to Turn the Road by Leads thro' his Plantation a Way that he Will shew Ordered that And^w. Shepherd Tho^s.

Bell, W^m. Moore & Benj^a. Porter or any three do veiw the s^d. Intended way and make report to the Court of the Same

23 June 1785, Page 324

On the Petition of May Burton Jun^r. & Others to have a Veiw To Turn the Road above Stanards Q^r. Turning out at Ballards Path & up to Boxing Camp Ordered that Robert Miller, George Thornton, Joseph Eddins & W^m. Scott or any three do Veiw the s^d Intended Way & Make report to the Court of the Same

23 June 1785, Page 325

Jona. Cowherd Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Jn^o. Daniel

23 June 1785, Page 325

Ordered that Benj^a. Grymes John Spotswoods Rich^d. Collins Churchell Jones's Jos. Rawson's & Tho^s. Rossen Enoch Rossen Jesse Rossen Joshua Buckhannon Elisha Hawkins & And^w. Dillon do Work Under James Gordon Esq^r. as Overseer of the Road

28 July 1785, Page 326

The Veivers have made report of the Road Pet. for by May Burton & Others and find to be a Good Way and not to the Prejudice of any Person Ordered that the s^d. Way be Established

25 August 1785, Page 331

Tho^s. Landrum Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Embree Jun^r.

27 October 1785, Page 337

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Joseph Thomas Jun^r. if Sufficient in his hands £ 12.10 for Build^e. a Bridge Near Bourns Mill

27 October 1785, Page 337

May Burton Jun^r. Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Robert Miller his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

28 October 1785, Page 340

Charles Taylor Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Lewis Willis

28 October 1785, Page 340

George Newman Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of And^w. Shepherd

28 October 1785, Page 340

Ordered that John Alcock Elijah Morton & Geo. Morton or any two do Let the Building of a Bridge Over Terrys Run

24 November 1785, Page 345

The Veiwers have made report of the Road Pet^d. for Hubbard Taylor and do find the way that is Blazed to be a good & Conveinent Way Ordered that he Putting the Same in Good repair be Established

22 December 1785, Page 348

Tho^s. Gilbert appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of James Madison Gent

26 January 1786, Page 349

Ordered that W^m. Moore Elijah Morton & Geo. Morton or any two do Let the Builing of a Bridge Over the Beverdam run near the Woods

23 March 1786, Page 351

The New road that Hubbard Taylor Opened is received & Ordered that the Old way be Discontinued

23 March 1786, Page 352

The Court Proceeded to lay of the County in Districts of Choosing Overseers for the Poore

Uper District Bounded as Followeth from Benj^a. Johnson along the Road that Leads by Tho^s. Barbours Mill thence along the s^d. Road 'till it Striks the Louisa Line below Jn^o. Hamiltons

Middle District Begining at Ch^s. Porters and runing along the Marquis's Road to Brockmans bridge And the rest of the County be in the Lower District

23 March 1786, Page 353

On the Motion of Ch^s. Porter to have a road discontinued that leads from the Plank Bridge near Bourns Mill thro' his Low Ground it is Ordered to be Discontinued

23 March 1786, Page 353

Ch^s. Porter Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of James Hawkins

23 March 1786, Page 353

Henry Fleet as Overs^r. of the Road Clear to the County Line

28 April 1786, Page 358

Ordered that the Sher. pay to Taverner Branhams this County Proportion of the Building of the Willderness Bridge if Sufficent in his hands

22 June 1786, Page 364

Andrew Dillion is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of James Gordon from Germanna to the Wilderness

22 June 1786, Page 364

William Peacher Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Timothy Conner from the Mine Run Bridge to the Old Trap

22 June 1786, Page 364

James Early Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Edw^d. Anson

22 June 1786, Page 365

Youel Boston Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of W^m. Hancock

22 June 1786, Page 365

Charles Walker Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of Tho^s. Walker

22 June 1786, Page 365

John Tomlinson Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of An. Foster

28 September 1786, Page 372

On the Petition of Lewis Brockman for a Bridle Way from Bledsoes Meetinghouse Across the river above Ruben Landrums into the Road by James Hawarths Store. Ordered that John Alcock Caleb Lindsay, George Morton & Henry Tandy or any three do Veiw the s^d. Veiw & make report to the Court of the Same

28 September 1786, Page 373

John Waggoner Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Tho^s. T. Bohon

26 October 1786, Page 374

Hay Taliaferro Continued Overs^r. of the Road from Mr. Waughs to Sears's Old field his own hands Fran^s. Taliaferros, Reuben Taylor & John Samuels hands do Clear the Same

26 October 1786, Page 376

On the Motion of Benoni Hansford to keep an Ordinary at his house near Orange Court house, it is granted him Whereupon he With Francis Madison his Security Acknowledged their Bond for the Same According to Law

26 October 1786, Page 377

Robert Alcock Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Jos. Wood jr his Security Entered Bond for the Same

26 October 1786, Page 377

Rich^d. Gaines Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of David Galaspy

28 December 1786, Page 387

On the Pet. of W^m. Golding to turn the road that leads by his house Ordered that Robert Sanford John Snell, James Earley & Nathin Mallory or any Three do Veiw the s^d. Way & Make report to the Court of the Same Accord^g. to Law

25 January 1787, Page 389

The Veiwers have made report of the Roads Petitioned for by W^m. Golding And find it to be a good Way the Same is Established he put^g. the Same in Good repair

25 January 1787, Page 389

On the Petition of Burgess Ball Gent. for Veiw for a Road from Germanna Ferry to James Gordons Smiths Shop, Ordered That John Spotswood, Benj^a. Grymes Jos. Rawson, Rich^d. Collins & Tho^s. Rawson or any three do Veiw the s^d. Way & Make Report to the Court of the Same Accord^g. to Law

25 January 1787, Page 389

John Allman Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of And^w. Dilion

25 January 1787, Page 389

On the Pet of Churchell Jones to Turn the Road Near the Wilderness Bridge that Leads to Germanna Ordered that John Spotswood, Benj^a. Grymes Richard Collins & Jos. Rawson Or any Three do Veiw the s^d. Way & Make report to the Court of the Same Accord^g. to Law

25 January 1787, Page 389

On the Petition of James Walker for a Veiv for a Road from his Mill to Orange Courthouse Ordered that Benj^a. Porter, Robert Alcock, Tho^s. Coleman & Benoni Hansford or any Three do Veiv the s^d. Way & Make report to the Court of the Same Accord^g. to Law

25 January 1787, Page 390

Reubin Gaines Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Tho^s. Bohon

25 January 1787, Page 390

The hands of W^m. Bell Gent & John Bell are Ordered to be Added to the Gang that Works Under Henry Fleet Overs^r. of the Road from the County Line Near John Jones Thro Todds Pass to the County Line On the Road that Leads to John Boswells

22 February 1787, Page 391

W^m. Davis Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Ja^s. Beazley

22 February 1787, Page 391

Abner Porter Appointed Overseer of the Roads in the Room of Benj^a. Willis

22 February 1787, Page 391

On the Petition of Absalsom Wood for a Veiv to Turn the Road that leads by his house Ordered that Jere. Minor, Rich^d. Waggoner Rob^t. Cockburn & John Bledsoe or any three do Veiv the s^d. Way and Make report to the Court of the Same

22 February 1787, Page 392

Hay Taliaferro has Leave to keep an Ordinary at his house at Berrys run Whereupon he With Lau. Taliaferro his Security Entered into Bond for the Same

23 April 1787, Page 406

Ordered that the hands of Jn^o. Williams Esam Snell [Sorell?], Martha Collins, Jn^o. Mansfield, Jere. White jr & Jn^o. Hensley be Added to James Woods Gang

23 April 1787, Page 407

The Veiwers have made report of the Road Petitioned for by Burgass Ball and find it to be a good Way Ordered the Same be Established he Putting the Same in Good repair

23 April 1787, Page 407

Burgess Ball Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Almond & the hands of Jn^o. Spotswoods Esq. be Aded to his gang

23 July 1787, Page 423

William Campbell appointed Overseer of the Road from the Albemarle County Line to a School house on the Top of the Mountain in Homes road & that the follow^g. hands do Clear the Same to wit, John Boswells, Tho^s. Jones, W^m. Campbells George Martins, Henry Lee & John Sutton Jun^f.

24 September 1787, Page 433

On the Motion of George Procter to Turn the Road that Leads by his Plantation Ordered that Law. Taliaferro, Fran^s. Taliaferro, Abner Porter & George Petty or any three do Veiw the s^d. intended Way and Make report to the Court of the Same

24 September 1787, Page 433

Ordered that Joseph Chapman be overseer of the Road in the Room of May Burton jr from May Burtons Mill to White Church road

22 October 1787, Page 435

On the Petition of Ch^s. Porter for a Veiv for a Road from the Road Near Ephraim Berrys to his Mill Ordered that John Dawson, William Lancaster, Abra. Eldridge & Spencer Branham or any three do Veiw the s^d. Intended Way & Make report to the Court of the Same Accord^g. to Law

22 October 1787, Page 436

The Veivers hav^s. made report to the Court of the Roads Petitioned for for by Geo. Procter Ordered that Lewis Willis & Abner Porter be Summoned to the Next Court to Shew Cause if any Why the s^d. Road should not be Opened

22 October 1787, Page 437

Jos. Clark Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Ch^s. Taylor

28 January 1788, Page 449

On the Petition of Caleb Lindsay to Turn the Road that leads by his Plantation Ordered that John Alcock, John Atkins John Oaks. & W^m. Pollock or any three do Veiw the s^d. Way & Make report to the Court of the Same

25 February 1788, Page 451

Uriah Procter Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Robert Daniel

28 April 1788, Page 460

The Commissioners directed by Act of Assembly to Straighten a Road from Chesters Gap to Richmond haveing made report so far as the said Road goes through this county Ordered that the Same be Established

28 April 1788, Page 460

Ordered that George Morton W^m. Terrell. James Smith & George Terrell or any three do Veiw a Way for a Road to go from Benj^a. Caves to John Guttridge & make report to the Court of the Same

23 June 1788, Page 470

The Road Petitioned for by Churchill Jones to turn the Road that leads from Germanna to the Wilderness Bridge the veivers have made report that they find it a good & conveyent way Ordered that the s^d. Way be Established

23 June 1788, Page 471

Absalom Smith Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Rob^t. Thomas Deced

23 June 1788, Page 471

The Road Petitioned for by Benj^a. Cave to go into the Main Road by John Guttridges the Veiwers have made their report & find the Old way that was opened to be a good way Which is Ordered to be Established

23 June 1788, Page 471

The Road Pet. for by Caleb Lindsay the Veiwers hav^g. made report and Ordered that the Petitioner have leave to Open the New way and after puting the Same in good repair to Stop the old way

28 July 1788, Page 473

Benoni Hansford Granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Garland Burnley his Security Entered into Bond for the Same According to Law

28 July 1788, Page 473

W^m. Allcock granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With Alex^f. Dawney his Security Entered into Bond for the Same Accord^g. to Law

22 September 1788, Page 482

On the Petition of Hay Taliaferro to Renew his Ordinary Licence it is Granted him Whereupon he with Lawrence Taliaferro his Security Entered into Bond for the same

23 September 1788, Page 483

George Newman as Overseer of the Road is Ordered With his gang to Clear the Road from the fork of the Carolina Road by Col. Alcocks to M^f. Shepherds be included in his Bounds

23 September 1788, Page 484

W^m. C. Webb is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of George Smith from the fork of the Road below Col. Burnleys to John Hamilton

27 October 1788, Page 485

John Bledsoe Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Rich^d. Graves

27 October 1788, Page 485

Edwd. Thompson d^o. in the Room of W^m. Campbell Gent.

27 October 1788, Page 485

W^m. David d^o. in the Room of James Beazley

22 December 1788, Page 493

Ordered that Charles Porter, Thomas Davis, Sam^l. Thompson Jn^o. Lancelor & Uriah Procter With the hands That Works under them as Overseers of Roads do Open & Clear the Public road that Leads to Richmond as is marked in this County from Ch^s. Porters Mill to Spost^a. Line below Brightwells

26 January 1789, Page 494

William Newman Appointed Overseer of the Roads in the Room of Youil Boston

26 January 1789, Page 494

Ch^s. Porter is appointed Overseer of the Richmond Road that leads through this County and the Diferent hands that lives in the Precints Were the s^d. goes do Clear & Open the Same

26 January 1789, Page 495

Richard Gaines is Appointed Overs^r. of the Road in the Room of David Gilasby from Meetinghouse to County Line

26 January 1789, Page 495

Ordered that Tho^s. Jones W^m. Alcock John Douglass & Edward Thomson or any three do Veiw the road from William Alcocks by the Quaker Meet^g. house into the Swift run road that leads by Burlington

23 February 1789, Page 495

Ordered that Col. Madisons hands be Aded to the Gang that Works Under W^m. Newman & that the s^d. Newman be Overs^r. of the Road from Madisons Mill to Main Road that leads from Swit run Gap to Court house in Adition to his Other Road

28 April 1789, Page 504

Edm^d. Rows hands to be Aded to W^m. Pitcher's Gang as Overs^r. of Road to Clear & Work the Same

28 April 1789, Page 504

On the Motion of Joseph Wood jr to keep an Ordinary at his house it is granted him Whereupon he With James Taylor his Security Entered into and Acknowledged their Bond for the Same Accord^g. to Law

28 April 1789, Page 505

Ordered that the following hands of James Madison Gent. be Taken from William Newmans Gang as Overs^r. of Road to wit, Moses, Jesse, James, Billy, Harry, Robin, Sawney, & Simon, & that James Coleman be Overseer of the Road from Madison Mill to the Main Road that leads from Blue run Bridge to the Court house & that he With the above Mentioned hands do Clear & keep the Same in good repair

28 April 1789, Page 505

William Pitcher is Appointed Overs^r. of the Road from the Tomb Stone to fork of the road below the Old Trap and that the Gang that was under Geo. Grasty be Aded to his Gang do Clear the Same precincts

22 June 1789, Page 512

On the Petition of Isaac Graves and John Alcock for Leave to turn the road that Leads thro the Land of Caleb Lindsay Ordered that Tho^s. Bell W^m. Moore Rob^t. Daniel & Hubbard Taylor or any three do view the said way and make report to the Court of the same According to Law

22 June 1789, Page 512

George Bledsoe Jun^r. is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of W^m. Peacher from the Old Trap to the Tomb Stone

22 June 1789, Page 513

On the Petition of George Procter for Leave to turn a road that leads thro' his Plantation Abner Porter one of the Proprietors of the Land thro' which the s^d. Road will run appeared in Court & opposed the s^d. Alteration and Moved for a Writ of Ad quod Damnum for the Sher. to meet on the Premises the 24 Day of July Next to Enquire into the Damages if any and make report Accord^g. to Law of the Same

22 June 1789, Page 513

Ordered that the Sher. pay Wm. Gibson £ 5. out of the Deposit in his hands for repairing the Bever Dam Bridge

22 June 1789, Page 513

Ordered that Robert Daniel John Bledsoe Edm^d. Row & W^m. Pitcher or any three of them do let the Building of a Bridge Over the Mine Run Accord^e. to Law near Mitchells Mill

27 July 1789, Page 514

May Burton Jun^r. renewed his Ordinary Licence Whereupon he With James Taylor his Security Entered into & Acknowledged their Bond for the Same According to Law

Orange County Minute Book 3

28 September 1789, Page 8

George Bingham & James Whites hands to be Taken from W^m. Estis Gang and that George Bingham be Overseer of the Road from John Oggs to Simmands's ford & that he With the s^d. Whites hands do Clear & keep the Same in good repair

28 September 1789, Page 8

James Smith appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Henry Wood

28 September 1789, Page 10

Andrew Monroe is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Almond from the Old trap down to the wilderness

26 October 1789, Page 11

Frances Taliaferro is appointed Overseer of the road from berrys run to the Tombstone and from Sears's old field to the fork of the road above Cap^t. Conways and that the hands at Jacksons Quarter be added to his Gang

26 October 1789, Page 12

Artemenus Robinson is allowed nine pounds six Shillings for Building a Bridge over the mine run and Order that the Sheriff pay him the same out of the deposit in his hand if sufficient

25 January 1790, Page 19

Ordered that John Spotswood Churchill Jones John Gibson & Edm^d. Rowe or any two do Meet Commissioners from Spotsylvania County and Lett the Repairs or Building a Bridge Over the Wilderness run According to Law

22 February 1790, Page 19

W^m. Morris J^r. appoint^d. Overseer of the Road in the room of Lewis davis All Macal Tenants & W^m. Harvey to be Added to the Gang

26 April 1790, Page 28

Mace Pickett Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Ch^s. Walker of the Dundee Road

27 April 1790, Page 29

Hay Taliaferro granted Ordinary Lincence whereupon he with James Taylor his Security entered into bond for the same

27 April 1790, Page 29

Joseph Wood Granted Ordinary Lincence whereupon he with James Taylor his Security entered into bond for the same

28 June 1790, Page 38

John Davis Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Bryson from the foot of the Mountain to the fork of the Road that leads to Albemarle & that the following hands towit John Lane Isam Lane, Joel Simmands, Bland Shifflett Rich^d. Lamb & Absalom Lowrey do Clear the s^d. Precints

28 June 1790, Page 38

Ordered that James Robb, Uriel Mallory, W^m. Pannill, & John Bledsoe or any three of them do Veiw the Roads from the Top of the Hill below black Walnut into the Road just above the Mine Run Bridge also the back Road Where there was formerly a Bridge and make report to the Next Court of the Same

28 June 1790, Page 38

John Tunley Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Edw^d. Thomson

26 July 1790, Page 40

On the Petition of Adam Goodlet and Others for a view of a road from Mitchels Old Shop to near the Plantation of John Powell Ordered that W^m. Pannill, Uriel Mallory, W^m. Morton John Gibson & Edm^d. Row or any three do veiw the s^d. Way and make report to the Court of the same Accord^g. to Law

23 August 1790, Page 41

Ordered that Rob^l. Daniel Jn^o. Alcock Caleb Lindsay Henry Tandy & Joseph Woolfolk Or any Two do meet John Poindexter W^m. Thompson & Samuel Brockman Or any two of them Com^{rs}. from Louisa to Let the repairs of Brocks Bridge

27 September 1790, Page 48

William Pitcher is appointed Overseer of the Road from the Old Trap to the mine run and Ordered that the following hands of John Jones James Jones, Zacriah Jones, Robinson Spolding, William Richards John Lancely, W^m. Perry, Beverly Howerton, Jonathan Pitcher James Care, Major Oakes, James Bolor, Philemon Richards Elijah King, Aezeriah King, Robert Thronble do clear and keep the same in Good repair Accord^g. to Law

27 September 1790, Page 48

Ordered that Moses Burgess be Added to the hands of Jn^o. Lancastors Gang

27 September 1790, Page 49

George Bledsoe is appointed Overseer of the road from the mine run to the Tombstone and Ordered that the following hands of William Suillivan George Pain, Thomas Faulkner, Peter Mason, Mary Perry, Daniel Singleton, Richard Webb, John Procter, William Grady & Ann Grasty's Do clear and Keep the same in Good Repair Accord^g. to Law

27 September 1790, Page 49

Mathew Clark is appointed Overseer of the Road from the Wilderness to Germanna in the Room of Burgess Ball

27 September 1790, Page 49

Ordered that Henry White Overseer of a Road do With the Gang that is Under him do also Clear the Road from polecat to Eharts Ford

25 October 1790, Page 50

The Veiw of the Road Petitioned for by Adam Goodlet & others being returned it is Ordered that John Spotswood, James Somerville & W^m. Hawkins & Reubin Hawkins Owners of the Land Which the said Intended Road Will go throug. Be Summoned to Next Court to Shew cause if any Why the said Road Should not be Established

25 October 1790, Page 51

The Inquest on the Road Petitioned for by Geo. Procter being return'd and on Consideration of the Court the Same is rejected And Ordered that the s^d. Procter pay the Costs of the Inquest

25 October 1790, Page 51

The Veiw of the Road from the Top of the hill below black Walnut run into the Road about a Mile above the Mine run bridge the Same being returnd to be a good way Ordered that the Same be Established for the Road to go

25 October 1790, Page 52

Ordered that George Binhams hands & James Whites be Aded to W^m. Estis's gang as Overseer of the Road

26 October 1790, Page 52

Mathew Clark Overseer of the road from Germanna to the Wilderness And Ordered that he with the follow^g. hands To wit, Ja^s. Gordons, Ben: Grymes, Jo^s. Lewis's, Andrew Dillian Widow Sissons, Jos: Rossin, John Rossin, Joshua Buckhannan James Wright Jn^o. Holliday John Stevens do clear the s^d. Presincts

Andrew Monroe Overseer of the Road from the Wilderness to John Robinson At Old Trap & Ordered he with the follow^g. hands To wit, Churchel Jones, John Spotswood, John Keyton, be added to his Gang do clear the s^d. Presincts

Fra^s. Taliaferro Overseer of the road from Tombstone up to Berrys run & Also from Sears old houses to the fork of the road near M^{rs}. Waughs Ordered that he with the follow^g. hands that is under him do clear the s^d. Presincts, Except Reuben Taylors

Reuben Taylor in the Room of Garland Burnley from Berry run to the fork of the Old Chapple road & that he With the gang that was Under the s^d. Burnley with his Own do Clear the s^d. Precints

George Newman from the Old Chapple Hill by Orange Courthouse & up the fork of the Road by W^m. Suttons & that M^{rs}. Tho^s. Bells hands be added to his gang

26 October 1790, Page 53

W^m. Newman Overs^r. of Road from Orange Court house to Caves ford With the gang that was Under him do Clear the Same Precints

Joseph Smith from the fork of the Road by Poplar bridge up the Meeting house & that he with the gang that was under Benja. Johnson do Clear the s^d. Precints

James Marr from the Meeting house to the County Line in the Room of Rich^d.Gains and that he With the Gang that was Under the s^d. Gains do Clear the s^d. Precints

James Wood from the fork of the Road by Wilsons Store up to the Old Church With the gang that is Under him do Clear the s^d. Precints

Belfield Cave from the Old Church & from Polecat to Eharts ford to Burtons Mill run and that he With the gang that was Under Henry White do Clear the s^d. Precints

Joseph Chapman from Burtons Mill run to Boxon camp & that he with the Gang that under him do clear the s^d. Presints

Phillip Seal from Boxing camp to the foot of Powells Mountain that he with the Gang that formerly work on that road do clear the s^d. Precints

George Argebright from the foot of Powells Mountain to Pages & that he with the gang that was under Edm^d. Shackleford do clear the s^d. Precints

Rich^d. White from the church into the Swift run road & that he with the follow^g. hands towit, W^m. Parrott, George Berry Geo: Shearman Geo: Stephens John White, John Payne Rich^d. White Mons Nicken, Nat Nicken Lemelick Nicken Isaac Cook Geo: Macay Ned Nicken Atrom Nicken W^m. White do clear the s^d. Precincts

William Goldon Cont^d. from swift run down to the Church road Also to the forks of the road that Leads to the Baruks

Mace Pickett cont^d. Overseer of the Dundee road

William Morris Jr. cont^d. Overseer

Thos. Davis cont^d. from Williams's to Burrus's

James Earley cont^d.

William Davis cont^d.

William Lucas from the church to R. (?) Paynes school house with the hand return^d. in a List do clear the same

26 October 1790, Page 54

Johnny Scott cont^d. from H. Lee's run to the Pamunkey road

Jonathan Cowherd cont^d. Overseer from Lees to Gordons new Buildings

John Turnley Cont^d. in the room of Thompson

d

Ben: Porter cont^d. from Bob. Taylor by Orange Courthouse & from the fork of the road Below the Courthouse down to Chinch hall

Jos: Clark cont^d. Robt. Taylors hands to be Added to his

John Bledsoe in the room of Rich^d. Graves from the old Office run to the Old Trap

James Smith Cont^d.

Ruben Gaines cont^d. from Ruben Bostons to Conways Gate

George Petty in the room of F. Sleet from Geo: Proctor to Conways gate

Tho^s. Davis Cont^d.

Cha^s. Porter Cont^d.

Duncan Campbell in the room of Law: Taliaferro

Jere: Minor in the room of Patrick Cockran

Lewis Brockman Overseer from Brocks bridge to Williams Path With the follow^g. hands Jn^o. Henderson Sam^l. Brockman Jos: Duncan Jo^s. Woolfolk Tho^s. Woolfok John Oakes do clear the s^d. Precints

Jacob Williams overseer of the road from Williams Path up to the Church with the following hands Joseph Bell Tho^s. Bowler Miller Bledsoe Julius King James Chiles Rich^d. Emry John Atkins John Bowling Uriah Garten Thornberry Bowling Malaca Chiles do clear the s^d. Precints

Jonathan Davis cont^d.

W. C. Webb Cont^d.

Tho^s. Landrum cont^d.

John Lacaster cont^d.

John Alcock cont^d.

26 October 1790, Page 55

John Stevens cont^d.

Henry Sleet Cont^d.

James Coleman cont^d.

James Madison Gentⁿ. has Leave to put up Gates on the road that runs from Caves ford to Madisons Mill

Uriah Proctor Cont^d.

Absalom Smith cont^d.

24 January 1791, Page 60

Ordered that Tho^s. Barbou(r) Late Sheriff pay out of the Deposit in his hands to Robt. Smith the sum of £ 8.7.6 this County's Proportion for building the Wilderness bridge

24 January 1791, Page 61

Ordered that Tho^s. Barbour Late Sheriff Pay W^m. Poindexter out of the deposit in his hand the sum of £ 4.19 being this County Proportion for repairing Brockmans bridge

1 March 1791, Page 61

Ordered that Tho^s. Barbour Late Sheriff Pay W^m. Poindexter out of the deposit in his hand the sum of £ 4.19 being this County Proportion for repairing Brockmans bridge

1 March 1791, Page 66

Richard Collins Appointed Overseer of the road In the room of Mathew Clark

25 April 1791, Page 75

On the Petition of Joan Robinson for a View to Turn the road by his house Ordered that Edm^d. Row W^m. Pitcher John Gibson & John Bledsoe or any three do view the road & make return to the Court of the Same

26 April 1791, Page 77

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Reuben Taylor 17/6 out of the Deposit in his hands for Setting up Sign Boards

26 April 1791, Page 77

Ordered that the hands of David Gilesby, Tho^s. Smith, Abram Darnel, Moses Darnel, & John Eastins be Added to John Turnley gang & his Bounds

to be from the Top of the Mountain at Todds Pass to Rich^d. Paynes Schoolhouse & thence down to the Main road that Leads from Charlottesville to Court house

25 July 1791, Page 83

Robert Alcock Granted Ordinary Licence he giving bond With Securty for the same accordg. to Law

25 July 1791, Page 84

Thomas Coleman is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Ch^s. Porter from Colemans Gate to the Raccoon ford & Ordered that he With the Gang that formerly Worked under W^m. Ransdell do Clear and keep the Same in good repair Accord^g. to Law

25 July 1791, Page 84

John Dawson is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Charles Porter Deced from the Rackoon ford to the fork of the Road above the Old Trap and that he With the hands that worked under the s^d. Porter on that road do Clear & keep the Same in good repair accord^g. to Law

25 July 1791, Page 85

The road Petitioned for by John Robinson to go by his house the viewers having returned their report do find It a good way Which is Ordered to be established

25 July 1791, Page 85

May Burton Jun^r Granted Ordinary Licence whereupon he with Joseph Chapman his security entered into bond Accord^g to Law

25 July 1791, Page 85

Ordered that Catlett Conway Urial Mallory & Rich^d. Graves Or any two do Let the Building of the bridge Across the mine run On the road that Leaves from the Old Office to the Old Trap

26 September 1791. Page 91

Ordered that the Sheriff pay James Nelson 12- for repairing uper Terries run Bridge out of the Deposit in his hands

26 September 1791, Page 92

Ordered that Churchill Jones be appointed Overseer of the road in the room Mathew Clark from the Wilderness Bridge to Spotswood Mill & that He

with the hands of the s^d. Jones & Spotswood do clear & keep the Same in Good repair Accord^g. to Law.

26 September 1791, Page 92

Ordered that John Gordon be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Mathew Clark from the s^d. Spotswood Mill to the Germanna ford & that the hands of Benjⁿ. Grymes Andrew Dillin Joshua Buckhannan Tho^s. Rossins Rich^d. Collins & James Gordon do clear & keep the same In Good repair Accordg to Law

26 September 1791, Page 92

Ordered that in the room of John Spotswood & Churchill Jones be added the hands Henry Martin Taply Sisson John Sisson W^m Lewis Joseph Rossins Ju^r. Gibson Morris John Morris & James Dillen to work under Andrew Monroe

26 September 1791, Page 93

Ordered that Absalon Smiths hands do Work Under him as Overs^r. of the Road

26 September 1791, Page 93

John Bell Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Henry Fleet

26 September 1791, Page 93

James Sleet is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Jere. Minor

24 October 1791, Page 94

On the Petition of John Wright for Licence to keep an Ordinary At his house it is granted him he With Edm^d. Rowe his Security According to Law

24 October 1791, Page 95

On the Petition of Richard Waugh to Turn the road that Leads by his Mothers Ordered that Abner Porter dGeorge Petty John Samuel Hay Taliaferro Or any three do view the s^d. way and make return Accord^g. to Law

26 December 1791, Page 104

Ordered that Edm^d. Henshaw be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Jona. Davis

26 December 1791, Page 105

Ordered that David Gilasby Be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John Turnley

23 April 1792, Page 119

On the Petition of Rich^d. Gaines for a view of a road from his house into the road by Colⁿ Barbour's Ordered that Prettyman Merry James Newman Edm^d. Hinshaw & Valentine Johnson Or Any three do view the s^d. Road & Make report to the Court of the same

23 April 1792, Page 122

John Sleyton (?) appointed Overseer of the road from the old Trap down to the Wilderness In the room of And^w. Monroe

24 April 1792, Page 123

On the Petition of Zepheniah Nooe for Ordinary Licence It is Granted him whereupon he with Ja^s. Taylor his Security enter'd Into Bond Accd^g to Law

25 June 1792, Page 131

The report of the road petitioned by Rich^d Waugh be ret^d is Ord^d. to be established

25 June 1792, Page 132

Augustine Webb Appointed Overseer of the road in the room of W^m. C^r. Webb

25 June 1792, Page 132

On the Petition of Reuben Moore & Others for a view of a road from the raccoon ford to the main road that Leads by Reuben Gains's & Ordered that George Petty, John Clark, John Boston & William Carty or any three do view the same a make report Acc^d. to Law

23 July 1792, Page 133

On the Motion of James Coleman to keep an Ordinary at his house at the Healing Springs it is granted him Whereupon he With John Stevens his Security Entered into Bond for the Same According to Law

24 September 1792, Page 143

Frederick Woolford granted Licence to keep and Ordinary in this County whereupon he with the George Argebright entered into Bond Accord^s. to Law

24 September 1792, Page 145

Jos. Hilman Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Jn^o. Bledsoe, from Black Walnut to the Old Trap

24 September 1792, Page 145

Ordered that the Sher. pay George Bledsoe 16/ out of the Deposit in his hands for Seting up four Sign Boards

24 September 1792, Page 145

d^o. to pay W^m. Picher 8/ out of the Deposit in his hands for Seting up two Sign Boards

24 September 1792, Page 145

d^o. to pay Duncan Campbell 16/for four Bords

24 September 1792, Page 145

Ordered that the Sher. pay Finlason Sleet £ 14.19.0 for Building The Lower Mine run Bridge

22 October 1792, Page 146

Nathan Mallory is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of W^m. Morris Jun^f. from Lewis Davis's to s^d. Mallory

22 October 1792, Page 146

W^m. Collins d^o. in the Room of Tho^s. White

22 October 1792, Page 148

Tho^s. Barbour, Ambrose Madison, & Francis Cowherd do Let the Building of a Bridge by Col. Burnleys Meadow, According to Law

22 October 1792, Page 148

On the Motion of John Shislor to teep an Ordinary at this house it is Granted him Whereupon he With Rob^t. Sanford his Security Entered into Bond for the Same According to Law

22 October 1792, Page 148

Archabald Wilson Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Jos. Smith

25 February 1793, Page 156

Ordered that Rob^t. Daniel Gent Employ Some Person to reaire the Mine run Bridge

25 February 1793, Page 156

On the Petition of Benj^a. Johnson Gent. for a Veiw to Turn the Road by his house Ordered that Joseph Smith, W^m. C. Webb John White & James Newman or any three do Veiw the s^d.Way & Make return thereof According to Law

25 February 1793, Page 156

Abraham Darnel Appointed Overseer of the Road from a Gate at Burlington up the Swift run Road to a school house then down the Other Road to the Fork at David Gillespy's Ordered that the hands of Tho. Smith, Ab^m. Darnel, Moses Darnel, David Lewis, Rob^t. Duglass Tho^s. Coppedge, Jn^o. Miller d^o. Clear the s^d. Road According to Law

28 March 1793, Page 164

County Levy

To Geo Newman for Setting up Sign bords 12/

To Vivion Webb for building upper blue run bridge £ 13.0.0

22 April 1793, Page 166

On the Pet. of France Burrus for a Road from her house into the Road that Leads by Branaugh's Ordered that Rob^t. Daniel, John Stevens, Caleb Lindsay & Jn^o. Stevens jr or any three to View the s^d.Way & Make return Accord^e. to Law

23 April 1793, Page 172

(List of Overseers of Roads)

1790	Person Name	Precints
Oct ^r .26th	John Bledsoe	from the Old Office to the Old Trap

D ^o .	James Smith	Cont ^d . in his former Bounds from Woods Mill to Terrys run
d ^o .	Reuben Gaines	from Conways gate to Reuben Boston's
D ^o .	George Petty	from Conways gate to George Procters
D ^o .	Thomas Davis	Cont ^d . in his former Bounds
D ^o .	James Sleet & Coleman	from Colemans gate to the Rackoon ford & thence down to the Old Trap
D ^o .	Duncan Campbell	in the Room of L. Taliaferro
D ^o .	Jere. Minor	Cont ^d .
D ^o .	Lewis Brockman	from Brockmans Bridge to Williams's Path
D ^o .	Jacob Williams	from Williams Path Up to Church run
D ^o .	Jonathan Davis	Cont ^d .
D ^o .	W ^m . C. Webb	Cont ^d .
D ^o .	Thomas Landrum	of Nowells Road
D ^o .	John Lancaster	from the fork road below Wrights to Gaines's
D ^o .	John Alcock	from the fork Road by M ^r .Brockmans to Cross Road near Battailes
D ^o .	John Stevens	from the fork Road by M ^r .Brockmans to Garnetts Mill
D ^o .	Henry Sleet	Cont ^d .
D ^o .	James Coleman	from fork road above Poplar Bridge to Madisons Mill
D ^o .	Uriah Procter	from uper Bridge on Terry run to County Line by Brightwells
D ^o .	Absalon Smith	from Woods Mill up to fork road below the Church
91 Oct ^r . 25th	(Richard Collins' name crossed out)	from Jermanna to the Wilderness John Gordon & Churchell Jones

23 April 1793, Page 173

Appointed	A List of the Overseers of Roads and Precints	
Oct ^r .26th	Andrew Monroe	from the Wilderness to John Robinsons at the Old Trap
d ^o .	Francis Taliaferro	from Tomb Stone up to Berry run also from Sears's Old Field to the fork of the Road Near M ^{rs} .Waughs
d ^o .	William Pitcher	from the Old Trap up to the Mine run
d ^o .	George Bledsoe	from the Mine run up to the Tomb Stone
d ^o .	Reuben Taylor	from Berrys run up to the fork of the Old Chapell Hill
d ^o .	George Newman	from the Old Chappell Hill by Orange Court house to the fork of the Road near W ^m .Suttons
D ^o .	William Newman	from Orange Court house to Caves Ford
D ^o .	Joseph Smith	from the fork road by Poplar Bridge up to the Meeting house
D ^o .	James Marr	from the Meeting house to the County Line
D ^o .	James Wood	from Wilsons Store up to the Old Church
D ^o .	Belfield Cave	from the Old Church up to Burtons Mill run and from Polecat to Eharts ford
D ^o .	Joseph Chapman	from Burtons Mill run to Boxing Camp
D ^o .	Philip Seal	from Boxing Camp to the foot of Powells Mountain
D ^o .	George Argebright	from the foot of Powells Mountain to Pages

D ^o .	Richard White	from the Church up to Swift run
D ^o .	William Golding	from Swift run to Church road also the fork of Road that leads to the Barracks
D ^o .	Mace Pickett	of the Dundee road
D ^o .	William Morris, jr	Cont ^d . his former Bounds
D ^o .	Thomas Davis	from Williams's to Burrus's
D ^o .	James Early	Cont ^d . his former Bounds
D ^o .	William Davis	d ^o .
D ^o .	William Lucas	from the Church to Payn's School house
D ^o .	Johnny Scott	from Lees run to the Pamunkey road
D ^o .	Jonathan Cowherd	from Lees runup to Gordons New Buildings
D ^o .1791 Ap ^l . 16th	John Turnley	Cont ^d . from the Top of the Mountain in Todds path to Rich ^d . Payns shool house & thence down to the Main Road that leads from Charlottesville to Orange Court house
D ^o .	Benj ^a . Porter	from Rob ^t . Taylor's by Orange Court house then from (illegible) Chinch (?) Hall

22 July 1793, Page 183

Rich^d. Sanford appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John Snell from Pretties Caek to Albemarle Line and that he works the hands that was under the s^d. Snell

24 September 1793, Page 193

Benjⁿ. Porter app^d. Overseer of the road from the fork of the road by Rob^t. Taylor's to the C'House thence from the fork of the road below the CtHouse to the lane Below Ch Hall that his own hands M^{ts} Woods', Ch^s Taylor's & M^{ts} Thomas's do clear the same

24 September 1793, Page 193

Joseph Clark app^d. Overseer of the road from B Ford to the fork of the road by Ch^s. Taylors and thence from the fork Of the road by Ja^s Taylor to the main road leading to Fredericksburg & that his own hands Fr^s Taylor Rob^t Taylor's James Taylor's Edm^d Terrells, W^m. Hancocks, Reuben Lumpkins (?) & W^m. Edwards do clear the Same

24 September 1793, Page 193

George Newman app^d. Overseer of the road from the fork of the road above Thomahawk leading by the Court house to the Top of the hill Above the Church run & that the hands of Baylors where he lives & W^m. Tomlinsons & Th^s Bell & And^w. Shepherds do clear the Same

23 January (23 February)? 1794, Page 209

On the Pet. of Tho^s. Davis for a Road from Kirtleys Old Shop to Bynhams Meeting house Ordered that Mich^l. Lower, James Early, Geo. Erinbright Sam^l. Ham jr & Nathan Mallory or any three do Veiw the s^d.Way & Make report of the Same According to Law

23 January (23 February)? 1794, Page 210

W^m. Alcock appointed Overseer of the road in room David Galasby and the hands to Work under him in the Presincts as P^f mem Filed

23 January (23 February?) 1794, Page 210

Rob^t Ozburn Appointed Overseer of the road Agreeable to A List Filed

23 January (23 February?) 1794, Page 210

John Marr appointed Overseer of the road agreeable to a List filed

23 January 1794, (23 February)? Page 211

Orderd that 12 of Co^l. James Madison's hands work under W^m. Newman as Overseer of the road

23 January (23 February?) 1794, Page 211

The Report of the road Petitioned for By Benjⁿ. Johnson being returned & the Court considered the report defective It is Ordered that the Veiwers make a more Special Report of the same

23 January (23 February?) 1794, Page 211

George Switzler granted Ordinary Licence whereupon he with Rob^t Ozburn his Security entered into bond for the same Accord^g to Law

23 March 1794, Page 216

The Court proceeded to Lay of the County in Districts for Choosing of Overseers of the Poor

The uper district Bounded by the Road from Benj^a. Johnsons along The road that leades by Barbours Mill thence along the s^d. road to till it Strikes the Louisa Line below Jn^o. T. Hamiltons the Election be held at May Burton jrs on Easter Monday & that Isaac Davis Gent Superintend the Same

The Middle District from the Widow Porters along the Marqus's Road to Brockmans Bridge and above that to the Above Mentioned Line from Benj^a. Johnson &c the Election to be held at Orange Court house on Easter Monday & that Johnny Scott Gent. Surperintend the Same

The Lower District from the s^d. Marqus's Road and below the Election to be held at Wrights Ordinary on Easter Monday and that Robert Daniel Gent Superintend be Same

29 April 1794, Page 227

On the Petition of Benj^a. Johnson for another view To Turn the road that Leads by his house (the former Viewers failing to make report) Ordered that W^m. Alcock, Rob^t. Ozborn, John Douglass and David Galasby or any three of them they being first sworn do view the Intended way for the road to go and make report to the Court of the Conveniences and inconveniences attending the same accord^g to Law

23 June 1794, Page 236

On the Petition of James Coleman for Licence to keep Tavern at the healing springs it is granted whereupon he with Thomas Ellis his security entered into bond Accord^g to Law

22 September 1794, Page 252

Ord^d that Urial Mallory, W^m. Pannill, Sam^l Pannill W^m. Mallory & Thomas Farish Or any three do View the Intended Ways for roads from Porters old mill to Harman Shap & from the Old Mill to the Lower Mill and make return to the Court of the same accord^g to Law

22 September 1794, Page 254

W^m. M. Daniel appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Uriah Proctor & that he with the hands that is under the s^d. Proctor keep the same in good repair According to Law

22 September 1794, Page 254

George Morton appointed Overseer of the road in the room of James Smith

22 September 1794, Page 256

John Goodridge appointed Overseer of the road in the room of W^m. Lucas

22 September 1794, Page 256

Abner Porter appointed Overseer of the road in the room of James Wolf

22 September 1794, Page 256

W^m. Quisenberry appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Aaron Quisenberry

27 October 1794, Page 259

On the Motion of George Magers (Mayers?) for a Lincence to keep an Ordinary at his house it is granted he giving bond & Secu. Accord^s to Law

27 October 1794 (?) (Loose paper inserted between pages 259 and 260 not dated)

Grand Jury Presentments

We present the Overseers of the road from the Brick Church to Brockmans Bridge for not keeping Sign Boards

We present the Overseers of the road from the C^t house to Woods Mill for not keeping Sign Boards

We present the Overseers of the road from Woods Mill to Battails Hill for not keeping the same in good repair

We present the Overseers of the road from the Brick Church to the Wilderness for not keeping Sign Boards

We present the Overseers of the road from the old Trap to the Wilderness for not keeping the same in good repair within 12 Months last past

28 October 1794, Page 262

John Stevens Jun^f. Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of John Stevens Sen^f.

28 October 1794, Page 262

John Moore Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Reubⁿ. Taylor

28 October 1794, Page 262

John Wright d^o. in the Room of Geo. Bledsoe Jun^f.

28 October 1794, Page 262

John Marr as Overseer of the Road is Ordered With the Gang that is Under him do Clear the Road from Albemarle Line down to Wilsons Shop

28 October 1794, Page 262

Archabald Wilson is Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Old Church to Blue run And Ehat the following hands towit Z. Burnleys B. Johnson Geo. Newmans Rob & Arch Wilson Abner Porters, & John Williams's do Clear the Same

28 October 1794, Page 262

Ordered that Stephen Smith be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Will^m. Newman and that he With the hands that Worked under the s^d. Newman do Clear the Road's from the Court house to Blue run also to Caves ford

22 December 1794, Page 270

The Viewers having made report of the road petitioned for by Camp Porter the same being rec^d is Ord^d to be establis

26 January 1795, Page 276

Caleb Lindsay appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John Alcock & Ordered that he with the hands that was under the s^d Alcock with the addition of the s^d. Lindsays hands do clear the s^d Precints & keep the same in good repair according to Law

23 February 1795, Page 278

Ordered that John Alcock Th^s. Ellis, Caleb Lindsay & John Stevens or any three of them Do meet John Poindexter W^m. Thompson Ralph Quarles & Samuel Brockman to Let the necessary repairs of Brocks Bridge

23 February 1795, Page 281

On the Petition of John Rogers for a view of the road leading from John Rogers's on the Goose pond Mountain into the main road at M^f Pages old Plantation in Swift run gap Ord^d that George Ergenbright Phillip Seal John Shelor & John M^c. Mullan Or any three of them they being first Qualified do view the s^d. Road & make report to the Court of Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same

24 February 1795, Page 282

Ordered that Benjamin Johnson, Fr^s. Cowherd & Abner Porter or any two of them Let the repairs of Marsh run Bridge accord^e. to Law (Note: entry partly crossed out).

24 February 1795, Page 282

On the Petition of William Moore to erect Gates on the Road leading from M^{ts}. Burnley's to the Brick Church it is grant^d

27 April 1795 (?) (Loose paper inserted between p. 293 and 294 not dated)

Grand Jury Presentments

We Present the Overseer of the Road from the Old Church to Col. Burnley's Shop for not keeping the Same in Repair within Twelve months last past

We Present the overseer of the Road from the place Call'd Poverty to where Tho^s. Jones Lives for not keeping the same in Repair within Twelve Months last past

We Present the Overseers of the Road from the Court house to the Wilder ness Run for not keeping the Same in Repair within Twelve Months last past & for not puting up Sign Posts at the Different fork Roads

We Present the Overseer of the Road from Capt Bellfield Cave's to the Widow Ehart's ford for not keeping the Same in Repair within Twelve Month's last past

We Allso Present the Different Overseers of the Road in the whole County for not puting up Sign posts at the Different fork Roads, Except at the fork Road near Capt. Robert Daniel's at M^f. George Morton's Shop & at David Clasbeys

We Present the Overseer of the Road from Poverty to Albermale line for not keeping the Same in Repair within Twelve Month's last past

27 April 1795, Page 295

Ord^d that the Sher. Pay Thomas Row £ 5.3.3 for Repairing the mine run bridge Out of the deposit in his hand

27 April 1795, Page 296

May Burton j^f. Granted Ordinary Licence whereupon he with James Tayler his Secury Ent^d into Bond for the same accora^g to Law

28 April 1795, Page 296

On the motion of Zach^y. Herndon for Licence to keep an Ordinary at his building below the Brick Church it is granted whereupon he With Thomas Bell his Security Entered into bond Accord^g to Law

28 April 1795, Page 296

Camp Porter app^d. Overseer of the road from th^s. Davis Lane to the Racoon branch

28 April 1795, Page 297

Thomas Davis app^d. Overseer of the road from the Racoon branch to the old Office run & Ord^d that he With the hands that formerly work'd under him do clear the s^d. Precints & keep the same in good repair accord^g to Law

28 April 1795, Page 297

On the Motion of Edmund Henshaw for heave to turn the road Leading thro his P!antation It is Ord^d. that Rich^d. Gaines Prettyman Merry, John Bell & Aug^t Webb Or any Three of them they being first Qualified do view the s^d intended way & make report to this Court of the same

28 April 1795, Page 297

Peter Vandike is Appointed Overseer of the Road from Racoon ford to the Old Trap Called the Neck road

28 April 1795, Page 299

On the Petition of John Ball for Leave to turn the road that Leads by his house Ord^d.that Rich^d Gaines Prettyman Merry Aug^t Webb & Vivion Webb Or any three of them being first Qualified to do view the s^d intended Way & make report to the Court of the same

22 June 1795, Page 309

Thomas Barbour, Benj^a. Johnson & Abner Porter or any two do Let the repairs or Building of the Marsh run Bridge Accord^g. to Law

22 June 1795, Page 309

On the Petition of Lewis Davis for a Veiw for a road from The road Oppesit to Nathan Mallorys to Bingham's Meeting house Ordered that James Early, Tho^s. Davis, Jos. White & Alex^r. Ogg or any three do Veiw the s^d. Intended Way & Make report to the Court of the the Same Accord^g. to Law

22 June 1795, Page 311

On the Motion of Andrew Fleck for Lincence to keep an Ordinary it is granted he giving bond & Security accord^g to Law

22 June 1795, Page 311

On the Motion of John Wright for Licence to keep an Ordinary it is granted he giving bond & Security accord^g to Law

22 June 1795, Page 312

The report of the Road Petioned for by Edm^d. Henshaw being returned to the Court it is ordered to be established agreeable to report

22 June 1795, Page 312

The report of the road petitioned for by John Bell being returned it is rejected

22 June 1795, Page 312

W^m. Alcock Appointed overseer of the road from the Albermarle line to the Top of the mountain at Todds Pass & Ord^d that he do Clear the s^d. Precints & keep the same in good repair Accord^g to Law

22 June 1795, Page 312

Robt Osby (?) appointed Overseer of the road from the ridge road that Leads to Simm's Mill to M^{rs}. Maurys & up by David Galasby's to Paynes School house & Ord'd that he do Clear the s^d. Precints & keep the same in good repair accord^g to Law

22 June 1795, Page 312

John Marr appointed Overseer of the road from the fork by M^{rs}. Maury's House down to Wilsons Store & Od^d. that he do Clear the s^d Precints & keep the same in good repair Accord^g to Law

28 September 1795, Page 328

Joel Rucker appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Rob^t Pierson

28 September 1795, Page 328

John Stevens Jun^r. app^d Overseer of the road in the room of John Stevens Sen^r.

28 September 1795, Page 329

On the Petition of Ch^s Urquhart to turn the Road that leads by his mill Ord^d that John Spotswood, Benj^a. Grymes Churchell Jones & Joseph Rosson or any three of them do View the s^d Intended way & make report of the conveniences & Inconveniences of the same accord^g to Law

29 September 1795, Page 331

Valintine Winslow Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Stephen Smith

29 September 1795, Page 332

John Gibson Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Raccoon ford down the Neck road to the Old Trap

29 September 1795, Page 332

Robert Gaines Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Old Trap to the Wilderness

James Beckham Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Raccoon ford to the Old Office run With the hands that worked Under Tho^s. Davis & W^m. Mortons hands at his Mountain Quarter to be Added

29 September 1795, Page 332

Gutridge Grasty Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Tomb Stone to the Mine run With the hands that worked Under George Bledsoe

29 September 1795, Page 332

John Wright at Mine run d^o. in the Room of W^m. Peacher from the Mine run to the Old Trap

29 September 1795, Page 332

W^m. Wright d^o. from James Wills's to Cap^t. Wrights & also the Meeting house With the following hands W^m. Wrights, Caleb Abell, John Dean & Cap^t. John Wrights where he lives

29 September 1795, Page 332

Abner Newman d^o. in the Room of George Newman

29 September 1795, Page 332

Joseph Bishop d^o. in the Room of Johnny Scott

29 September 1795, Page 332

John Samuel d^o. from the Gum Spring to the Tomb Stone also from Sears's Old field to Waughs

27 October 1795, Page 338

Ordered that the following hands (to Wit) John Porters, Will^m. Carties, W^m. Ford's, Francis Moore J^r., Benj^a. Willis, John Clarks Moses Willis, Francis Moore, George Shepherd, Daniel Thoraon Luke Thornton, Sanford Ransdell & Camp Porters do Work Under the s^d Camp Porter as Overseer of the Road

27 October 1795, Page 338

Tandy Burris Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Stevens jr and that his hands Work under him together with the hands that worked under the s^d. Stevens's as Overseer of the Road

28 December 1795, Page 349

Ord^d that Urial Mallory W^m. Mallory W^m. Paine & Tho^s Davis do view the road ahat leads by John Porters & make report to the Court of the same accor^d to law

28 December 1795, Page 351

Benj^a. Johnson Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Arch^d. Wilson

25 January 1796, Page 353

On the Petition of John Rogers for a view of the road leading from John Rogers on the goose pond Mountain into the main road at M^r Pages old Plantation in swift run gap Ord^d that George Ergenbright, John M^cMullan Philip Kiser & George Price or any three of them they being first Qualified do view the s^d road & make report to the Court of Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same acc^d to Law

25 January 1796, Page 355

On the Petition of John Kindall Ord^d that James Smith W^m. Terrell, Adam Lindsay & Aaron Quisenberry or any three of them they being first Qualified do view an intended way for a road On the ridge Between the waters of Woods Mill run & Berry's run to the Pamunky road and that they report to this Court the conveniences & inconveniences attend^s the same

25 January 1796, Page 355

County Levy

To Duncan Campbell for 5 Sign boards	2.50
To Caleb Lindsay for 2 d ^o .	1.

22 February 1796, Page 356

On the Petition of Reuben Boston Ord^d that John Daniel, W^m Alcock, John Douglass & Nath^l. Gordon or any three of them being first Qualified do view the Intended way for a road that leads by his house & make report to the Court of the conveniences & inconveniences attend^s the same accord^s to Law

22 February 1796, Page 357

On the Petition of W^m. Taylor Ordered that Benj^a Powell Thomas Walker Benj^a Walker & Jeremiah Sims or any three of them they being first Qualified do view the Inted^d Way for a road from Thomas Walker to William Taylor & make report to this Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same accord^s to Law

22 February 1796, Page 358

Ordered that Benj^a. Johnson Gent pay John Marr Ass^{ec}. of George McDarnell £ 17.15. out of the Money in hands belonging to the County for building Marsh run bridge

22 February 1796, Page 358

On the Petition of George Switzler to Obtain Ordinary Licence it is granted Whereupon he with John Williams his security entered into Bond accord^g to Law

26 April 1796, Page 376

County Levy

For Builg Terry's run lower Bridge 70

26 April 1796, Page 377

The Viewers of the road Pationed for by Reuben Boston having made their report to the Court the s^d. report is rejected

26 April 1796, Page 377

Ord. That John Shelor be summoned to June Court to Shew cause Why the road Should not be Established Petitioned for by John Rogers

26 April 1796, Page 377

The Veiwers of the road Petitioned by W^m Taylor having made their report to the Court with s^d. road is Ord^d to be established

26 April 1796, Page 378

On the motion of Thomas Bell for an Ordinary License it is granted whereupon he with James Bell his Security Entered into Bond according to Law

26 April 1796, Page 378

Ordered that Thomas Barbour, Benj^a Johnson & Reuben Burnley or any two do Let the Repairs or Building the Blue run Bridge According to Law

27 June 1796, Page 386

Ordinary Licence granted Andrew Fleck whereupon he with Philip Seal his Security entered into Bond accord^g to Law

27 June 1796, Page 386

Ordered that the turn of the Road Petioned for By Reuben Boston Leading by his house being viewed & the report received by the Court It Ordered be established

27 June 1796, Page 386

Jessee Plunkett appointed overseer of the road from Moreman Ballards to the Old muster field run & Ordered that he with James Riddle, Benjamin Winslows hands at this Quarter, W^m. Broddus, Edw^d Franklyn & John M^cClamrock do Clear the s^d precints & keep the same in good repair Accord^g to Law

27 June 1796, Page 386

Zachary Taylor appointed Oversear of the road from the Old muster field run up to William Taylors & Ord^d that he with John Sampson, Elisha Shearman James Jolly Cuthbut Norman, Sanders Walker, Lewis Gordon Powell W^m. Thompson, Benjamin Walker, W^m. B. Knight~ Benjamin Powell, W^m. Lewis Powell, Thomas Walker, William Taylor & W^m. Eaton do clear the s^d precints & keep the same in good repair accord^g to Law

27 June 1796, Page 387

May Burton jr granted Ordinary Licence whereupon he with James Taylor his Security ent^d into bond Accord^g to Law

25 July 1796, Page 390

On the Petition of James Nelson It is Ordered that John Stevens & John Stevens jr James Smith & Aaron Quisenberry or any three or more of them they being first sworn do view an Intended way for a road leading from Bledsoes Meeting house into the Marquis road At Brocks Store & that they make report to the Court of the Conveniences & Inconveniences atten^d the same accord^g to Law

25 July 1796, Page 393

William Alcock Robert Osborn, John Douglass, and David Gillisby appointed by the Court to view a road petitioned for by Benjamin Johnson and having made their report to the said Court the Court are of Opinion the same shall not be Established

26 September 1796 (?) (Loose paper inserted between pages 403 and 404)

Ordinary Licence

Joseph Wood

May Burton

Hay Taliaferro

26 September 1796, Page 406

The report of the Road petitioned for by James Nelson be ret^d. & rec^d by the Court it is ordered that the same be established

26 September 1796, Page 406

Ord^d that Joseph Smith, Prettyman Merry, Abner Porter & William Hancock or any three or more of them they being first qualified do view an intended way for a road from the upper road leading to Caves ford to Barnetts ford and that they make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attend^g the same acc^d to Law

26 September 1796, Page 407

Aaron Quisenberry appointed overseer of the road in the room of Absalom Smith & ord^d that he with hands that is under the s^d. Smith do clear the same & keep it in good repair accord^g to Law

26 September 1796, Page 407

George Quisenberry app^d overseer of the road from Mortons Shop leading by his house to the County line & Ord^d that he keep the same in good repair accord^g to law

26 September 1796, Page 408

Ord^d that John Shelor be summoned to next Court to shew cause If any why the road Petitioned for by John Rogers should not be established

26 September 1796, Page 408

Moses Bledsoe appointed overseer of the road from the Old Office to The Old Trap & Ord^d that he keep the same in Good repair accord^g to Law

24 October 1796, Page 409

Samuel Twyman appointed overseer of the road in the room of Richard Sanford & that he with W^m. Burton, John Shishlor, Bird Skinner, Augustine Sanford, Mathias Smith James Blackerby. W^m. Lucas, Henry Mitchell. Mathew Hambleton, John Goodridge, George Thomson & George Majors do clear the s^d precincts & keep the same in good repair accord^g to Law

26 December 1795, Page 422

John Douglass Reuben Boston, W^m. Russell & John Marr or any three Or more of them being first qualified do View an intended way for a road leading from Abraham Howsworths to W^m. Alcocks and make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attend^g the same

24 January 1797, Page 424

The report of the Road (petitioned for by James Barbour jr run^g. from Abraham Howsworths to William Alcock) being returned the Court are of Opinion the Same be quarshed

24 January 1797, Page 424

At The Petition of James Barbour jr it is ordered that John Marr, W^m. Russell Tho^s. Newman James Newman Prettyman Merry & Abner Porter and Reuben Boston or any three of them they being first sworn do view and report upon an intended way for a road leading from Abraham Howsworth to W^m. Alcocks and the road as now established leading from Howsworths to Alcocks And report to the Court the conveniences & inconveniences as well to the public as to individuals of opening the road and Shutting up the old one runing as well thro the wood land as the Cleared land of the s^d Barbour

27 February 1797, Page 427

The report of the road Petitioned for by Thomas Davis from Kirtleys Shop to Bingham's meeting house being returned It is ordered to be established agreeable to report and that the hands under George Argebright Thomas Davis James Earley & Nathan Mallory do Clear the same

27 February 1797, Page 427

James Burton appointed overseer of the road in the room of Joseph Chapman Beginning at Burtons Mill from thence to the Church road

27 February 1797, Page 428

On the Petition of James Sims for a view of a road leading from Daniel hogs to the road near Barnett Simmons & Ordered that Ja^s Earley, W^m Estes, Alexander Ogg & Edward Ansell or any three they being first qualified do view & make report to the Court of the same accord^g to law

27 February 1797, Page 429

On the Petition of Conrod Haws for a view of a road from Stanards Ville to s^d. Haws Mill Ord^d that Rob^t Bramham, Robert Stringfellow, James Beazly jr & John Malone or any three of them they being first qualified do view & report to the Court of the same Accord^g to Law

27 February 1797, Page 430

Ordered that W^m Crittenden hands work under Augustine Webb as overseers of the road

27 February 1797, Page 430

On the Petition of George Switzler for a view of a road crosing the swift run road Just above Overspeck leading to William Alcocks ordered that, William Brockman Richard Payne, James Wood & John Williams or any three Or more of them they being first qualified do make a comparitive veiw between the road Petitioned for by James Barbour, the old road and also the road petitioned by said Switzler and make report to the Court of the several conveniences & inconveniences of the said roads

Orange County Minute Book 4

25 April 1797, Page 15

On the Petition of Thomas Bartlett for a View for a Road from Stanardsville to Madisons line at Conways ford Ordered that John Beadles, W^m. Collins, Rob^t. Bramham & Rob^t. Stringfellow or any three do Veiw the s^d. Intended Way & Make report to the court of the Same Accord^g. to Law

25 April 1797, Page 15

On the Motion of George Shepherd to Erect Gates on the Road that leads Thro' his Plantation into the Marquis's Road it is granted he making Gates Sufficient for Waggons to go thro' And if he do not Make a way Leading to Porters Mill Satisfactory to the Neighbourhood that the one now used Shall remain

25 April 1797, Page 15

On the Petition of George Switzler for Leave to Turn the Road from the Swift run Road above Overpeaks to W^m. Alcock Ordered that Belfield Cave John White W^m. Parrott, & Rich^d. White or any three do View the s^d. Intended Way for the Road to go do make report to the Court of the Same According to Law

25 April 1797, Page 16

On the Motion of James Barbour to Turn a road agreeable to his Petition Viewers having reported on the Same the Court being of Opinion that the Same Will be Conveinent and it appear^s. from the report that the Said Road Will run thro' the Land of Mich^l. Walter it is Ordered that be Summoned to June Court Next

25 April 1797, Page 16

W^m. Smith Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Volintine Winslow from Caves ford to Orange Court house & from Blue run to Poplar Bridge

25 April 1797, Page 16

Order'd that Summons Issue for John Shelor to Shew Cause Why the road Petitioned for by John Rogers Should not be Established Agreeable to report

26 June 1797, Page 26

(Illegible) of the road petitioned for by Conrod Haws Leading from Stanards Ville to s^d Haws being returned is ordered to be established

26 June 1797, Page 26

John White appointed overseer of the road from the new Church to Abraham Howsworths & ordered that the hands that workd under William Lucas S^r. Clear the s^d Precints & keep the same in good repair acc^d to Law

26 June 1797, Page 26

On the Petition of George Switzler for leave to turn the Road from the swift run road above Overpeaks to W^m. Alcocks ord^d. that John White jr Rich^d White, William Lucas Sr. & Adam Ahart or any three or more of them they being first qualified do view the s^d Intended way for the road and make report to the Court of the Same accord^s to Law

26 June 1797, Page 28

Moses Bledsoe Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Old Office run to the Old Trap in the Room of John Davis

26 June 1797, Page 28

Tho^s. Row Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Jn^o. Wright from the Mine run to the Old Trap

26 June 1797, Page 28

On the Petition of Benj^a. Johnson for another Veiw for To Turn the Road that leads by his house Ordered that Prittyman Merry Edmund Henshaw, Benj^a. Head, John Williams, Augustine Webb & Tho^s. Newman, or any three or More of them do Veiw the s^d. Intended Way & Make report to the Court of the Same Accord^g. to Law

26 June 1797, Page 28

Stephen Fox is Appointed overseer of the road in the Room of John Moore

26 June 1797, Page 28

On the Petition of Daniel Triplett for a view of a road leading from the Ford on Rappidan Called Whites ford by Martin Johnsons into the Mountain road Ord^d. that Abner Porter, John Williams, Abraham Darnell & Robert Snell or any three or more of them they being first qualified do view the said intended way and make report to the Court of the same

24 July 1797, Page 29

On the motion of Andrew Fleck for Ordinary Licence it is granted whereupon he with Conrod Haws his Security entered into bond accord^g to Law

24 July 1797, Page 31

Thomas Stevenson appointed overseer of the road in the room of Tho^s Landrum

24 July 1797, Page 31

On the Petition of Conrod Haws for a view of a road from his Mill to the Albermarle line by Isaac Davis Sen^f Ordered that James Beazley J^f. Joseph Davis, William Davis & Michael Kinsor or any three of them they being first qualified do view the said way & make report to the Court of the same Accord^g to Law

25 September 1797, Page 38

Michael Waters being summoned to Shew cause If any he Could why the road petitioned for by James Barbour leading through his land should not be established this day came into Court and acknowledged he had no objection to the establishment of the same

25 September 1797, Page 38

Ordinary Licence granted Thomas Bell whereupon he with William Smith his security entered into bond accord^s to Law

25 September 1797, Page 40

Jacob Williams appointed overseer of the road from the Brick Church to the place opposite to James Arnolds on Pollocks road and Lewis Brockman from Arnolds to Brocks Bridge and ordered that they divide the hands that formerly worked on said road and keep the same in good repair accord^s to Law

25 September 1797, Page 40

Ordered that W^m. Campbell, Thomas Barbour & Reuben Burnley Examing blue run bridge & make report of the same to the Court

25 September 1797, Page 40

Ordinary licenced granted Stephen Fox whereupon he with James Taylor jr his Security ent^d into bond accord^s to Law

25 September 1797, Page 40

Ord^d that William Alcock with his hands James Barbors W^m. Campbells and Gege Goodridges keep the road in good repair from the Cross roads at James Barbours plantation to the Top of the Mountain at Tods pass

25 September 1797, Page 40

Ord^d That Reuben Boston with his own hands and W^m. Goodridges W^m. Russells W^m. Stokes Thomas Turner Vollentine Johnson James Vaughn, John Tomlinson & John Turner keep the road in good repair from the Top of the mountain at Tods pass to the Albermarle County line near Abraham Hestons old Tan yard

25 September 1797, Page 40

Ord^d that John Bell with his hands W^m. Bells Robert Silvey & Lewis D Collins keep the road in good repair from the Fork Road near Vollentine

Johnsons gate leading to Thomas Walkers Mill down by Nath^l Gordons to the Louisia County line.

25 September 1797, Page 40

May Burton Jun^r. granted Ordinary Licence he having given Bond for the Same According to Law

25 September 1797, Page 41

On the Pet. of May Burton Jun^r. for a Veiw of a Road from his house Oppisite to Connollys New Building On the Church Road, Ordered that Benj^a. Head, Robert Pearson, John White and Joel Rucker or any three do Veiw the s^d. Intended Way and Make report to the Court of the Same Accord^g. to Law

23 October 1797, Page 41

John Scott appointed overseer of the road in the room of Joseph Bishop from Madisons Quarter to Pollocks road & order^d that he with the hands that worked under the s^d Bishop Keep the same in good &c

23 October 1797, Page 41

John Henshaw overseer of the room of Edm^d Henshaw

23 October 1797, Page 41

John Goodridge overseer in the room of W^m Lucas

23 October 1797, Page 42

On the motion of Edm^d Terrell for Licence to keep a Tavern it granted him whereupon he with John Terrell his security ent^d into bond accord^g to Law

25 December 1797, Page 55

James McNeal app^d overseer of the road in the room of John Samuel From the upper side of Berry's run to the Tomb Stone & that he With the hands that formerly worked on the s^d. Road keep the Same in good Repair accord^g to Law

22 January 1797, Page 55

On the Petition of Thomas Ellis &c for a view of a road leading from Starks old Bridge on Pamunkey River into the Road above Pollocks old ordinary Ord^d that John Alcock, Isaac Graves, John Stevens, & Tandy Burrus or any three or more of them they being first qualif^d do view the

s^d Intended way for a road and make report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same accord^s to Law

22 January 1798, Page 56

On the Petition of Benjamin Johnson for a leave to turn the road that leads by his house the s^d Petition is opposed by Rob^t & Arch^d Wilson

22 January 1798, Page 56

On the Petition of Benjamin Johnson to Turn the Road that leads by his house The Viewers have^s report of the s^d. View Which Was Opposed by Robert & Archibald Wilson Several Witnesses Were Examined on the Premises Therefore the Court are of Opinion that the said line in the road shall be established as prayed for from which Judgt the said Wilsons prays an appeal

22 January 1798, Page 56

On the Petition of Mace Pickett for a view of a Road from his house into the Dundee Road Ord^d that John Beadles, W^m Cason, Michel Mawyers & John Sheler or any three they being first sworn do view the s^d intend^d way & make Report of the same accordg to Law

February 26, 1798, Page 59

Robert Chewning in the Room of William Alcock appointed overseer of the Road from the Charlottesville Road to the Top of the Mountain at Todds Pass & Ord^d that he With the hands that worked under the s^d Alcock keep the same in good Repair acc^s to Law

February 26, 1798, Page 59

Benjamin Hyde Granted Ordinary Licence whereupon he with Henry Mallory his Security entered into bond accord^s to Law

February 26, 1798, Page 59

Henry Mallory granted Ordinary licence whereupon he with Benjamin Hyde his Security entered into bond acc^d to Law

February 26, 1798, Page 59

Thomas Newman in the Room of John Marr appointed Overseer of the Road from the Albermarle line to Rob^t & Arch^d Wilsons & Ord^d that he with the hands that worked under the s^d Marr keep the same in good repair acc^s to Law

February 26, 1798, Page 59

The View of the Road Petitioned for by Daniel Triplett be returned Ord^d to be established

27 February 1798, Page 61

On the Petition of James Walker for a view of a road leading from Orange Court House to the Ford at said Walkers Mill Ord^d that Benjamin Porter, Joseph Clark, Abner Newman & William Newman or any three or more of them they being first qualified do view the s^d Intended way for a Road & Make Report to the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences att^g the same accord^g to Law

27 February 1798, Page 62

Ord^d. that Thomas Row, John Spotswood Q^r, Charles Urquhart be appointed to meet Commissioners from Spotsylvania County to lett the Repairs of the Wilderness Bridge & that the Clerk Transmit A Copy of this Order to the Clerk of Spotsylvania Court

27 February 1798, Page 62

Ord^d that Thomas Ellis, John Alcock, & James Nelson or any two of them lett the building or Repairs of Upper Terrys Run Bridge

Ord^d That Thomas Row lett the Repairs of the Mine Run Bridge

23 April 1798, Page 70

Ord that Benj^a. Powell & John Sampson be summoned to June next Court to Shew cause if any they can why the road Petitioned for by Mace Pickett Should not be established

24 April 1798, Page 72

On the Petition of Conrad Hause for a Veiw of a Road from his Mill to the Albemarle Line Near M^f. Shepherds Plantation, It is Ordered that, James Sims, W^m. Goodall, Rich^d. Sanford, W^m. Estis & Edward Ansel or any three do Veiw the s^d. Intended Way & Make report thereof According to Law

24 April 1798, Page 73

The Veivers hav^b reported as to the Road prayed for by James Walker it is Ordered the Same be Quashed & a review be Ordered

25 June 1798, Page 83

Ord^d that Thomas Row John Spotswood & Edm^d Row let the building of Mine run bridge where the road leading from Orange Ct House to Fred^g. Crosses the same run

25 June 1798, Page 83

Thomas Farish appointed Overseer of the road From the Raccoon Ford To Morrisson Old Shop on the Lower Side of Mountain run & that he With (illegible) of the hands that Works under John Gibson keep the Same in good repair ac^d to Law

23 July 1798, Page 88

The Viewers having made their report of the road Petitioned for by James Walker It is 9rdered that Alexander Dawney Guardian to ahe Children of Jos. Wood dec^d. & Margaret Wood Widow & relict of the s^d Jos. be summoned to September Court to shew cause If any they can why the Road petitioned for by the s^d.Walker should not be established agreeable to report

28 August 1798, Page 93

Robert & Archibald Wilsons vs Benjamin Johnson on appeal to the District Court from a Judgment of this Court relative to the Change of a road, whereupon the s^d Wilsons were by the Opinion of this Court permitted At this Court Entered into bond with James Bell their Security in the Sum of One Thousand dollars & the appeal is accordingly granted from which Opinion of the Court the defendant filed his exceptions in these Words towit Be it remembered &c

24 September 1798, Page 98

Ord^d. that Benjamin Johnson & Thomas Barbour Let the repairs of the Prison in this County also the repairs of the upper blue run bridge either publicly or privately

24 September 1798, Page 99

On the motion of Sam^l. Smith for a view of a road from the race ground ford up the river to Col^o. Benj^a. Johnsons line thence With the said Johnsons and Joseph Smiths line to the county road that leads to Orange Courthouse from Swift run gap it is ordered that George Newman Reuben Newman Prettyman Merry and Edmund Henshaw or any three of them do view the said road and make report according to law

24 September 1798, Page 99

On the Petition of Benj^a. Johnson for a Veiw for a Road from the Race Ground ford up the River to the s^d. Johnsons & Smiths Line thence up the river side to Johnsons New Road along the Way now, Ored that the above Viewers Make report of the Same Accord^g. to Law

22 October 1798, Page 102

On the motion of Daniel Thornton for leave to turn the road that leads through the Chesnut Mountain by his house Ord^d. that John Clark, George Shepherd, W^m Ford & Sanford Ransdell do view the s^d. intended way for the turn and make report of the Same to this Court

24 December 1798, Page 108

Ordered that the Late Sher. pay to Garrett Keaton £ 14.12 out of the Deposit in his hands for the Building of the Uper Mine run Bridge

24 December 1798, Page 109

Ordered that Sam^l. Ham J^r. be appointed oversear of the road in the room of Tho^s. Davis Dec^d. with the same gan & the s^d. Ham Geo Argenbright Nathan Mallory and James Earley with their Several gans do open the road from Kirtleys old Shop to Bingham's Meaten house according to law

28 January 1799, Page 111

Isaac Graves appointed overseer of the Road in the room of Caleb Lindsay

28 January 1799, Page 111

On the Petition of Robert Young W^m Quisenbury, George Bledsoe jr James Herndon & George Quisenbury or any three or more of them they being first Qualified are appointed viewers to view an intended way for Roads one beginning about Three Miles below the Orange Springs on the Fredericksb^g road to Run through the Land of Alex^r. McAlester to John Youngs Mill another to begin a little below the first and to run through the Land of Benjⁿ. Lancaster to Youngs Mill & the other to Begin a little balow Thomas Fattons (?) to run through the Land of (blank) Edgar to the s^d. Youngs Mill Ordered that they view the s^d. Several ways for roads and make report do the Court of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same acc^d to Law

28 January 1799, Page 113

The Viewers of the Road Petitioned by Daniel Thornton having made their report Which being rec^d by the Court the Same is Established

25 February 1799, Page 115

Ordered that Jonathan Simmons (?) be appointed overseer of the road in the room Henry Ourton (?)

25 February 1799, Page 115

On the petition of Robert Gaines to turn a road William Pitcher, Edmond Roe Richard Rhoades & James Mason or any three of them are appointed to view & report on the intended Way

22 April 1799, Page 125

On the Petition of Reuben Hawkins for a Licence to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County it is granted Whereupon he with Ikey Richards his Security Entered bond for the Same According to Law

22 April 1799, Page 126

W^m. Terrill jr Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Geo. Quisenberry

22 April 1799, Page 126

The viewers appointed to report upon an intended way namely the one leading from W^m. Hawkins into the main road petitioned for by Robert Gaines having reported and it appearing to the Court that the same is defective it is ordered by the Court that the same be quashed and the former viewers report again to the Court

22 April 1799, Page 128

Sam l. Ham Appointed Overseer f the Road in the Room of Tho^s. Davis Deced It it Ordered that the s^d. Hands Under George Erginbright, James Early, Nath^l. Mallory & the s^d. Hams to Open the Road from Kirtleys Old Shop to Bingham's Meeting house

23 April 1799, Page 129

George Grasty Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of G^d. L Grasty

23 April 1799, Page 130

<i>County Levy</i>	Dol ^s . & Cents
To Armistead Gordon for this countys	
Proportion for Builing the Wilderness Bridge	82.62
To John Scott for Setting up two Sign Boards	2

24 June 1799, Page 143

Lewis Brockman is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Jacob Williams

24 June 1799, Page 143

Roger Bell is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Aaron Quiseaburry

24 June 1799, Page 145

The Veiwers Who Were appointed to Veiw a Road Petitioned for by Rob^t. Gaines have made report and Arculus Hawkins the Only Person Effectted Who has no Objections the Way is Ordered to be Established

24 June 1799, Page 145

George Bradley Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Belfield Caves

24 June 1799, Page 145

John Shislor Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Jn^o. Snell

22 July 1799, Page 147

John Proctor granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he with James Nelson his Security entered bond for the Same According to Law

22 July 1799, Page 147

Elisha Yager granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he with Pierce Sanford his Security entered into bond for the Same According to Law

22 July 1799, Page 148

Paul Verdier granted Ordinary Licence Whereupon he with Francis Taylor his Security entered into bond for the Same According to Law

22 July 1799, Page 149

Order that the Sheriff pay William Webb Jun^r. out of the Deposit in his hands Eighteen pounds for a ballance for building Blue run Bridge

23 September 1799, Page 164

Ordered that William Vauters be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Thomas Stevens & with the Same hands to keep the Same in repair

28 October 1799, Page 173

On the Motion of Conrod Hawes by his Att^o. for leave to open a road from the Richmond near Geo Berry's to the said Hawes's Mill It is Or^d.that Geo Sherman, Geo Berry, Ro Stringfellow and Ro Branham or any three of them do view the ground on which the s^d. road is intended to be run and make report &c

23 December 1799, Page 184

Ordinary Licence granted to Hen (?) Mallory he having given bond with John Clark his security agreeably to Law

27 January 1800, Page 186

Ordered that John Samuel late Overseer of the road from the Gum Spring to the Tomb Stone, and Thomas Dear Overseer of the Marquis' road from Geo. Morton's Mill to Benjamin Hyde's do make report to the next of the number of hands who work on the said roads and to whom they belong

24 February 1800, Page 192

Ordered that Austin Webb Cha^s. P Howard Reuben Smith and Johnson Watts do view the intended way for a road Petitioned for by John Henshaw and make report to the Court of the same accord^d. to law

25 February 1800, Page 192

County Levy

Dollars Cents

To Wm. Webb balance for building a bridge over blue run

60 63

(County Levy Continued), Page 193

To George Grasty for Seting up 4 Sign board

400 cents

28 April 1800, Page 212

A Report on John Henshaw's pet^o. for a road being ret^d. It is Ordered that the said road be established

28 April 1800, Page 212

Ordered that Elijah King be appointed Surveyor of the road from the mine run bridge to the old trap in the room of Thomas Rowe Gent

23 June 1800, Page 228

Ordered that William Davis Son of Lewis be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Nathan Mallory

28 July 1800, Page 233

Ordered that John Stevens jr be app^d. Overseer of the road in the room of W^m. T Burrus

28 July 1800, Page 235

Or^d. that John Kinser be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Stephen Fox

22 September 1800, Page 249

Ordered that Henry Mallory be app^d. Overseer of the road from the Gum Spring to the tomb Stone in the room of James M^cNeale

22 September 1800, Page 252

Ordered that Two of the male hands of Rob^t & Arch^d. Wilson that at present work on the road from the blue run to the old church from this time do work on the road leading from their house to Albemarle

22 September 1800, Page 252

Ordered that the hands of J^s. Burnley Tho^s. Newman John Douglass B. Bennett Jn^o. Pence Rich^d. Payne & Jn^o. Chisholm to work on the road leading from Wilsons to Albemarle

27 October 1800, Page 254

On the motion of W^m. Pannill to turn the road that leads to the old trap from the Mountain Run between the said mountain run and the mine run It is Ordered that Ja^s. Williams Jn^o. Gibson John Morrison, & Tho^s. Chambers they or any three of them do view the road so proposed to be altered as well the old as the new and report the comparative conveniences and inconveniences which will result either to individuals or the public if the new way shall be opened

27 October 1800, Page 256

Ordered that the hands of Fra^s. W Taliaferro, Jn^o Samuel, Hay Taliaferro Ja^s. M^cNeal, W^m. Thompson Ptolemy Powell, Benj^a. Hyde, Mark Hornsey, Henry Wood, Zachariah Lee, Zachariah Wood, W^m Lee Abner Watson, Nicholas Collins, Benj^a Collins, & Michael Mankspile assist Henry Mallory

Surveyor of the road from the Gum Spring to the tomb stone in clearing & repairing the said road when necessary

27 October 1800, Page 256

Ordered that Thomas Mason, Arch^d. Wilson & Augustine Webb or any two do lett to the lowest bidder the repairing the blue run bridge on the Richmond road & make report to the Court

27 October 1800, Page 257

Ordered that Rob T Moore be app^d. Overseer of the road in the room of Abner Newman

(Last Road Order Entry in 1800)

INDEX

This index is arranged by subject: Personal names; Bridges; Chapels and Churches, Glebes, Meetinghouses; County Government; Ferries; Fords; Houses, Lands, Plantation, Quarters; Mills; Miscellaneous; Mountains, Gaps, Passes, etc.; Neighborhoods, Towns, Landmarks and Geographic Features; Ordinaries and Ordinary Licenses; Water Features: Rivers, runs, springs, swamps, etc.; Roads

Personal Names:

Abell; Able, Caleb, 207
 Richard, 130
Adams, Zachary, 7
Ahart, Adam, 214(2)
 Jacob, 145
Col. Alcock, 181
Alcock; Allcock,
 John, 113, 169, 171, 175, 176, 180, 183, 186, 189, 196, 202(2), 217, 219
 Robert, 177, 178, 191
 William; Wm., 181, 182, 199, 200, 205, 208, 210, 212(3), 213, 214(2), 216, 218
Allen; Allun, Zach.; Zachary, 15, 85, 88, 105, 146
Allman; Almond, John, 171, 178, 179, 184
Anderson, George, 7(2), 11, 25, 42, 105
 James, 18
 Robert, Gent., 5
 William, 7
Ansel; Ansell (see also Hansel), Edward, 213, 219
Anson, Edwd., 176
Argebright (see also Ergebright; Erinbright), George, 188, 194, 197, 212, 221
Arnold, Isaac, 9, 21(2), 26(3), 37, 39
 James, 55, 59, 79, 216
Asher, John, 71
Askew (see also Haskew), John, 8, 22, 41, 47, 76, 90, 97
Atkins, James, 40
 John, 126, 128, 180, 189
Aylett (Elliott), 89
Bagg, 38
Ball, Burgass; Burgess (and Gent.), 177, 179(2), 186
Ballard, 174
Ballard, Moreman, 156, 210
 Philip, 106
 Thos., 156
 Wm., 122

Barbour, 147, 200
 Capt. Barbour, 114
 Major Barbour, 161
 Coln. Barbour, 193
 Barbor; Barbour, James, 213, 214, 216(2)
 James, Jr., 212(2)
 Richard (and Gent.), 28, 54, 66, 76, 85, 91, 92, 140
 Thomas; Thos. (and Gent.), 91, 92, 93, 94, 105, 116, 121, 126, 127, 131, 154, 155, 160,
 165(2), 167, 170, 171, 175, 190(3), 194, 205, 209, 216, 220
 Bartlett, Thomas, 213
 Barnet; Barnett, 23, 25, 49, 59, 148, 155, 199, 211
 Battaile; Battle, 57, 65, 88, 103, 152, 196, 201
 Mrs. Battaile, 67, 68, 71
 Battaile, Lawrence, 15
 Baucom, Thomas, 80, 129
 Baylor, 7, 38, 199
 Col. Balor; Baylor, 94, 99, 100, 101
 Baylor, John; Jno (and Gent.), 24, 55, 165, 166
 Beadles, John; Jno., 160, 164, 169(2), 213, 218
 Robert, 106
 Beal; Beale, Elizabeth, 134, 135
 Richard 35, 44, 46, 48, 59, 119
 Taverner, 5, 7, 11, 23, 24, 29, 35, 36
 Wm., 126
 Beasley; Beazley; Beazly, Bennett, 19, 25, 36, 39(2), 57
 James; Jas., 7, 39, 57, 59, 61, 74, 78, 93, 101, 159, 178, 182
 James, Jr., 213, 215
 Beckam; Beckham, James, 129, 206
 Stephen, 7
 Wm., 129
 Beckerton, 99, 101
 Beckerton, Major, 94
 Behoe, Moses, 27
 Capt. Bell, 85
 Bell, James, 209, 220
 John, 110, 168, 172, 178, 192, 204(2), 205, 216
 Joseph, 114, 124, 134, 189
 Mrs. Mary, 165
 Roger, 22, 40, 44, 47, 49, 51(2), 58, 63, 66, 95(2), 99, 126, 223
 Thos.; Thomas (and Gent.), 85, 94, 98, 99, 116, 117, 121, 126, 127, 146(2), 147, 149,
 155(2), 156, 157, 159, 171, 174, 183, 187, 199, 204, 209, 216
 W., 138

Bell, William; Wm. (and Gent.), 29, 50, 70, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 90, 94, 95, 97, 99, 101, 105,
 110, 111, 112, 117, 121(2), 122, 128, 133, 136, 138, 139, 140, 145, 153, 160(2),
 172, 178, 216
 Capt. William, 110
 Bennett, B., 225
 Berry, 117, 128, 147, 179, 184, 187(2), 197(2), 208, 217
 Berry, Geo.; George, 188, 224
 Ephraim, 179
 James, 7, 39, 92
 Beverley, 18, 38, 39, 49
 Beverley, Harry, 7, 95
 Bibb, Chs., 121
 Bickers, Nichs., 151
 Robert, 13, 56, 62
 Robert, Jr., 56, 62, 69
 Billops, John, 21
 Bingham, 205, 212, 221, 222
 Bingham; Binham; Bynham, George, 184, 187, 199
 Bird, Samuel, 101, 111
 Bishop, Joseph, 207, 217
 Blackerby, James, 212
 Blakey, John, 7(2), 39, 65
 Bledsoe, 176, 210
 Bledsoe, Geo.; George, 12, 45, 51, 54, 63, 85, 169, 173, 186, 194, 197, 206
 George, Jr., 183, 202, 221
 John; Jno., 51, 54, 63, 151, 173, 178, 181, 184, 185, 189, 190, 194, 195
 Miller 189
 Moses 211, 215
 William 7
 Bohanon; Bohannon, Duncan, 7, 17, 23, 24, 25, 34
 John, 24
 William 82
 Bohon, Thos., 173, 178
 Thos. T., 177
 Bolling, 85
 Bolling, William, 40
 Bolor, James, 186
 Boston, John, 117, 141, 142, 193
 Joseph; Jos., 117, 161, 167
 Reuben; Ruben, 189, 196, 208, 209(2), 212(2), 216
 Robert, 41, 42, 136
 Youel; Youil, 176, 182
 Boswell, John; Col. John, 157(2), 160, 178, 179

Bourn, 127, 156, 165, 173, 174, 175
 Bourn; Bourne, Andrew, 55
 Francis, 133
 Henry, 9, 33, 35, 42(2), 70, 147
 John, 161
 Bowler, Thos., 189
 Bowling, John, 101, 189
 Thornberry, 189
 Widow Bradbourn, 117
 Bradbourn, Isaac; Iasaac, 5, 118
 Sarah, 97
 Bradley, George, 223
 Richard, 10, 16, 40(2), 103, 137
 Wm., 152, 169
 Bramham, 56
 Bramham; Branam; Branham, Daniel, 49
 Geydon, 111
 John, 8, 18, 35, 77, 140
 John, Jr., 48, 55, 57, 60, 67, 72
 Ro.; Robt., 213, 224
 Spencer, 179
 Taverner, 176
 Branaugh, 195
 Branaugh, William; Wm., 133, 147
 Braxton, 13, 37, 51, 83, 84, 90, 97, 101
 Brightwell, 182, 196
 Broadus; Broadus; Broddus, Richard, 125, 139
 Wm., 210
 Brock (see also Brockman), 109, 137, 147(2), 148, 160(2), 186, 189, 202, 210, 216
 Brockman, 96, 137, 149, 156, 175, 190, 196(3), 200, 201
 Brockman, John, 5, 139, 150, 152
 Lewis, 176, 189, 196, 216, 223
 Saml.; Samuel, 40, 47, 113, 147, 171, 186, 189, 202
 Samuel, Jr., 93, 156
 William, 213
 Brook; Brooks, 33, 36, 76, 121, 170
 Brown, Francis, 96
 John, 97, 118, 134
 Little John, 118
 Talton, 108
 Wm., 97, 118, 124, 126, 157
 Browning, Thomas, 15

Bruce, Charles; Chs., 123, 126, 129
 David 114, 116
 Geo.; George, 15, 97, 99, 101(2), 104, 106, 111, 114
 Mordecai, 162
 Richard, 122
 Bryan, Edward, 82
 Jeremiah 82
 Bryant, Jeremiah, 84
 Bryson, John, 110, 124, 185
 Buckannan; Buckhannon, Joshua, 174, 187, 192
 Buckner, Mrs., 94
 Buckner, Philip, 70
 Wm.; William, 94, 105, 111, 134, 141, 153, 154, 161, 164
 Buford, John, 13
 Thomas, 67, 68
 Burgess, 48
 Burgess, Moses, 186
 Thomas, 9, 10, 14, 15, 19, 30, 40, 41, 46, 52, 53, 55(2), 57, 64, 65, 66, 72, 81, 94, 96
 Burk, Henry, Jr., 6, 8
 Col. Burnley, 181, 194, 203
 Major Burnley, 119, 121
 Mrs. Burnley, 203
 Burnley, Garland, 170, 181, 187
 Js., 225
 Reuben, 209, 216
 Zach.; Zachariah; Zachary; Zachy; A. (and Gent.), 74, 85, 88, 92, 105, 107, 108,
 113, 121, 129, 139, 141, 144(2), 145, 155, 158, 166, 168, 170, 171, 202
 Burris, Burrus, 104, 111(2), 188, 198
 Burris; Burrus, Edmd.; Edmund, 100, 106, 123
 France, 195
 John; Jno., 159, 160
 Tandy, 207, 217
 Thomas, 63, 66, 69, 87, 93, 97, 99, 100, 101(2), 106, 110, 111, 112, 141, 148, 149, 173
 Wm. T., 225
 Burt, Moses, 129
 Burton, 188(2), 197(2), 212
 Burton, Ambrose, 158
 James, 212
 Jno., 158
 May, 74{2}8, 80, 87, 88, 105(2), 106, 134, 156, 174, 179, 211
 May, Jr., 156, 157, 159, 160, 162, 164, 171, 174(2), 179, 184, 191, 200, 204, 210, 217(2)
 Wm., 212

Bush, Ambrose, 135, 148(2)
 Philip, 28, 84, 91, 107, 116, 117, 147, 150
 Campbell, Dr., 55, 98
 Campbell, Duncan 189, 194, 196, 208
 Wm. (and Gent.), 179, 181, 216(2)
 Camm, 76
 Canterbury, John, 82
 Care, James, 186
 Carter, Edward, 5
 Cartie; Carty, William; Willm., 193, 207
 Cason, Edward, 79, 98, 100(2), 104
 Wm., 218
 Cave, 5, 6, 12, 13, 39, 43, 44, 62, 81, 83, 100, 132, 135, 170, 187, 190, 197, 211, 214
 Cave, Capt., 24, 29, 37, 43, 49, 51, 61(2), 69
 Mrs. Cave, 130
 Cave, Belfield (and Capt.), 157, 158(2), 162(2), 188, 197, 203, 214, 223
 Benja.; Benjamin, (and Gent.), 6, 10, 12, 14, 19, 20, 23, 26, 29, 30, 32, 40, 45(2), 47, 52, 58, 59,
 61, 64, 71, 75, 78, 94, 95, 96, 180, 181
 David, 38
 David's son (a lunatic), 38
 Hannah, 78
 Richard; Richd. 129, 162, 166
 Wm.; William 88, 98, 101, 104, 143(2)
 Ceasor, 129
 Chambers, Abraham, 7
 Thomas; Thos., 66, 129, 136, 225
 Chandler, Jere., 149
 Jos.; Joseph, 70, 123, 137(2), 143, 148, 152, 155, 171
 Robert, 171
 Chapman, James, 82, 106
 John, 15
 Joseph, 106, 153, 171, 179, 188, 191, 197, 212
 Chester, 180
 Chew, 19(2), 52, 62
 Col. Chew, 5
 Chew, Larkin, 57
 Thomas, (and Gent.), 5, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 43, 49, 51, 56, 58, 99, 117, 124, 142
 Chewning, Robert, 218
 Chiles, Fanny, 149
 Henry, 149
 James, 126, 189
 Malaca; Malacha; Malici; Malichi, 17, 24, 33(2), 35(2), 39(2), 40, 44, 47, 51, 63, 113,
 149, 189

Chisholm, Jno., 225
 Chisam; Chisum, William, 7, 129
 Christopher, John, 8, 11, 35, 36
 William, 54, 62
 Clark; Clerk, James, 54, 134, 139
 John, 193, 207, 221, 224
 Jos.; Joseph, 180, 189, 199, 219
 Mathew, 186, 187, 190, 191, 192
 Thomas, 129, 136
 William; Wm. 120, 132
 Clasbey, see Galasby
 Clayton, John, 15
 Cleveland, John, 76, 82
 William, 68
 Cleaveland, 13
 Cock, Charles Geo., 106
 Cockburn, Robt., 178
 Cockran; Cockrane, P. 171
 Patrick, 116, 143, 154, 189
 Coleman, 49, 85, 196
 Coleman, Ambrose, 48, 59, 60, 73, 91, 118
 Frans., 173
 James, 13, 16, 48, 59, 166, 183, 190, 193, 196, 200
 Richard; Richd., 61, 65, 103, 112, 131, 149,
 Thomas; Thos., 178, 191
 Colliar, William, 60
 Collins, Ben.; Benja., 143, 152, 225
 Edward, 166
 James, 120, 137
 Jeremiah, 107
 John, 104
 Lewis D., 216
 Martha, 179
 Nicholas; Nichols., 143, 152, 225
 Richard; Richd., 171, 172, 174, 177, 178, 190, 192, 196
 William; Wm., 136, 194, 213
 Collings, Wm., 129
 Conner, John, 51, 63, 65
 Phil., 103
 Rachel, 144
 Timothy, 166, 176
 Connolly, 217
 Conway, 8, 50, 79, 81, 92, 189(2), 196(2), 213
 Capt. Conway, 173, 184
 Mrs. Conway, 82, 86
 Conway, Catlett, Gent., 155, 159, 168, 169, 173, 191

Cook, 20, 61, 95(2), 99, 100, 103, 130, 155, 157, 159, 173,
Cook, Abram, 40
 Isaac, 188
 Shem, 29
 William; Wm. 12, 33, 63, 66, 99
Cooper, James, 149
Coppedge, Thos., 195
Coursey, James, 120, 140, 150, 153, 164
Coward; Cowhard; Cowherd, Francis; Frs., 194, 203
 James, 6, 33
 Jonathan; Jona., 32, 36, 157, 160, 174, 189, 198
 Reuben, 118
Cox, James, 9, 14, 15
 John, 15
 Matthew, 15
 Wm; Wlliam, 15, 71, 76, 78, 97, 121, 122, 127, 131
Cragg; Craig, Elijah, 165
 John, 143
 Joseph, 136, 144
 Lewis, 144
 Taliver; Toliver, 86, 88, 89, 136, 144, 146(2)
 Taliver, Jr., 129
Crawford, 105, 156, 158, 160, 162
Crawford, William, 42, 43, 80
Creed, Matthew, 27, 39, 41, 61, 64, 74, 78, 101
Crittenden, Wm., 213
Crosthwait, 12
Crosthwait, Timothy, 5, 7, 14, 20, 27, 33
Croucher, 35, 36
Croucher; Crutcher, Wm., 125, 128, 133
Cudden, John, 12, 43, 68, 83, 97, 122
 William, 15, 19
Curtis, 119, 127
Curtis, Capt., 19
Curtis, Col., 82, 90, 98, 130
Curtis, Charles, Gent., 8, 9, 10(2), 11, 15, 16(2), 17, 36
 John, 7
 Col. Rice, 97
 Rice, 106
 Rice, Jr., 106
Capt. Daingerfield, 118
Danney, Aaron, 144
Daniel, 93
Capt. Daniel, 88, 103
Daniel, James; Jas., 40, 90, 106, 149
 John; Jno., 7, 141, 168, 174, 184, 208

John, Jr., 160
 Reuben; Reubin, 5, 40, 47, 62, 67, 85, 86, 96, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 108, 116, 119, 123,
 149, 155
 Robert; Robt. (and Capt.; Gent.), 149, 180, 183, 186, 195(2), 200, 203
 Vivion, 40, 49, 75, 82, 90, 95, 106, 112, 127, 156, 163, 169
 Samuel, 67, 69
 Wm. M. 201
 Darnel; Darnell, Abraham; Abm.; Abram, 190, 195, 215
 Moses, 190, 195
 Daughaney, Thos., 156
 David, 79
 David, Wm. 182
 Davis, Isaac, Gent., 200
 Isaac, Sr., 215
 James, 57, 88, 103
 John 82, 185, 215
 Johnathan; Jona.; Jonathan, 100(2), 111, 148, 157, 160, 161, 165, 170, 172, 189, 192, 196
 Jos.; Joseph, 68, 73, 91, 96, 114, 134, 135, 138, 154 160, 215
 Lenord, 150
 Lewis, 124, 149, 185, 194, 205, 225
 Mathew; Matthew, 50, 78, 101, 120, 164
 Mathew, Jr., 145
 Richd., 102
 Thomas; Thos.; Ths., 172, 173(2), 182, 188, 189(2), 196, 198, 199, 204(2), 205, 206,
 207, 212, 221, 222
 William; Wm., 178, 188, 198, 215
 William (son of Lewis), 225
 Davison, Richard, 91
 Dawney, Alexander; Alexr., 181, 220
 Dawson, John, 179, 191
 Joseph, 52
 Robert; Robt., 129, 147
 Dean, John, 207
 Dear, Edmund, 121
 Jeremiah, 56
 John; Jno., 53, 57, 69, 71, 73, 94, 134, 138, 152, 155, 167
 Thomas; Thos., 152, 224
 Dearing, 45
 Dearing, Deering, Edw.; Edward, 28, 31, 100, 109, 114, 127, 139, 148, 154, 158, 160, 161,
 165(2)
 Robt., Robert 28, 31, 114, 139, 154, 158, 165
 Dennis, John, 66
 Devenport, Joseph, 94
 Dickerson, Barnett, 126
 Dilion; Dillen; Dillian; Dillin; Dillion; Dillon, Andrew; Andw., 174, 176, 178, 187, 192
 James, 192

Dodd, John, 70, 80, 143
 Doolen; Doolin, Thomas, 92, 106
 Douglass, 64
 Douglass; Duglass, George, 41, 60
 John, 22, 27, 122, 161, 166, 183, 200, 208, 210, 212, 225
 John, Jr., 129
 Robert; Robt., 164, 195
 Dowley, Thos., 117
 Dowlin, Thos., 172
 Capt. Downs, 7
 Downs, Henry, 10, 11, 18
 Drake, Samuel, 57, 59
 Duncan, Joseph, 134, 151, 157, 189
 Durrett; Durrett, Richard, 7, 10, 16, 30, 105
 Earley; Early, James, 176, 177, 188, 198, 199, 212, 213, 222
 John 97, 127, 131, 136, 141, 143, 205, 221
 Eastham, Edward, 94, 100
 Eastin, Eliza., 164
 John, 106, 190
 Phil.; Philip, 5, 12, 33, 38, 45, 46, 51, 59, 60, 80, 91, 94
 Richard, 126
 Stephen, 136, 158
 Eastwood, William, 13
 Eaton, Wm., 210
 Eddens; Edens; Eddins, Jos.; Joseph; 136, 140, 150, 159, 162, 174
 Edgar, 221
 Edmonson. 70
 Edmondson; Edmundson, Jos.; Joseph 97, 106, 108, 149
 Edwards, Wm., 199
 Ehart, 186, 188, 197
 Widow Ehart, 203
 Ehart, Jacob, 162
 Eldridge, Abra., 179
 Elliott (Aylett), 58, 88, 89
 Ellis, Thomas; Ths., 200, 202, 217, 219
 Embre, 78
 Embre; Embree; Embry, John, 5(2), 9, 24, 33, 85, 97, 100(2), 121, 157
 John, Jr., 174
 Emry, Richd., 189
 Ergenbright; Erinbright (see also Argebright), Geo. 199, 203, 208, 222
 Esis; Estes; Estis, Samuel, 27, 50, 60
 Thos., 97
 Wm., 172, 184, 187, 213, 219
 Eubank, John, 10
 Eve, Joseph, 6, 33
 Evins, John, 15

Ferguson, Joshua, 80
Farish, Thomas, 200, 220
Fattou (?), Thomas, 221
Falconer; Faulconer; Faulkner, James, 158, 166
 Samuel, 69
 Thomas, 118, 186
Fearney, Wm., 158
Finel; Finnel; Finnell, Jana., 81
 John, 17, 23, 104, 117
 Wm.; William, 104, 117, 125
Finney, John, 70
 Jonathan, 41
Fisher, Nichs., 155
Fitzgarrel, James, 90
 Thomas, 90
 Walter, 90
 William, 90
Fleck, Andrew, 205, 209, 215
Fleet, 12, 51, 76
Fleet, Edwin, 15
 Henry, 176, 178, 192
 Wm., 140, 172
Fogg, Thomas, 7
Ford, John, 45, 51
 Wm., 207, 221
Fortson, Thomas, 140, 164
Foshee, 110, 114
Foshee; Fushee, Charles, 34
 John, 35, 58, 91(2), 102(2)
Foster, 13
Foster, An.; Anthony, 72, 83, 88, 89, 90, 97, 105, 110, 140, 145, 153, 169, 176
 Askew, 164
 John, 8, 22, 27, 34
 Thomas, 70, 80, 103, 128, 138, 164
Fox, Stephen, 215, 216, 225
Franklyn, Barnard; Barnet; Bernard, 27, 110, 122
 Edwd., 210
 Henry, 12, 22
 Lawrence, 27
 Philimon, 95
 Reuben, 22, 27, 41, 53
Fulsher, William, 34, 46, 51, 63
Furnis, Jacob, 164
Gahagon, Thomas, 12, 15, 45
Gains, Gaines, 76, 101, 143, 155
Gains, Gaines, Henry, 119, 132, 141

James, 126
 Reuben; Reubin; Ruben, 178, 189, 193, 196
 Richd., 177, 182, 188, 193, 204(2)
 Robert; Robt., 60, 62, 136, 144, 159, 167, 206, 222(2), 223
 Wm., 172
 Galaspy; Gallespy; Gilasby; Gilesby; Gillespy; Gillisby, David, 166, 177, 182, 190, 193, 195,
 199, 200, 205, 210
 Gardner, Saml., 152
 Wm., 118
 Garnet; Garnett, 9, 42, 50(2), 108, 137, 196
 Garnett, Thomas; Thos., 137(2), 143
 Garman; German, (see also Jarman), Thomas, 25, 53, 61
 Gar; Garr, Lewis, 158
 Nathaniel, 69
 Garten; Garton, Uriah, 95, 189
 Gatewood, Larkin, 42
 Gaydon, Jno.; John, 136
 George, Isaac, 147, 161
 Gholston; Golson; Golston, Anthony, 44, 90
 John, 5(2), 44, 49, 51, 106
 Gibbons, John, 40
 Gibs; Gibbs, Francis, 106
 Zach.; Zachary, 15, 19, 46, 80
 Gibson, 170
 Gibson, John; Jno., 184, 185, 190, 206, 220, 225
 Wm., 183
 Gilbert, Thos., 175
 Gillock, Lawrence, 111
 Gillum, Richard, 42
 Golden; Golding; Goldon, William, 16(2), 22, 23, 24, 26, 29, 38, 42, 72, 75, 172, 177(2), 188,
 198
 Goldson, John, 40
 Goodall, James, 7
 John, 7, 39, 41, 50, 74, 78, 84, 97, 120, 159
 Wm., 219
 Goodlet, Adam, 185, 186
 Goodridge (see also Gutridge), Gege, 216
 John, 201, 212, 217
 Wm., 216
 Gordon, 189, 198
 Widow Gorden, 23(2)
 Gordon, Armistead, 222
 James, 172, 176, 177, 187, 192
 John, 192, 196
 Nathl., 208, 217
 Goss, John, 9

Grady, William, 186
 Grant, William, 68, 72, 73, 101, 104, 111, 149
 Grasty, Ann, 186
 Gd. L., 222
 Geo.; George, 173, 183, 222, 224
 Gutridge, 206
 Graves, Isaac, 113, 124, 127, 130, 150, 152, 156, 158, 163, 183, 217, 221
 John, 33, 157
 Joseph, 5, 33(2), 44, 46
 Richard; Richd., 119, 138, 149, 156, 181, 189, 191
 Thomas, 20, 30, 40, 44, 47, 49, 51, 57, 62, 70, 82, 95
 Thomas, Jr., 93
 Wm., 170
 Gray, John, 5
 Greem (Grum?), John, 40
 Gresham, William, 28, 31
 Griffen; Giffin, Anthony, 101
 David, 76, 82, 140, 159
 Eli; Ely, 129, 136
 James, 47, 79, 81, 104
 Richard, 81
 Griffith, David, 73
 Grigsby, John, 15, 25, 46, 56, 69, 79, 81, 86, 88
 Grymes, 18, 33, 135
 Grymes, Benjamin; Benja.; Ben., (and Gent.), 11, 168, 174, 177, 178, 187, 192, 206
 Ludwell, 108, 116, 117, 122
 Gully; Gulley, John, 90
 William, 106
 Gutridge; Gutritdge; Guttridge (see also Goodridge), John; Jno., 149, 180, 181
 Halebrook, Randolph, 118
 Haley, 172
 Haley; Hayley, Edward, 12, 15
 John, 12, 15
 Thomas, 51
 William, 15
 Ham; Hamm, Edmond, 90, 106
 Samuel, 69, 222
 Samuel, Jr., 168, 199, 221
 William, 27, 127
 Dr. Hambleton, 143
 Hambleton; Hamilton, John, 154, 175, 181
 John Tayloe; John T., 132, 159, 163, 200
 Mathew, 212
 Hamilton, 172
 Hammocks, John, 7
 Hancock, William; Wm., 176, 199, 211

Haney, Darby, 101
 Jeremiah, 111
 Hansel (see also Ansel), Edward, 163
 Hansford, Benja., 150
 Benoni, 177, 178, 181
 William, 55
 Harden; Hardin; Harding, 12, 21, 50(2), 60, 61, 62, 76
 Hardwick, 116
 Hardwick, John, 25, 27, 108, 109, 113
 Harper, Samuel, 90, 106
 Harris, Henry, 101, 111
 James, 82, 90
 John, 101
 Moses, 60 2
 Reubin, 30, 35, 40(2)
 Harrison, 48
 Harrison, Andrew, 15, 17, 22, 32
 Battaile, 17, 23(2)
 Charles, 15, 32
 Lawrence, 15, 21
 William, 90
 Harvy; Harvey, Henry, 60
 John, 10, 18, 56, 60, 72, 77, 84, 90
 Richard, 60
 Thomas; Thos., 111, 168
 Wm., 185
 Haskew, 66, 116, 119
 Haskew (see also Askew), John, 8, 27, 34, 83, 88, 95, 110, 116, 117, 122, 127
 Hause, see Hawes
 Hawarth, James, 176
 Hawkins, Arculas, 223
 Benjamin, 13, 34, 91, 113, 136
 Ben.; Benjamin, Jr., 124, 136, 149
 Elisha, 174
 James, 124, 173, 176
 John, 136
 Jos., 165, 166
 Reuben; Reubin, 186, 222
 William; Wm., 7, 100, 125, 129, 136, 143, 144, 167, 168, 186, 222
 Hawes; Haws (and Hause), Conrad; Conrod, 213, 214, 215(2), 219, 224

 Head, Ben.; Benja.; Benjamin, 29, 74, 95, 105, 118, 120, 145, 154, 156(2), 160, 162, 163,
 166(2), 167, 215, 217
 George, 6, 27, 47, 66, 72
 James, 151, 153, 159, 160, 161, 169, 173

Henderson, John; Jno., 5, 40, 126, 189
 Joseph, 40
 Henshaw; Hinshaw, Edmund; Edmd., 192, 193, 204, 205, 215, 217, 220
 John, 217, 224
 Hensley, Jno., 179
 W., 143
 Herndon, 85
 Herndon, James, 8, 17(2), 155, 156, 221
 Zachariah; Zachary; Zach.; Zachy., 117, 124, 126, 133, 142, 157, 162, 204
 Herren, W., 70
 Hervey, John, 96
 Richard, 101(2)
 Thomas, 101, 141
 Heston, Abraham, 216
 Hilman, Joseph; Jos., 136, 194
 Hoard; Hord, John, 69, 90, 112
 Hobday, 104
 Hobdey, Edward, 163, 168
 Hogan, Philip, 90
 Hog (Ogg?), Daniel, 213
 Holladay; Holliday; Holloday, John; Jno., 90, 187
 Joseph, 106
 Home, 179
 Hornsby, 108
 Hornsey, Mark, 225
 Howard, Chas. P., 224
 Howerton, Beverley, 186
 Howsworth, Abraham, 212(3), 214
 Hudson, Joshua, 51, 55, 62, 66, 67, 76, 79, 86(2), 88, 93(2), 99, 109
 Rush, 91
 Mrs. Hughs, 129
 Hughs; Hughes, Francis, 129
 Thomas, 7, 19, 25, 34, 35, 58
 Thomas, Jr., 56
 Hunter, 129
 Hunter, Wm., 161
 Huntsman, John, 60
 Hyatt; Hyott, John, 15, 32, 88, 101
 Hyde, Benjamin, 218(2), 224, 225
 Ingrim, John, 9
 Isbell, James, 5, 12, 16, 24, 53, 63, 73, 81
 Jackson, 19, 45, 93(2), 184
 Jackson, David, 109
 Joshua, 58, 79, 82, 109
 William, 19, 27, 29, 34, 47, 58, 82
 Jameson, 162

Capt. Jameson, 67, 68, 71, 72, 77
 Jameson, James; Jas., 90, 161 (2)
 Thomas; Thos., (and Gent.), 19, 29, 37(2), 47, 49, 54, 60, 61, 64, 67, 73, 77, 105, 109,
 119, 130, 133, 134, 135
 Thomas Jameson's father, 109
 William; Wm., 147, 152, 167, 172, 173
 Jarman (see also Garman; German), Thomas, 45
 Jennings, John, 80, 144
 Widow Johnson, 105, 134
 Johnson, Andrew; Andrw., 136, 144
 B.; Benja.; Benjamin, (and Col. and Gent), 25, 109, 131, 136, 153, 157, 158(3), 161,
 162(2), 175, 188, 195, 199, 200(2), 202, 203, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 215,
 218(2), 220(3), 221
 Isaac, 129, 136
 Martin, 96, 105, 132, 142, 215
 Robert; Robt., 60, 68(2), 73, 74, 76, 77(2), 80, 86, 89, 90, 95(2), 105, 106, 108, 109, 118,
 123, 138, 165
 Vollentine, 216, 217
 William, 60, 76, 77, 81, 90, 96, 100
 Jolly, James, 210
 Jones, Churchel; Churchell; Churchill, 174, 178, 180, 184, 187, 191, 192(2), 196, 206
 Edwd.; Edward, 109, 120
 Hugh, 80
 James, 186
 John, 22, 137, 142, 178, 186
 Jos.; Joseph, (and Gent.), 81, 102
 Morton, 169
 Nicholas, 123
 Thomas; Thos., 60, 140, 144, 145, 150, 179, 182, 203
 Valentine, 193
 Wm., 144
 Zachriah, 186
 Keaton (see also Keyton), Garrett, 221
 Kellie; Kelley, John, 129, 136
 Kendal; Kendall; Kendol; Kindall, Henry, 8, 27
 John, 123, 208
 Wm.; William, 69, 70, 82, 84(2), 93, 97, 103
 Kerchavile, Samuel, 57(2), 73
 Keyton (see also Keaton), John, 187
 Kimbrow, Bradley, 6, 28, 31, 76
 Thomas, 44
 King, Aezeriah, 186
 Elijah, 186, 224
 Julius, 189
 Kinser; Kinsor, Michael, 215
 John, 225

Kirtley, 168, 199, 212, 221, 222
Kirtley, F., 128
 Francis, 132, 137, 159
 John, 142, 145
Kiser, Philip, 208
Knight, Wm. B., 210
Lamb, Francis; Frans., 74, 92, 101
 Richd., 185
Lancaster; Lancesor, Benjn., 221
 John; Jno., 172, 182, 186, 189, 196
 Richd., 158
 Robert; Robt., 51, 143, 172
 Wm., 152, 167, 179
Lancelly, John, 186
Land, Richard; Richd., 158, 164
Landrum; Lendrum, Ruben, 176
Thomas; Thos., 76, 84, 149, 174, 189, 196, 215
Lane, John, 11, 24, 32, 33, 35, 185
 Isam 185
Lankford, John, 15
Lanton; Lantor, Peter, 98
 Sarah, 142, 143
 Thos., 167
Larney, Thomas, 66
Lea, John, 53, 63, 64, 73, 78
Leathers, John; Jno., 150, 170
 Nicholas, 129
Lee, 189, 198(2)
Lee, Henry, 179
 H., 188
 Wm., 225
 Zachariah, 225
Leonard, Walter, 7
Col. Lewis, 59
Lewis, David, 195
 Jos., 187
 Richard, 40
 Wm., 192
 Zachary, Gent. 30(2), 36, 44, 50, 53, 85
Lindsay, Adam, 137, 143, 152, 208
 Caleb, 171, 173, 176, 180, 181, 183, 186, 195, 202(2), 208, 221
Long, John, 97
 Richd., 97
 William, 40
Lovejoy, Thomas, 67
Lower, Michl., 199

Lowrey, Absalom, 185
 Loyd, John, 155, 156
 Lucas, John, 151, 161, 164
 Moses, 143
 William; Wm., 10, 18, 23, 28, 29, 47, 83, 90(2), 95, 110(2), 114, 116, 117, 119, 121, 138,
 159, 162, 188, 198, 201, 212, 217
 William; Wm., Sr., 158, 214
 William, Jr., 22, 28, 34, 143
 Ludspick; Ludspike, Wm., 151, 161
 Lumpkin(?) , Reuben, 199
 McAlester, Alexr., 221
 McClamrock, John, 210
 McDaniel (see also McDonald), Alex.; Alexander, 8, 113, 114, 118
 McDarnell, George, 208
 McDonald (see also McDaniel), Alex., 110
 McDonough, 24
 McDonough, William, 5
 McGennes; McGennis; McGinnis, James, 61, 62, 133(2)
 McKenny, James, 39
 McMullan, John, 203, 208
 McNeal; McNeale, James; Jas., 217, 225(2)
 Patrick, 11, 140
 Macal, 185
 Macay, Geo., 188
 Madison, 9, 28, 31, 77, 85, 97, 110, 190, 196, 217
 Col. Madison, 124, 126, 132, 165, 167, 182
 Madison, Ambrose, 169, 194
 Francis, 177
 James; (and James, Gent.), 23, 24, 26, 29, 37, 46(2), 58, 61, 76, 85, 91, 92, 95, 121, 126,
 127, 140, 154, 155(2), 171, 175, 183, 190, 199
 Magers; Majors, George, 201, 212
 Mallary; Mallory, Hen.; Henry, 218(2), 224, 225(2)
 John, 9, 14, 22, 34, 36, 40, 44, 63, 65, 70, 71, 85, 104, 111, 122
 John, Jr., 56, 132
 Nathan; Nathin; Nathl., 141, 147, 163, 177, 194, 199, 205, 212, 221, 222, 225
 Uriel; Uriel, 67, 72, 84, 105, 126, 147, 185(2), 191, 200, 207
 Wm., 200, 207
 Malone, John, 213
 Manrow (see also Monroe), Wm., 101
 Mankspile; Manspoile, Adam, 112
 Michael, 225
 Mansfield, Jno., 179
 Mar; Marr, Alexander, 109
 James, 188, 197
 John, 6, 16, 20, 38, 43, 199, 202, 206, 208, 212(2), 218
 Marshal, Meryman, 90

Marshall, Rev. Mr., 7
Marshall, Rev. Mungo, 38
Martin, Benjamin, 129
 George, 179
 Henry, 129, 135(2), 192
 Richard, 78, 85
 Robert, 66, 99, 100, 124, 138, 148
 Robert, Jr., 120, 134, 164, 165
Mason, James, 222
 Peter, 186
 Thomas, 226
Massie, James, 46, 53
Massey, William, 82
Mrs. Maury, 205, 206
Maury, Walker, 160, 161, 163, 165
Mawyers, Michel, 218
Maxwell, 94
Mayfield, Abraham, 40, 100
 John, 82, 84
Menefee, Wm.; William, 125, 127, 154, 159
Mereweather, James, 96
Merry, 88
Merry, Mrs., 58, 69
Merry, Prettyman; Prittyman; Prity., 135, 154, 157, 160(2), 165, 170, 193, 204(2), 211, 212, 215, 220
 Thomas, 5, 15, 38, 40, 112, 113
Meux, 108
Middleton, Jacob, 157
 Walter, 157
Miller, Jno., 195
 Robert, 159, 160, 162, 174(2)
Mills, Nathl., 156
Minor, Jere., 171, 178, 189, 192, 196
 William; Wm., 42, 67, 103, 154
Mitchel; Mitchell, 184, 185
Mitchel; Mitchell, Henry, 212
 James, 12, 15, 51
 Jno., 163
Monroe (see also Manrow), Andrew, 184, 187, 192, 193, 197
 Frances, 121, 141
 Wm.; William, 41, 50, 60, 111
Mooney, Wm., 140, 143, 152
Moor; Moore, Maj., 58, 59, 71, 102
Moor; Moore, Arbin, 57
 Barnard; Bernard, 132, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143
 Francis (and Francis, Gent.), 12, 14, 37, 47, 61, 85, 86(2), 91, 98, 107, 122, 124, 130,

156, 171, 207
 Francis, Sr., 167
 Francis, Jr., 118, 126, 131, 140, 142, 149, 167(3), 207
 John, 155, 156, 158, 202, 215
 Reuben, 125, 129, 143, 193
 Robt. T., 226
 Thos., 157
 William; Wm., (and Gent.), 100, 103, 108, 116, 123, 127, 130, 134, 146(2), 147(2), 149,
 157, 159, 174, 175, 183, 203
 Morgan, John, 18, 22
 Morris, 17
 Morris, Gibson, 192
 John, 169, 192
 Thos.; Thomas, 7, 129
 Wm.; William, 101, 111
 Wm.; Jr., 185, 188, 194, 198
 Morrison, 220
 Morrison, John; Jno., 171, 225
 Thomas, 129, 136, 170
 Morton, 6, 8, 13, 46, 48, 211
 Morton, Elijah (and Gent.), 8, 11, 19(2), 21(2), 40, 50, 58(2), 62, 69, 70, 72, 86, 88, 90, 94,
 96(2), 99, 100, 103, 108, 156, 175(2)
 George; Geo., 20, 112, 175(2), 176, 180, 201, 203, 224
 Jeremiah, 11, 18, 35, 36, 37(2)
 John, 19, 34, 67, 70, 129, 136
 Richard, 142, 143
 Wm.; William, 91, 93, 104, 107, 126, 167, 185, 206
 Motherhead, Nathanl., 129
 Mountague, John, 129
 Peter, 15
 Thomas, 40
 Murdock, 15
 Neel, 12
 Nelson, James, 191, 210, 211, 219, 223
 Newman, Abner, 207, 219, 226
 Alexander; Alexr., 152, 161, 167
 George; Geo., 175, 181, 187, 195, 197, 199, 202, 207, 220
 James, 62, 79, 81, 88, 102, 193, 195, 212
 Reuben, 220
 Thomas; Thos., 11, 16, 19, 23, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 47(2), 48, 56, 60, 70, 212, 215, 218,
 225
 William; Willm.; Wm., 113, 182, 183, 187, 197, 199, 202, 219
 Nicken, Atrom, 188
 Lemelick, 188
 Mons, 188
 Nat, 188

Ned, 188
 Nicholas, John, 129
 Nichols, John, 66
 Nixon, 7, 65, 68
 Nixon, Henry, 7, 25
 John, 129
 Noel; Noell; Nowel; Nowell, 92, 121, 125, 126(2), 196
 Noel; Noell, John, 78, 97, 118, 157
 Nooe, Zepheniah, 193
 Norman, Cuthbut, 210
 Nowel, Joseph, 15
 Oakes; Oaks, John, 180, 189
 Major, 186
 Ogg, Alexander; Alexr., 205, 213
 Daniel (Hog? Ogg?), 213
 John, 124, 143, 148, 153, 172, 184
 Oliver, Durrett, 123, 129
 Tabitha, 145
 Ourton (?), Henry, 222
 Osby (?), Robt., 205
 Osborn; Ozburn, Robert; Robt., 199, 200(2), 210
 Overpeak; Overpeck; Overspeck, 213, 214(2)
 Overton, Samuel, 124
 Page, 188, 197, 203, 208
 Page, John, 59, 69, 108, 114, 117, 125, 131, 132(2), 137, 145, 151, 154
 Pain; Paine, see Payn; Payne
 Pannell; Pannill, Saml., 200
 William; Wm. (and Gent.), 102, 105, 126, 133, 146, 185(2), 200, 225
 Parish, Joseph, Jos., 129, 144, 151, 154, 159, 171
 Parker, 128, 159, 168
 Parrott, Wm., 188, 214
 Patterson, Joseph, 97
 Payn; Payne, 198, 205
 Payn; Payne, (and Pain; Paine) John, 18
 Richard; R.; Richd., 186, 188, 191, 198, 213, 225
 Wm., 157, 207
 Peacher (and Pitcher), Jonathan, 186
 William; Wm., 176, 182, 183, 184, 186, 190, 194, 197, 207, 222
 Pearce, Chs., 164
 Isaac, 152
 William; Willm.; Wm., 25, 32, 39
 Pearson, Harry, 122
 Michael, 65, 79
 Robert; Robt., 31, 66, 106, 123, 145(2), 162, 217
 Pearsoy, Charles, 82
 Pence, Jno., 225

Pendleton, John, 44, 69(2), 70
 William, 7
 Perry, Mary, 186
 Wm., 186
 Pettey; Petty, 13, 38, 79(2), 80, 98, 117, 122
 Peatty; Pettey; Petty, George; Geo., 34, 141, 167, 179, 189, 192, 193, 196
 John; Jno. 34, 41, 42, 54, 88, 117, 161, 166
 Phillips, Bennet, 78
 Jos.; Joseph, 7,43
 Wm., 111
 Pickett, 67
 Pickett, Mace, 162, 164, 185, 188, 198, 218, 219
 Pierce, William, 14
 Pierson, Robt., 206
 Pitcher, see Peacher
 Plunkett, Jessee, 210
 Poindexter, John, 186, 202
 Wm. 163, 190(2)
 Pollard, James, 126
 Pollack, Pollock, 137, 148(2), 149, 155, 216, 217
 Polock; Pollock, William; Wm., 108, 113, 118, 124, 130, 139, 152, 153, 162, 167, 171, 180
 Porter, 6, 88, 98, 200
 Mrs. Porter, 93, 152
 Widow Porter, 200
 Porter, Abner, 93(2), 99, 113, 117, 118, 120, 138, 139, 153, 178, 179, 180, 183, 192, 201, 202,
 203, 205, 211, 212, 215
 Ben.; Benja.; Benjamin, 13, 48, 54, 62, 79(2), 80, 86, 107, 112, 118, 120, 121, 148, 150,
 153, 155, 174, 178, 189, 198, 219
 Benjamin, Sr., 41
 Benjamin, Jr., 16, 41, 48, 163
 Camp, 202, 204, 207
 Charles; Chs., 98, 102, 103, 107, 109, 112, 123, 133, 134, 135, 140, 141, 143, 149, 152,
 154, 161, 162, 163(2), 166, 167(2), 169, 170, 172, 173, 175(2), 176, 179, 182(2),
 189, 191
 John, 207(2)
 Jos.; Joseph, 92, 107, 150(2)
 Nicholas, 79, 81, 86, 98, 108, 125, 129
 Thomas, 102, 107, 110, 118
 Pound, Samuel, 54
 Powell, 72, 74(3), 75, 132, 188(2), 197
 Powell, Ambrose, Gent., 25
 Benja.; Benjamin, 137, 170, 208, 210, 219
 Hono.; Honorious, 7, 14, 30, 39, 41, 60(2), 65
 James, 82, 140
 John, 82, 185
 Lewis Gordon, 210

Ptolemy, 225
 Wm. Lewis, 210
 Pratt, Jos.; Joseph, 132, 138, 159
 Pretty; Pritty, 76, 143, 198
 Price, 71, 110, 122
 Price, Arjalon, 58, 91(3), 92, 102(2), 118, 149(2)
 Arjalon, Sr., 107
 Arjalon, Jr., 84, 91
 George, 208
 John, 85, 152
 Mungo, 63, 66
 William; Wm., 91, 118, 139
 Procter; proctor, Geo.; George, 76, 98, 102, 133, 138, 146, 150, 179, 180, 183, 187, 189, 196
 John, 186, 223
 Uriah, 180, 182, 190, 196, 201
 Quarles, Ralph, 202
 Quinsenburg; Quiseaburry; Quisenberry; Quisenberry; Quisenbury, Aaron 119, 130, 158, 201,
 208, 210, 223
 Geo.; George, 211, 221, 222
 Wm. 201, 221
 Rains, John, 7, 63
 Ramsey, Daniel, 69
 Ransdell, John, 136, 142
 Sanford, 207, 221
 William; Wm. 136, 142, 167, 171, 173, 191
 Rawson (see also Rosson), Jos.; Joseph, 151, 167, 169, 174, 177, 178
 Thos., 177
 Ray, Lancelot, 15
 Reynolds, 49
 Rennolds; Reynolds, James, 155
 Joseph, 16, 51, 54(2), 55, 60, 62, 101, 129, 152
 Richd.; Richard, 18, 31, 36, 129
 Rhoades; Rhodes, Hezekiah, 65
 Richard, 222
 Rice, Michael, 139
 Samuel 51, 54, 90
 Richards, Ikey, 222
 Philemon, 186
 William; Wm. 13, 18, 43, 51, 68, 76, 79, 103, 105, 108, 112, 113, 118, 126, 127, 132,
 133, 139, 143, 148, 154(2), 158, 159, 186
 Rice, 30, 32(2)
 Rice, Michael, 147
 Riddle, James, 210
 Lewis, 168
 William; Wm. 7, 30, 39, 41, 65, 97, 108, 128
 Rippetoe, Peter, 158

Rippon, 84
 Roach, James, 63, 66, 74, 100, 129
 John, 66, 136
 Reubin, 101
 Robb, James, 185
 Robuck; Roebuck, George, 11, 78
 Roberts, John; Jno., 74, 101, 106, 121, 143, 150, 151, 153
 Robins, John, 70, 133
 Robinson, 63
 Robinson, Artemenus, 184
 John, 113, 125, 126, 130, 144, 162, 166(2), 167, 190, 191, 197
 Roe, see Row
 Rogers, John, 203, 208, 209, 211, 214
 Joseph, 78
 Rose, 43
 Rosell; Roswell, Nehemiah, 155, 157
 Rossin; Rosson; Rowsan (see also Rawson), Enoch 174
 Jessee, 174
 John, 187
 Joseph; Jos., 129, 135, 187, 206
 Joseph, Jr., 192
 Thos., 174, 192
 Row; Rowe (and Roe), Edmond; Edmd., 182, 184, 185, 190, 192, 220, 222
 Thomas; Thos. (and Gent.), 204, 215, 219(2), 220, 224
 Roy, 82, 93(2), 98
 Roy, Dr., 21
 Roy, Mungo, 79(2), 81, 142
 Mrs. Rucker, 97
 Widow Rucker, 23
 Rucker, Ambrose, 29
 Joel, 206, 217
 John, 145(2)
 Peter 23, 36, 38, 53, 64, 78, 81, 97, 99, 110, 151, 163, 164
 Thomas, 74, 78
 Russell, John, 7
 William; Wm. 7, 212(2), 216
 Ryan, Solomon, 8, 66
 Sampson, John, 210, 219
 Samuel, John; Jno., 139, 150, 152, 177, 192, 207, 217, 224, 225
 Sanford, Augustine, 212
 Pierce, 223
 Richard; Richd., 198, 212, 219
 Robert; Robt. 53, 74, 78, 89, 93, 101, 106, 110, 138, 153, 160, 162, 163, 177, 194
 Sawyer 111 Sawyer, William, 15
 Scott, Capt., 85, 94
 Scott, John, 217, 222

Capt. John, 53
 Johnny; Jonny, (and Gent.), 6, 17, 31, 47, 66, 67, 70, 97, 121, 126, 127, 132, 140, 141,
 142, 146, 155, 157, 160(2), 188, 198, 200, 207
 Thomas, 14
 William; Wm., 72, 75, 81, 87, 109, 120, 136, 140, 162, 174
 Seabrea; Seabre; Sebre; Sebree, Richard; Richd., 10, 90, 106, 109, 144, 145, 156
 Seal, Phillip, 188, 197, 203, 209
 Sears, 123, 128, 177, 184, 187, 197, 207
 Seayres, 8, 49(2)
 Semands; Simands; Simmands, Ephraim; Ephriam, 147, 148, 153
 Ephraim, Sr., 143
 Sertain, Isaac, 63
 Shackeford; Schakelford; Shackelford, Edmund; Edmd., 128, 159, 168, 173, 188
 Henry, 101, 111, 128
 John, 15, 69
 Saml.; Samuel, 97
 Thomas, 95, 106
 Zachariah; Zach., 121, 157
 Shanought, Steven, 15
 Shap, Harman, 200
 Sharp, Thos., 168
 Shearman; Sherman, Elisha, 210
 Geo., 188, 224
 Shears, John, 40
 Sheler; Shelor, John, 203, 209, 211, 214, 218
 Shepherd, 121, 181, 219
 Shepherd, Andrew; Andrw., (and Gent.), 39, 42, 47, 53, 59, 68, 73, 76, 85(2), 94, 104,
 110, 111, 114, 133, 148, 155(2), 156, 165, 171, 173, 175, 199
 George, 207, 213, 221
 James, 22, 53, 82
 John, 67, 94
 Sherman, see Shearman
 Shifflet; Shifflett, Bland, 185
 Stephen, 82, 84
 Shishlor; Shislor, John, 194, 212, 223
 Shropshire, Jno., 149
 Silvey, Robert, 216
 Simmands, 184
 Simmands, Joel, 185
 Simmons, Barnett, 213
 Jonathan, 222
 Simms, 205
 Sims, James, 213, 219
 Jeremiah, 208
 Richard, 66
 Thomas, 10

William, 33, 44, 82
 Singleton, Daniel, 12, 15, 17, 37, 38, 45, 51, 55, 57, 138, 142, 186
 Edmund; Edmd. 118, 142, 151
 Manoah 83, 125, 136, 144, 154
 Philip 12, 15, 17, 51(2), 63
 Sinor, James, 13
 Widow Sisson, 187
 Sisson, Bryan, 18, 35, 42, 48, 56, 76, 91(2), 102(2), 107, 110, 112, 123, 140, 161
 Caleb, 149(2), 154, 158
 Geo., 149, 154
 John, 192
 Tapley, 192
 William; Wm., 67, 110, 111, 129, 136
 Skinner, Bird, 212
 Slator, John, 101
 Slaughter, 46(2)
 Slaughter, Robert, 23, 24, 31
 Robert, Jr., 27
 Slaves (of James Madison, Gent.):
 Billy, 183
 Harry, 183
 James, 183
 Jesse, 183
 Robin, 183
 Sawney, 183
 Simon, 183
 Sleet, Fillonson; Finlasaon; Finlason; 138, 139, 141, 146, 169, 194
 F., 189
 Henry, 190, 196
 James, 141, 192, 196
 John, 92
 Weden, 117
 Sleyton, John, 193
 Smith, Absalom; Absalon, 180, 190, 192, 196, 211
 Ch.; Charles; Chs., 45, 51, 58, 64, 67, 71, 94, 106, 111, 114, 140, 141, 147, 150, 153
 Edward, 17, 40
 Geo.; George, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21(2), 30, 33, 38, 79, 81, 84, 88, 103, 135, 168, 170, 181
 George, Sr., 120, 147
 Geo.; George, Jr., 58, 72, 73, 116, 117, 135, 141, 147, 153, 165
 James, 129, 169, 180, 184, 189, 196, 201, 208, 210
 Jere., 157
 John, 111
 Jos.; Joseph, 66, 91, 105, 114, 124, 127, 139, 153, 158, 170, 188, 195(2), 197, 211, 220
 Mathias, 212
 Reuben, 224
 Rice, 166, 168

Robt., 190
 Saml., 220
 Stephen, 17, 30, 50(2), 58, 69, 70, 88, 143, 152, 202, 206
 Stephen I. K., 9, 14, 15(2), 17, 21(2), 40, 46, 50(2), 58, 65, 69, 70, 88, 94, 123, 130,
 137(2)
 Thomas; Thos., 41, 60, 64, 190, 195
 Thos. Ballard, 118
 William; Wm., 60, 96, 214, 216
 William, Jr., 41
 Smithy, Robert, 15
 Snell (Snell? Sorrell?), Esam, 179
 John; Jno., 27, 34, 110, 158, 177, 198, 223
 John; Jno., Jr., 138, 140, 143, 156, 158
 Robert, 215
 Somerville, James, 186
 Sorrell (Snell? Sorrell?), Esam, 179
 Spencer, 23, 46
 Major Spencer, 17
 Widow Spencer, 86
 Spencer, Edward Gent., 9, 12, 13, 18, 20
 Joseph, 103, 105, 106, 116(2), 123, 126
 Spolding, Robinson, 186
 Col. Spotswood, 18, 49, 52
 Spotswood, 191, 192(2)
 Spotswood, John; Jno. (and Esq.), 177, 178, 179, 184, 186, 187, 192, 206, 219
 Stabler, John, 143
 Stanard, 164, 174, 213, 214
 Stanard, Mr., 82
 Stanard, Beverley, 65
 Stanton, Thomas, 39, 72, 75
 Stap; Step; Stepp, James, 31, 36, 66, 106
 Joshua, 20, 35, 41, 43, 106
 Joshua, Sr., 90
 Joshua, Jr., 90, 106
 Thos. 97
 Stark, 5(2), 11, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 52, 87, 96, 102, 217
 Stephens, Geo., 188
 Stevens, 137
 Stevens, Jno.; John, 5, 63, 66, 75, 93, 126, 137, 148, 149, 171, 187, 189, 193, 195, 196, 202, 210,
 217
 John, Sr., 202, 206
 Jno., Jr., 195, 202, 206, 207, 210, 225
 Thomas, 223

 Widow Stevenson, 98
 Stevenson, Thomas; Thos., 154, 159, 215

Stockdell; Stodgill, James, 7, 70
 John; Jno., 73, 100, 101, 144, 145, 161, 168
 Stodgill, 39
 Stokes, Wm., 216
 Street, Anthony, 14, 15
 Stringfellow, Ro.; Robt., 213(2), 224
 Strother, William; Wm. 64, 71, 80, 102, 112, 129, 150
 Sturgen, John 111, 128
 Stureman; Sturman, George, 131, 135
 Sugget; Suggett, James, 66, 72, 91, 94, 103, 105
 Sutherland, Alexr., 155
 Sutton, John, 51, 68, 97, 117, 121, 126, 135, 157
 John, Jr., 179
 Saml., 99, 126
 Wm., 187, 197
 Switzler, George, 200, 209, 213, 214(2)

Taliaferro, 86
 Col. Taliaferro, 80, 86, 91
 Mrs. Taliaferro, 17
 Taliafer; Taliaferro, Francis; Frans.; Fras., 8, 128, 164, 177, 179, 184, 187, 197
 Fras. W., 225
 Hay, 128, 177, 179, 181, 185, 192, 211, 225
 John, 8, 128, 168
 L., 196
 Lau.; Law.; Lawrence; (and Col. and Gent.), 93, 105, 124, 125, 127, 135, 150(2), 172, 179(2), 181, 189
 William; Wm., (and Gent.), 8, 9, 12, 15, 17, 20, 21, 30, 33, 35, 39, 41, 167
 Tandy; Tandy, Henry, 127, 156, 176, 186
 Tapley, 12
 Taylor, 80
 Mrs. Taylor, 111
 Taylor, Widow, 94
 Taylor, Charles; Chs., 94, 165, 174, 180, 198, 199
 Eras.; Erasmus, 17, 19, 24, 48, 53, 81, 94, 97, 102, 109, 110, 123
 Francis; Frs., 199, 223
 Geo.; George, 17, 20, 26(2), 27, 32, 33, 40, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 52, 54, 57(2), 59(2), 61, 62, 64, 68(2), 71, 75, 77(2), 78(2), 82, 87, 90, 95, 105, 114
 Hubbard, 173, 175(2), 183
 James; Jas., 23, 70, 72, 104, 122, 123, 124, 128, 131, 133, 136, 138, 145, 150, 152, 160, 161, 164, 165(2), 166, 167, 169, 183, 184, 185(2), 193, 199, 204, 210
 James, Jr., 98, 101, 112, 117, 148, 152, 155, 156, 216
 James, at the Great Mountains, 134
 Jonathan; Jona., 112, 150(2)
 John, 67, 72
 Richd., 157

Reuben; Reubn., 177, 187(2), 190, 197, 202
 Robt.; Bob., 189(2), 198(2), 199
 Wm., 208, 209, 210
 Zach.; Zachary 5, 12, 24, 27, 33, 42, 46, 47(2), 48(2), 51, 53(3), 55, 64, 72, 73, 85, 94,
 97(2), 100, 121, 129, 139, 210
 Terrel, 146, 48, 62, 108
 Terrell, Edmund; Edmd., 126, 131, 199, 217
 George, 180
 Henry, 143
 John; Jno., 110, 121, 139, 144, 145, 148, 150, 155, 217
 Robert; Robt., 55, 57, 98, 152
 Wm., 130, 131, 180, 208
 Wm., Jr., 222
 Terry; Terrey, 9, 11, 14, 15(2), 16, 17, 20, 23, 29, 32, 36, 38, 43, 48, 54, 69(2), 76, 83, 88, 103,
 108, 109, 112, 131, 149, 151, 155, 168, 171, 173, 175, 191, 196(2), 209
 Thomas, 25, 57, 143
 Capt. Thomas, 92, 125
 Mrs. Thomas, 198
 Thomas, Edward; Edwd., 67, 72, 77, 92, 98, 110
 John, 103, 125, 126, 151, 164
 Jos.; Joseph, 5, 11, 17(2), 24, 57, 59, 86, 91, 93, 94(2), 102, 103, 107, 111, 112, 142
 Joseph, Jr., 56, 67, 70, 71, 76, 77(2), 85, 86, 112(2), 122, 125, 126, 154, 165, 174
 Richard; Richd. (and Gent.), 49(2), 50(2), 51, 56, 58(2), 62(2), 69, 70, 72, 75, 84, 88, 89,
 90, 94, 95, 96(2), 98, 99, 100, 103, 108, 112(2), 119
 Robert; Robt., 63, 91, 98, 112, 122, 153, 159, 169, 180
 Rowland (and Gent.), 44, 49(2), 51, 56, 71, 75, 79, 91, 98, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124(2),
 125, 127, 128, 130, 131, 133, 136, 143, 152, 155, 159, 161
 Thompson, 92, 97, 124, 189
 Thompson; Thomson, Edward; Edwd., 181, 182, 185
 George, (and Gent.), 96, 212
 Samuel, 78, 80, 143, 164(2), 182
 Wm., 186, 202, 210, 225
 Colo. Thorton, 156
 Thornton, 82, 162, 164
 Thornton; Thornton, Daniel; Danl., 141, 142, 143, 161, 167, 207, 221(2)
 George, 174
 James, 142
 John, 107
 Luke, 58, 110, 207
 Presley, 107, 136, 138
 Thorp; Thorpe, Thomas, 18, 36, 48, 61, 63
 Thomas, Jr., 66, 74
 Thronble, Robert, 186
 Tilly, Lazarias, 40
 Tinder, James, 129
 Tinsley, 7

Tinsley, Edward, 7, 24, 34, 46, 57, 79, 103
 Isaac, 30, 32, 34
 Tod; Todd, 59, 68, 172, 178, 191, 198, 205, 216(2), 218
 Tomlinson, John, 176, 216
 Wm., 120, 142, 144, 145, 199
 Tooning; Tuning, Jos.; Joseph, 139, 147
 Townsend, James, 138
 Triplett, Daniel, 215, 219
 Tunley, John, 185
 Turner, Ben, 157
 Henry, 11
 John, 216
 Thomas, 18, 216
 Turnley, John, 189, 190, 193, 198
 Tutt, Richard, Gent., 43
 Twyman, Samuel, 212
 Underwood, 164
 Underwood, Lott, 66
 John, 7, 22, 25, 33, 35, 36
 Reubin, 169
 Wm., 123, 128, 129
 Urquhart, Chs., 206, 219
 Vandyke, Peter, 204
 Vaughn, James, 216
 Vauters; Vawter, David, 80, 105, 106
 William, 223
 Verdier, Paul, 223
 Vernon, Richard, 24
 Vivion, John, 5, 9, 20(2), 40, 44, 50, 51(2), 52, 58(2), 75,
 John, Sr., 103
 John, Jr., 87, 102, 112, 130
 Waggoner, James, 44, 47, 53(2), 55, 63
 John, 177
 Richd., 178
 Wait; Wayt; Wayte, James, 80, 90, 110
 Walden, John, 90
 Lewis, 100, 107
 Walker, 170
 Capt. Walker, 98
 Walker, Baylor, 119, 155
 Benja.; Benjamin, 208, 210
 Charles, 82, 104, 137, 140, 164, 176, 185
 Edward, 24, 57
 James (and Gent.), 23, 46, 55, 75, 82, 84, 98, 116, 121, 144, 147, 148, 151, 178, 219(2),
 220
 John, 8

Sanders, 210
 Thomas; Thos., 72, 82, 93, 95, 109, 111, 170, 176, 208, 210, 217
 Thomas, Jr., 67, 82
 Wm., 160, 162
 Walter; Water, Michl, 214, 216
 Ware, Wear, 11, 109, 111, 116, 122
 Warren, Lancelot, 15
 Wm., 157
 Watson, Abner, 225
 Watts, David, 13
 Edward; Edwd., 48, 64, 80, 129, 143, 156
 John, 129
 Thomas; Thos., 94, 134, 167
 Watkins, William, 7
 Watson, Saml., 157
 William, 40
 Watts, Johnson, 224
 Waugh, 8, 62, 93, 152, 177
 Mrs. Waugh, 187, 197
 Waugh, Alex.; Alexander (and Gent.), 9(2), 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 20, 21, 24, 30, 37, 41(2), 42, 43,
 45, 47, 54, 62, 79, 80, 81, 86, 87, 93, 104, 113, 123, 128, 129, 140
 Alexander, Jr., 141
 Geo.; George, 142(2)
 Richard, 142, 192, 193
 Richard's mother, 192
 Wayt; Wayte, James, 105, 106, 135, 145
 Weather Spoon; Weatherspoon, John, 90, 128
 Webb, Augustine; Austin; Augt., 193, 204(2), 213, 215, 224, 226
 John, 118
 Richard, 118, 186
 Richd. C., 168
 Vivion, 195, 204
 William; Wm., 78, 98, 99, 114, 116, 120, 139, 146, 161, 164, 166, 170, 181, 224
 William, Jr., 223
 Wm. C.; Wm. Cr.; Wm. Crittendon, 148, 181, 189, 193, 195, 196
 Webster, Henry, 155
 Henry, Jr., 155
 Jos., 155
 Welch; Welsh, Thos., 123, 129
 Wells, George, 9
 West, Thomas, 7, 11, 16, 22
 Wharton, Jos., 85
 Jos.'s son, 85
 White, 179, 215
 White, Conyers, 106, 131, 145, 151
 Francis, 106, 109, 135, 137

Henry, 66, 80, 106, 138, 156, 162, 186, 188
 Henry the younger, 120
 James, 184, 18{2)
 Jere.; Jeremiah, 74, 87(2), 105, 106, 110, 144, 156
 Jere., Jr., 179 (2)
 John, 8, 30(2), 33, 39, 52, 68, 81(2), 82, 106, 120, 122, 144, 195, 214(2), 217
 John, Jr., 214
 Jos.; Joseph, 105, 150(2)
 Richard; Richd., 188, 214(2)
 Thos., 162, 194
 Wm., 188
 Whitman, William, 7, 55
 Whooton, George, 7
 Thomas, 7
 Williams, 35, 36, 128, 159, 168, 188, 189(2), 196(2)
 Williams, Edwd.; Edward, 101(2), 111, 120
 Francis; Frank, 74, 78, 89, 101(2), 111, 141, 173
 Jacob, 151, 157, 196, 223
 Jas., 225
 John; Jno., 67, 101, 111, 123, 179, 202, 209, 213, 215(2)
 Jos.; Joseph, 21, 26, 42, 53
 Robert, 7, 25
 Willis, 59, 80, 81, 102, 146
 Willis, Benjamin; Benja., 139, 153, 207
 John, 113
 Joshua, 124
 Lewis, 43, 88, 89, 98, 102, 155, 164, 174, 180
 Mary, 48, 63
 Moses, 207
 William, 10, 17, 21, 41, 54
 Willis, James, 207
 Wilson, 188, 197, 202, 206, 225
 Wilson, Archabald; Archibald; Archd., 195, 202, 207, 218(3), 225, 226
 Richard, 18, 43, 122
 Robert; Robt., 202, 218(3), 225
 Winslow, 77
 Winslow, Benja.; Benjamin, 165, 210
 Beverley, 58
 Henry, 154
 Richard, 7, 14, 16, 18, 32, 44, 45(2)
 Valintine; Volintine, 206, 214
 Wisdom, Ann 94, 112, 119
 Francis 6, 29(2), 36, 37, 40
 John, 105
 Wolf, James, 201
 Wood, 168, 196, 201(2), 208

Mrs. Wood, 198
 Wood, Absalom, 178
 Ann, 124 (2)
 Henry, 123, 130, 137(2), 167, 168, 169(2), 170, 184, 225
 James, 127, 165, 188, 197, 213
 John, 7
 Jos.; Joseph, 185, 211, 220
 Joseph Wood's children, 220
 Jos.; Joseph; Jr., 167, 177, 183
 Margaret, 220
 Thomas, 7
 Zachariah, 225
 Woodfolk; Woolfold; Woolfolk, John, 5
 Jos.; Joseph, 40, 97, 103, 147, 186, 189
 Richard, 39,40,56, 69, 87
 Thomas; Thos., 97, 102, 114, 189
 Woolford, Frederick, 194
 Wormley, 19, 44, 52, 62
 Wright, 196, 200, 205
 Capt. Wright, 207
 Wright, James 187
 John 40, 51, 54, 60, 61, 63, 87, 100(3), 130, 138, 155, 192, 207
 John, Jr., 152
 Wm., 207
 Yager, Elisha, 223
 York, John, 129
 Young, 221
 Young, Robert, 221
 Wm. 153, 172
 Zachary, David, 7, 31

Bridges

bridge over Beaverdam Run below the Upper Church, 11, 58
 lower Beaverdam Run bridge, 10
 Beaverdam Run bridge, 16, 61, 62, 91, 92, 95, 96, 99, 146, 149, 151, 170, 175, 183
 Little Beaverdam Run bridge, 16
 Black Walnut Run bridge, 9
 Blue Run bridge, 6, 37, 49, 53, 68, 73, 76, 77, 85, 127, 131, 144, 155, 171, 183, 209, 216, 223, 224, 226
 upper Blue Run bridge, 195, 220
 bridge near Bourn's Mill, 127, 133, 156, 165, 173, 174, 175
 Brock's (Brockman's) bridge, 47, 109, 137, 146, 147(2), 156, 160(2), 186, 189, 190(2), 196, 200, 201, 202, 216
 bridge at Brockman's ford, near Stark's bridge, 96
 Brook's bridge, 170

bridge by Col. Burnley's meadow, 194
 Burrus's bridge, 111(2)
 Church bridge, 69, 124
 Church Run bridge, 17, 31
 bridges near the [Middle?] Church, 73, 127, 133
 causeway near the Middle[?] Church, 73
 bridge above James's Coleman's, 13
 Cook's Bridge (bridge over the river by Smith's), 58, 61, 95(2), 99, 100, 103, 130, 155, 157, 159, 173
 bridge below/near the Middle Church, 35, 54, 64, 67, 87
 bridge over the [Pamunkey?] river below the Middle Church, 56
 Flat Run bridge, 25
 bridge over the [Rapidan] River at Germanna, 20, 30
 Great Run bridge, 145
 Hardwick's bridge, 116
 Marsh Run bridge, 131, 203, 205, 208
 Mine Run bridge, 10, 26, 31, 37, 64, 86, 111, 148, 155, 158(2), 173, 176, 184(2), 185, 187, 191, 195, 204, 219, 220, 224
 upper Mine Run bridge, 13, 47, 53, 86, 122, 221
 lower Mine Run bridge, 6, 21, 48, 61, 86, 89, 146, 194
 Mountain Run bridge, 12, 20, 86, 91(2), 98, 106, 122, 125, 126, 130, 159
 upper Mountain Run bridge, 122
 lower Mountain Run bridge, 113, 124
 bridge over the North Anna, 5, 10, 103
 bridge over Pamunkey River, 33, 159
 new bridge over Pamunkey River where Stark's bridge stood, 52, 57
 upper Petty's Mill Run bridge, 13
 Pleasant Run bridge, 9
 Poplar bridge, 6, 9, 13, 15, 27, 31, 43(2), 52, 68, 109, 119, 158, 188, 196, 197, 214
 Pretty's Creek bridge, 76
 bridge over the Rapidan at Cave's Ford, 50
 Riga (Riger) Run bridge, 103
 Smith's bridge, 155, 163, 171
 Stark's bridge over Pamunkey River, 5(2), 11, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 52, 87, 96, 99, 102, 217
 Stone bridge, 48
 Stoney bridge, 52
 bridge over the run [Stoney Run] between Chew's and Wormley's quarters, 19, 52, 62
 Stoney Run bridge, 19, 52
 Terry's Run bridge, 11, 14, 15(2), 16, 29(2), 36, 38, 43, 62, 69, 88, 99, 103, 109, 112, 149, 151, 173, 175
 upper Terry's Run bridge, 131, 191, 196, 219
 lower Terry's Run bridge, 17, 108, 171, 209
 Tomahawk Bridge, 5, 85, 94, 125
 Causeway (crossway) over Tomahawk, 94
 bridge over Little Wilderness Run, 146

Wilderness Bridge 6, 18, 29, 30, 31(2), 36, 37(2), 43, 49, 52, 61, 66, 74, 79, 85, 86, 87(2), 122, 130, 144, 168, 176, 178, 180, 184, 190, 191, 219, 222

Chapels and Churches, Glebes, Meetinghouses

the Chapel, 74, 75, 78, 81, 82

old Chapel, 187(2), 197(2)

the Glebe plantation, 7, 25, 38, 79

the Church, 9, 23, 29, 36(2), 44, 56, 64, 73, 83, 87, 92(2), 98, 117, 120, 123, 124, 133, 162, 179, 188(2), 189, 196, 198, 212, 217

Middle (Brick) Church, 5, 10, 13(2), 14, 35, 39, 53, 54, 67, 75, 78, 111, 127, 201(2), 203, 204, 216

the new Church, 110, 114, 121, 122, 214

the old Church, 145, 188(2), 197, 202, 203, 225

Pine Stake Church, 12, 51, 70, 111, 116, 123, 169, 173

Church near Red Oak Level, 83

Upper Church, 7, 11, 18, 22, 38, 58

Bingham's Meetinghouse, 199, 205, 212, 221, 222

Bledsoe's Meetinghouse, 176, 210

the (Blue Run) Meetinghouse, 144, 145, 158, 161, 164, 165, 182, 188, 197

the Meetinghouse, 207

the Quaker Meetinghouse, 182

County Government

County Levy, 10, 16, 27, 33, 52, 53, 64, 71, 86, 87, 98, 103, 112, 118, 125, 130(2), 131, 135, 140, 146, 149, 151, 158, 160, 165, 170, 195, 208, 209, 222, 224

Count Line (extent of the county), 10, 13, 14, 19, 20, 21, 22, 37, 39, 43, 44, 46, 52, 57(2), 69, 76, 83, 88, 101, 131, 172, 176, 178, 182, 188, 196, 197, 211

County Lines with other Counties

Albemarle, 138, 140, 143(2), 144, 172, 179, 185, 198, 202, 203, 205, 215, 216, 218, 219, 225, 226

Augusta, 110

Culpeper, 20, 50, 57

Louisa, 5, 10, 46, 51, 57, 59, 175, 200, 217

Madison, 213

Spotsylvania, 10, 14, 22, 32, 37, 38, 43, 44, 48, 50, 79, 182

Other Counties and Colony/State

District Court, 220

(Virginia) Assembly, 180

Caroline Court, 50

Culpeper County/Court, 25, 30, 81, 82

Hanover County, 33, 44, 46

Louisa County/Court, 5, 33, 34, 44, 46, 51, 93, 96(2), 146, 147, 156, 160, 186

Spotsylvania County/Court, 42, 43, 44, 50, 78, 85, 122, 168, 184, 219

County Seat, Courthouse and County buildings

Courthouse/County Seat, 24(2), 26, 36, 39, 42, 43, 44, 46, 51, 52, 55, 58, 70, 77, 100,
111, 119, 132, 134, 139, 149, 150, 157, 170, 177, 178, 182, 183, 187(2), 189, 191,
197(2), 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 214, 219, 220(2)

old Courthouse, 12, 35, 36, 42, 54, 58, 77, 111, 116

Ordinary at Courthouse, 20, 42, 47, 53, 59, 68, 73, 77

Ordinary near Courthouse, 177

old (Clerk's) Office 37, 112, 130, 147, 172, 189, 191, 195, 204, 211, 215

(see also Courthouse roads)

Grand Jury Presentments, 6, 9, 13, 15, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31, 33, 35(2), 37, 39, 41, 43, 48, 52, 56, 64,
96, 102, 108, 109, 111, 114, 116, 119, 122, 130, 132, 134, 201, 203

Ferries

ferry over the Rapidan River from John Bramham, Jr.'s landing to Arbin Moore's landing in
Culpeper County, 57

ferry at Germanna, 177

ferry at Raccoon Ford, 134, 135

ferry near Raccoon Ford, 135

Fords

Barnet's/Barnett's ford, 23, 25, 49, 59, 148, 155, 199, 211

Capt. Thomas Barbour's ford, 114, 116

Brockman's ford, 96

Bumping ford, 29

Cave's ford, 5, 6, 12, 13, 43, 44, 50, 51, 62, 81, 100, 132, 134, 170, 187, 190, 197, 202, 211, 214

Conway's ford, 213

Crawford's ford on the Rapidan, 105, 156, 158, 160, 162

Dairy ford, 150(2)

Ehart's/Widow Ehart's ford, 186, 188, 197, 203

Foshee's ford, 110, 114

Germanna ford, 30, 49, 52, 61, 66, 74, 192

John Henderson's ford, 93

Island ford, 6, 35, 55, 62, 109

Maxwell's ford, 94

Nixon's ford, 7

Pickett's ford, 67

Raccoon ford, 20, 27, 54, 56, 60, 64, 67, 77, 109, 110, 114, 130, 139, 147(2), 170, 172(2),
173(2), 191(2), 193, 196, 204, 206, 220

Race Ground ford, 220, 221

Simmand's ford, 184

Samuel Thompson's ford, 78, 92

Thompson's ford, 97

ford at James Walker's mill, 219

White's ford, 215

Houses, Lands, Plantations, Quarters

(NOTE: "Tract" may refer to either a parcel of land or road)

Richard Able's, 130
Col. Alcock's, 181
William Alcock's 182, 212(3), 213, 214(2)
Zachary Allen's house, 88
James Arnold's, 55, 59, 79, 216
Isaac Arnold's house, 9, 21, 37
John Asher's house, 71
John Atkins's plantation, 126, 128
Aylett's (Elliott's) plantation, 89
Bagg's quarter, 38
Moreman Ballard's, 210
William Ballard's, 122
Col. Barbour's, 193
James Barbour's plantation, 216
Maj. Thomas Barbour's plantation, 160, 161
Battaile's, 196
Battaile's/Battle's quarter, 57, 65, 103, 152
Mrs. Battaile's quarter, 67, 68, 71
Lawrence Battaile's quarter, 15
Col. Baylor's/Col. John Baylor, Gent.'s plantation/quarter, 55, 56, 94, 99, 101, 165, 166, 199
John Beadles's house, 160
Elizabeth Beale's house, 134
Richard Beale's house, 44, 46
William Beale's plantation, 126
Beckerton's quarter, 99, 101
John Bell's, 168, 204
William Bell's house, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82
William Bell's stable, 110, 111
Ephraim Berry's, 179
George Berry's, 224
Robert Bicker's, Jr.'s house, 56, 62, 69
John Billops's house, 21
John Boston's plantation, 141, 142
Reuben Boston's, 189, 196, 209
Henry Bourn's house, 42
Widow Bradbourn's, 117
Richard Bradley's, 137
old Mr. Bramham's plantation, 56
John Bramham's house, 8, 77
John Bramham, Jr.'s house, 48, 55, 60, 67, 72
Branough's, 195
Braxton's Quarter, 13, 37, 51, 83, 84, 98
Braxton's old field, 101
Brightwell's, 182, 196

Brockman's, 196
 John Brockman's house, 5
 Samuel Brockman's line, 113
 Mr. Brook's land, 33
 Brooks's quarter, 121
 Talton Brown's, 108
 William Brown's, 124, 126
 David Bruce's fence, 114, 116
 Mordecai Bruce's, 162
 Philip Buckner's quarter, 70
 Burgess's plantation, 48
 Thomas Burgess's houses/plantation, 40, 46, 53, 55, 65, 72, 94
 Major Burnley's plantation, 119, 121
 Col. Burnley's, 181, 194
 Mrs. Burnley's, 203
 Zachariah Burnley's house/plantation, 139, 141, 144
 Burrus's, 188, 198
 France Burrus's house, 195
 Thomas Burrus's land, 63, 97, 99, 101(2), 104
 place where Thomas Burruss lived, 173
 May Burton's house/land, 74, 78, 134
 May Burton, Jr.'s house/land, 162, 200, 217
 Ambrose Bush's house, 148
 Dr. Campbell's, 55, 98
 Cave's quarter, 39
 Capt. Cave's, 24, 29, 37, 42, 49, 51, 61
 Mrs. Cave's, 130
 Belfield Cave's house, 157, 203
 Benjamin Cave's house/land, 14, 26, 32, 40, 45, 52, 59, 64, 71, 75, 180
 Hannah Cave's house, 78
 William Cave's house, 88, 98, 101
 Joseph Chandler's, 137
 Joseph Chapman's house, 153
 Chew's quarter, 52, 62
 Mr. Larkin Chew's quarter, 57
 Malicha Chiles's land, 113
 John Clayton's quarter, 15
 John Christopher's, 35, 36
 Mr. Coleman's, 49
 Coleman's gate, 196
 Ambrose Coleman's, 91
 Ambrose Coleman's old place, 118
 James Coleman's, 13
 James Coleman's house at the Healing Springs, 193
 Thomas Coleman's gate, 191
 John Collin's, 104

John Conner's, 51
Connolly's new buildings, 217
Conway's gate, 196(2)
Capt. Conway's, 184
Conway's quarter, 81, 82
Mrs. Conway's quarter, 82, 86
Capt./Catlett Conway's/Conway's gate, 169, 173, 189(2)
William Cook's plantation, 12, 100
James Coursey's house, 120
Taliver Craig's quarter, 136
William Crawford's house, 42
Crosthwait's, 12
Timothy Crosthwait's, 5, 7, 14, 20, 27, 33
Croucher's plantation, 35, 36
William Croucher's plantation, 125, 128
Curtis's, 119
Col. Curtis's old house, 130
Col. Curtis's quarter, 82
Col. Rice Curtis's house, 97
Capt. Daniel's, 103
John Daniel's plantation, 141
Capt. Robert Daniel's, 203
Samuel Daniel's house, 67, 69
Vivion Daniel's house, 75, 82, 95
James Davis's, 103
Joseph Davis's, 91, 160
Lewis Davis's, 194
Samuel Drake's old house, 57, 59
George Douglass's (Duglass), 41, 60, 64
John Duglass's new plantation, 122
Richard Durrett's, 105
John Earley's quarter, 143
Stephen Eastin's house, 136
Edgar's land, 221
Edmondson's quarter, 70
Joseph Edmondson's house, 106, 108
Jacob Ehart's, 162
Elliott's plantation, 58, 88
Joseph Eve's plantation, 33
Thomas Fatton's(?), 221
Fleet's Quarter, 12, 51, 76
William Fleet's quarter, 140
Thomas Fortson's land, 164
Foster's, 13
Anthony Foster's house/property, 140, 146
Jacob Furnis's land, 164

Gains; Gaines's, 76, 101, 143, 155, 196
 Reuben Gaines's, 193
 Richard Gaines's, 193
 Robert Gaines's, 60, 61, 62
 William Gaines's, 172
 David Galasby's (Gillespy's), 195, 203, 205
 Garnet's (Garnett's), 9, 108
 Garnett's old field, 137
 Thomas Garnett's, 137
 Thomas German's (Jarman's) house, 45, 53
 Zachary Gib(b)'s lease, 80
 Gibson's quarter, 170
 Lawrence Gillock's house, 111
 the Glebe plantation, 79
 William Golden/Golding's house/plantation, 16(2), 17, 22, 24, 29, 177
 Anthony Golson's, 44
 Gordon's new buildings, 189, 198
 Nathaniel Gordon's, 217
 John Gordon's, 196
 William Grant's house, 72, 101, 104, 111
 Isaac Graves's land/plantation, 113, 156
 John Graves's plantation, 157
 Thomas Graves's house, 49, 57, 62, 70
 Mr. Grymes's quarter, 18, 33
 Benjamin Grymes's plantations, 11
 Ludwell Grymes's, 108, 116, 117, 122
 John Guttridge's, 180, 181
 Haley's, 172
 Thomas Haley's, 51
 Hamilton's, 172
 John Hamilton's/John T. Hamilton's, 175, 181, 200
 Benoni Hansford's house near Orange Courthouse, 177
 Hardin's plantation/quarter, 12, 21, 50, 60, 61, 76
 John Hardwick's, 108
 Charles Harrison's, 15, 32
 John Harvey's (Hervey's) house, 72, 77, 84, 96
 Mr. Haskew's, 66
 Conrod Haw's, 214
 Benjamin Hawkins's, 13
 Benjamin Hawkins, Jr.'s house, 124
 Reubin Hawkins's house/land, 186, 222
 William Hawkins's plantation/land, 168, 173, 186, 222
 Benjamin Head's, 95, 105
 Benjamin Head's house at the Old Trap, 154
 Edmund Henshaw's plantation, 204
 Herndon's quarter, 85

Zachariah Herndon's lands/plantation, 126, 157
 Zachy. Herndon's building below the Brick Church, 204
 Hobday's, 104
 Daniel Hog's (Ogg's?), 213
 Abraham Howsworth's, 212(3), 214
 Joshua Hudson's, 54, 76, 86, 109
 Thomas Hughs's house, 19
 Hunter's Quarter, 129
 Benjamin Hyde's, 224
 John Ingrim's old house, 9
 Jackson's quarter, 93(2), 184
 Jameson's land, 162
 Capt. Jameson's, 67, 68, 71, 72, 77
 James Jameson's, 161
 Thomas Jameson, Gent.'s house/land, 54, 60, 67, 70
 Jarman --see German
 Widow Johnson's, 105, 134
 Benjamin Johnson's house/lands, 157, 175, 195, 200(2), 215, 218(2)
 Benjamin Johnson's line, 220, 221
 Martin Johnson's plantation, 142, 215
 Robert Johnson's house, 60, 68, 74, 80, 86, 89, 95, 109
 Vollentine Johnson's gate, 217
 William Johnson's house, 76, 81, 96
 Churchell Jones's, 196
 John Jones's, 178
 Thomas Jones's, 203
 William Kendall's house, 70, 84, 93
 Bradley Kimbrow's, 28, 31
 Benjamin Lancaster's land, 221
 Reuben Landrum's, 176
 Thomas Landrum's (Lendrum's) house, 76, 84
 Sarah Lantor's plantation, 142
 Thomas Lantor's planation, 167
 Lee's, 189
 Col. Lewis's quarter, 59
 Adam Lindsay's, 137
 Caleb Lindsay's plantation, 171, 180, 183
 William Lucas's plantation, 23, 119, 121
 William Lucas, Jr.'s, 22
 Alexander McAlester's land, 221
 Alexander McDaniel's house/ place, 113, 114, 118
 McDonough's old plantation, 24
 Col./Mr. Madison's, 9, 77, 165, 167
 Madison's quarter, 217
 Mr. Madison's two quarters:
 Great Ben's, 97

Peg's, 97
 Ambrose Madison's house, 169
 James Madison's plantation, 154
 George Magers's house, 201
 Nathan Mallory's, 194, 205
 Alexander Marr's, 109
 Richard Martin's, 78
 Mrs. Maury's, 205, 206
 Mrs. Merry's plantation, 58
 Mrs. Merry's quarter, 69
 Thomas Merry's house, 38, 112
 William Monroe's, 41, 60
 William Mooney's, 140, 143
 Maj. Moore's, 58, 59, 102
 Mr. Moor's, 123
 Barnard Moore's, 143
 Francis Moore, Jr.'s house, 131, 167
 Thomas Morrison's, 170
 Mr. Morton's quarter, 48
 Morton's old houses, 6, 8, 13
 Elijah Morton's house/ plantation, 11, 19, 94, 108
 George Morton's plantation, 20
 Richard Morton's, 142
 William Morton's quarter, 104
 William Morton's Mountain Quarter, 206
 Murdock's quarter, 15
 Neel's quarter, 12
 Alexander Newman's house/land, 152, 167
 Daniel Hog's/Ogg's, 213
 John Ogg's, 143, 184
 Overspeck's, 213, 214(2)
 Page's, 188, 197
 Page's old plantation in Swift Run Gap, 203, 208
 John Page's house, 154
 John Page's quarter, 131, 132
 Peacher's, 155
 Charles Pearce's, 164
 Michael Pearson's, 79
 Robert Pearson's, 162
 John Pendleton's house/land, 44, 69, 70
 Mr. Petty's, 79
 George Petty's old place, 34
 Mace Pickett's house, 218
 Mace Pickett's line, 164
 William Pollock (Pollock's), 108, 113
 Porter's, 6

Mrs. Porter's, 93, 152
 Widow Porter's, 200
 Abner Porter's plantation/land, 117, 183
 Benjamin Porter's, 13
 Benjamin Porter, Jr.'s house, 41, 48
 Charles Porter's, 98, 102, 134, 140, 175(2)
 John Porter's, 207
 Samuel Pound's old house, 54
 James Powell's upper plantation, 140
 John Powell's plantation, 185
 Price's plant bed, 110
 Arjalon Price's house/ land, 91, 149
 Arjalon Price, Jr's., house, 91
 George Procter's plantation, 179, 183, 189, 196
 George Quisenberry's house, 211
 William Ransdell's, 167
 Joseph Rennold's house, 54
 Reynolds's, 49
 William Richards's house/land, 76, 103, 133, 133, 154
 John Robin's house, 133
 Robinson's quarter, 63
 John Robinson's house, 162, 190, 191
 John Robinson's at the old Trap, 187, 197
 John Rogers's on Goosepond Mountain, 203, 208
 Rose's quarter, 43
 Roy's quarter/plantation, 82, 93(2), 98
 Dr. Roy's quarter, 21
 Mungo Roy's plantation, 79, 81, 142
 Mrs. Rucker's plantation, 56
 Peter Rucker's, 110
 John Samuel's, 152
 Robert Sanford's, 160, 162
 Seayres (Sear's) old houses/old field, 8, 49(2), 123, 128, 177, 184, 187, 197, 207
 Harman Shap's, 200
 Mr. Shepherd's plantation, 121, 181, 219
 George Shepherd's plantation, 213
 John Shislor's house, 194
 John Shropshire's plantation, 149
 Ephriam Simands's plantation, 147
 Barnett Simmon's, 213
 Richard Sims's old house, 66
 Bryan Sisson's plantation/old plantation, 102, 161
 Major Smith's plantation, 112
 Smith's, 58, 137
 Charles Smith's plantation, 51, 58
 Edward Smith's, 17

George Smith's house, 21, 33
 George Smith, Jr.'s house, 72
 Joseph Smith's line, 220, 221
 Stephen I.K. Smith's house, 15
 Thomas Ballard Smith's quarter, 118
 William Smith's land/quarter, 41, 60, 64
 John Snell, Jr.'s, 138, 140, 156, 158
 James Somerville's land, 186
 Spencer's old plantation, 23, 46
 Widow Spencer's, 86
 Col. Spotswood's, 49, 52
 Col. Spotswood's quarters:
 Bramborow, 18
 Germannanna, 18
 Little Fox Neck, 18
 Wild Cat, 18
 John Spotswood's land, 186
 John Spotswood's quarter, 219
 Stanard's quarter, 82, 174
 Stanard's land, 164
 Beverley Stanard's plantation, 65
 Steven's line, 137
 Anthony Street's, 14, 15
 James Suggett's, 66
 Samuel Sutton's lands, 126
 William Sutton's, 187, 197
 Col. Taliaferro's, 86, 91
 Taliaferro's quarter, 86
 Mrs. Taliaferro's quarters, 17
 Hay Taliaferro's house at Berry's Run, 179
 Francis Taliaferro's quarter, 164
 Col. Lawrence Taliaferro's house, 150
 William Taliaferro's plantation, 9, 167
 Mrs. Taylor's, 111
 Charles Taylor's, 199
 Erasmus Taylor's land, 48
 George Taylor's land, 48, 57, 59
 Hubbard Taylor's plantation, 173
 James Taylor's, 199
 James Taylor's quarter, 23
 James Taylor, Jr.'s, house, 148, 155
 Robert (Bob) Taylor's, 189, 198
 William Taylor's, 208, 210
 Zachary Taylor's, house 100
 Zachary Taylor's, land 48
 Zachary Taylor's quarter, 51

Mr. Terrell's plantation, 46, 48, 108
 William Terrell's house, 130, 131
 Joseph Thomas's cornfield, 107
 Joseph Thomas's, 142
 Joseph Thomas, Jr.'s, 126
 Rowland Thomas's, 130, 143
 Samuel Thompson's, 80
 Thornton's quarter, 162, 164
 Mr. Thornton's quarter, 82
 Daniel Thornton's, 142, 221
 James Thornton's, 142
 Presley Thornton's house/plantation, 136, 138
 Thomas Thorp's plantation, 18
 Isaac Tinsley's house/plantation, 30, 34
 Thomas Turner's house, 18
 Underwood's line, 164
 William Underwood's plantation/quarter, 123, 128, 129
 John Vivion's plantation, 50, 51(2), 52
 John Vivion, Jr.'s, 112
 (Thomas?) Walker's stone wall, 170
 Baylor Walker's quarter, 155
 Charles Walker's, 82, 164
 Thomas Walker's, 82, 109, 111, 208
 Thomas Walker, Jr.'s, 82
 Michael Walter's/Water's land, 214, 216
 Ware's (Wear's) houses, 11, 109, 111, 116, 122
 Mr. Waugh's, 8, 62, 152, 177, 207
 Mrs. Waugh's, 187, 197
 Alexander Waugh's, 113, 128
 Alexander Waugh's plantation called Ceasor's, 129
 George Waugh's plantation, 142(2)
 Richard Waugh's, 142
 Richard Waugh's mother's, 192
 Henry White's plantation, 80
 William Whitman's, 55
 Williams's plantation, 35, 36, 188, 198
 Francis/Frank Williams's, 141, 173
 Willis's quarter, 146
 Mr. Willis's quarter, 81
 Lewis Willis's plantation/quarter, 43, 88, 89, 102
 Miss Mary Willis's plantation, 63
 William Willis's plantation, 54
 James Wills's, 207
 Richard Wilson's, 122
 Robert and Archibald Wilson's house, 225
 Mr. Winslow's quarter, 77

Beverley Winslow's, 58
Ann Wisdom's, 94
Francis Wisdom's old plantation, 29, 36, 37
Absalom Wood's house, 178
Ann Wood's, 124
Henry Wood's, 137, 169, 170
Joseph Wood, Jr.'s, house, 183
Wormley's quarter, 44, 52, 62
Wright's, 196
Capt. Wright's, 207
John Wright's, 61, 192
John Wright at Mine Run, 207

Mills

Thomas Barbour's/Barbour's mill, 147, 165(2), 167, 175, 200
Beverley's mill, 18, 38, 39, 49
Bourn's mill, 127, 133, 156, 165, 173, 174, 175
May Burton's mill/Burton's mill, 179, 188, 197(2), 212
Capt. Downs's mill, 7
Embre's mill, 78
Garnett's mill 196
Conrod Hause's/Haws's mill, 213, 215, 224
the lower mill, 200
Col. James Madison's mill/Madison's mill, 26, 46(2), 85, 124, 126, 182, 183, 190, 196
Mitchell's mill, 184
George Morton's mill, 224
Petty's mill, 13, 38, 55, 79, 80, 98, 117, 122
John Petty's mill, 34
(William) Pollack's mill, 137, 148(2), 149, 152, 155
Porter's mill, 88, 213
Porter's old mill, 98, 200
Benjamin Porter's mill, 79, 80, 150
Charles Porter's mill site/mill, 161, 170, 179, 182
Sawyer's mill, 111
Simms's mill, 205
Smith's mill, 80
Major Edward Spencer's mill, 17, 20
Spotswood's mill, 191, 192
Charles Urquhart's mill, 206
Charles Walker's mill, 140
James Walker's mill, 178, 219
Thomas Walker's mill, 217
Waugh's mill, 86, 87, 104
Willis's mill, 59, 80, 102
Wood's mill, 168, 196(2), 201(2), 208
(Robert ?) Young's mill, 221

Miscellaneous

the Barracks, 172, 188, 198
Brock's store, 210
Col. Burnley's shop, 203
Conway's Warehouse, 50
James Gordon's smith's shop, 177
Hanover tobacco inspection, 33, 44, 46
James Hawarth's store, 176
Abraham Heston's old tan yard, 216
William Hunter's Shop, 161
Francis Kirtley's/Kirtley's old shop, 159, 168, 199, 212, 221, 222
Mitchel's old shop, 185
George Morton's shop/Morton's shop, 203, 211
Morrison's old shop, 220
the old musterfield, 210
precincts of the Overseers of the Poor, 175, 200
(R./Richard Payne's) schoolhouse on top of the mountain, 179, 188, 191, 198, 205
a schoolhouse, 195
Thomas's old schoolhouse, 25(2)
Wilson's shop/store, 188, 197, 202, 206

Mountains, Gaps, Passes etc.

(note: "Swift Run" may refer to either Swift Run or Swift Run or Swift Run
Gap in the Blue Ridge Mountains in some road orders; both definitions should be checked)
Battaile's Hill, 201
the [Blue] Ridge, 7, 13, 14, 25, 37, 39, 57, 65, 69, 74, 97(2), 124
Cam's Mountain, 50, 64, 76
Chester's Gap, 180
Chestnut Mountain, 41, 42, 143, 221
David's Mountain, 79
Goosepond Mountain, 203, 208
the great mountains, 114, 134
Hornsby Mountain, 108
the Ledge/ ledge of mountains, 7, 13, 24, 26, 46, 48, 86
Madison's Gap, 110
Old Chapel Hill (by Orange Courthouse), 197(2)
Pamunkey Mountain, 137
Parker's Mountain, 128, 159, 168
Powell's Hill, 132
Powell's Mountain, 72, 74(3), 75, 87, 188(2), 197
Swift Run Gap/Pass, 25, 57, 74, 84, 92, 139, 162, 182, 203, 208, 220
Todd's Pass, 59, 68, 172, 178, 191, 198, 205, 216(2), 218
Wilderness Hill, 143

Neighborhoods, Towns, Landmarks and Geographic Features

(note: “Wilderness” may refer to either the Wilderness locality or to Wilderness Run in some road orders; both definitions should be considered)

the Apple Orchard, 39

Black Oak Level, 10

Boxing Camp, 7(2), 13, 14, 37, 39(2), 57, 74, 120, 122, 145, 162, 174, 188(2), 197(2)

Burlington, 182, 195

the Burnt chimneys, 157

Charlottesville, 191, 198, 218

Chinch Hall, 189, 198(2)

the Folly, 58

Fredericksburg, 11, 12, 17, 20, 25, 30, 32(2), 36, 39, 41, 42, 48, 49, 50, 54(2), 63, 71, 97, 141, 142(2), 167, 168, 199, 220, 221

Garnet’s Folly, 50

Germana; Jermanna, 18, 20, 25, 30(2), 31, 36, 49, 129, 151, 172, 176, 177, 178, 180, 186, 187, 192, 196

the Healing Springs (see also Orange Springs), 193, 200

the old (Clerk’s) Office, 37, 112, 130, 147, 172, 191, 195, 204, 211, 215

the old Courthouse, 12, 35, 36, 42, 54, 58, 77, 111, 116

Orange Springs, 221

Pamunkey, 34, 49, 56, 75, 123, 188, 208

the Pine Stake, 71, 76, 109, 111, 116, 130, 132

Poverty, 76, 203(2)

Red Oak Level, 7, 74, 83, 84, 87

Richmond, 180, 182, 224, 226

Stanardsville, 213(2), 214

the three springs, 8, 66, 105, 108, 127

the Trap/Old Trap, 7, 8, 13, 27, 61, 85, 96, 123, 128, 129, 130(2), 136, 147, 151, 154, 166, 170, 172, 176, 183(2), 184, 186, 187, 189, 191(2), 193, 194, 195, 196, 197(2), 201, 204, 206(2), 207, 211, 215(2), 224, 225

the Tomb Stone, 49, 51, 61, 85, 96, 117, 118, 128, 137(2), 148, 152, 155, 173, 183(2), 184, 186, 187, 197(2), 206, 207, 217, 224, 225, 226

the Wilderness, 24, 25, 27, 35, 49, 63, 65, 129, 136, 151(2), 172, 176, 184, 186, 187(2), 193, 196, 197, 201, 206

Ordinaries and Ordinary Licenses:

Ordinaries

Isaac Arnold’s ordinary, 26

Cave’s ordinary, 83

Daniel’s ordinary, 93

Capt. Jameson’s ordinary, 72

Pollock’s old ordinary, 217

Rice’s old ordinary, 30, 32(2)

Zachary Taylor’s old ordinary, 5, 12, 27, 47

Wright’s ordinary, 200

Ordinaries and Tavern Licenses and Applications

Alcock, Robert, 177, 191
Allcock, William, 181
Allen, Zachary, 88, 146
Anderson, James, 18
Arnold, Isaac, 9, 21, 26
Beadles, John, 160
Bell, Mrs. Mary, 165
Bell, Thomas, 216
Bell, William, 73, 77, 82, 101, 105, 117, 122, 128, 138, 145, 153, 160
Bickers, Robert, Jr., 56, 69
Billops, John, 21
Bramham, John, 8, 77
Bramham, John Jr., 48, 55, 67
Brockman, John, 5
Burgess, Thomas, 40, 65
Burk, Henry, Jr., 6, 8
Burton, May, 74, 78, 211
Burton, May, Jr., 159, 164, 174, 184, 191, 204, 210
Cave, Belfield, 157, 158, 162
Cave, Benjamin, 26, 40, 45, 52, 59, 64, 71, 75
Cave, Hannah, 78
Cave, William, 88, 98, 104
Chapman, Joseph, 153
Coleman, James, 193, 200
Collins, Edward, 166
Coursey, James, 120, 153
Crothwait, Timothy, 7, 20, 27, 33
Daniel, Samuel, 67
Daniel, Vivion, 75, 82, 95
Dowlin, Thomas, 172
Eastin, Richard, 126
Eatin, Stephen, 136
Falconer, James, 166
Fleck, Andrew, 209, 215
Foster, Anthony, 140
Fox, Stephen, 216
German (Jarman), Thomas, 45, 53
Golding, William, 16, 22, 29
Graves, Thomas, 49, 57, 70
Hansford, Benoni, 177, 181
Harvey (Hervey), John, 11, 77, 84, 96
Hawkins's, Benjamin, Jr., 124
Hawkins, Reuben, 222
Head, Benjamin, 163, 166

Herndon, Zachariah, 204
Hughes, Thomas, 19
Hyde, Benjamin, 218
Jameson, Thomas, Gent., 54, 67
Jarman --see German
Johnson, Benjamin, 157, 158, 162
Johnson, Robert, 60, 68, 74, 80, 89, 95, 108, 118
Johnson, William, 76, 81, 96
Kendall, William, 70, 84, 93
Landrum, Thomas, 76, 84
Magers, George, 201
Mallory, Henry, 218, 224
Merry, Thomas, 38
Moor(e), Francis, Jr., 118, 131
Morton, Elijah, 11, 19
Newman, Alexander, 152, 161
Nooe, Zepheniah, 193
Page, John, 108, 114, 132, 137, 154
Pendleton, John, 44
Pollock (Pollock), William, 108, 118, 124, 153, 162, 167
Porter, Benjamin, Jr., 41, 48
Porter, Charles 102, 107, 123, 134, 141, 152, 163, 166, 169
Price, Arjalon Jr., 91
Proctor, John, 223
Richards, William, 103, 108, 113, 126, 132, 139, 154
Robins, John, 133
Robinson, John, 162, 166
Sharp, Thomas, 168
Shepherd, Andrew, 42, 47, 53, 59, 68
Shislor, John, 194
Sleet, John, 92
Smith, George, 21(2), 33
Smith, Stephen I. K., 15
Switzler, George, 200, 209
Taliaferro, Hay, 179, 181, 185, 211
Terrell, Edmund, 217
Thomas, Rowland, Gent. 118, 124, 131, 152, 161
Turner, Thomas, 18
Verdier, Paul, 223
Waugh, Alexander, 54
Wood, Joseph, 185, 211
Wood, Joseph, Jr., 183
Woolford, Frederick, 194
Wright, John, 192, 205
Yager, Elisha, 223

Water Features: Rivers, runs, springs, swamps, etc.

(note: See also entries for bridges over the various bodies of water. “Wilderness” may refer to either the Wilderness locality or to Wilderness Run in some road orders; both definitions should be considered.)

Baylor’s Run, 7, 38

Beaverdam Run, 10, 16, 58, 61, 66, 91, 92, 95(2), 96, 99, 146, 149, 151, 170, 175, 183

Little Beaverdam Run, 16

Beaverdam Swamp, 8

Berry’s Run, 117, 128, 147, 179, 184, 187(2), 197(2), 208, 217

Black Walnut Run, 9, 129, 173, 185, 187, 194

Blue/Blew Run, 14, 24, 29, 36, 37(2), 39(2), 43, 49(2), 53, 68, 69, 73, 76, 85, 97, 114, 116, 127, 131, 144, 145, 155, 171, 183, 195, 202(2), 209, 214, 216, 220, 223, 224, 225, 226

Bolling’s Branch, 85

Bufflow (Buffiloe) River, 50, 143

Burton’s Mill Run, 188(2), 197(2)

Camp Run, 37

Church Run, 17, 31, 196, 199

Deep Run, 89

Deepstep Run, 74, 78

Embre’s Mill Run 78

Flat Run, 25, 71, 144

Great Run, 85, 145(2), 162

Gum Spring, 207, 224, 225, 226

Headforemost Run, 65

the Healing Springs, 193, 200 (see also Orange Springs)

H. Lee’s/Lee’s Run, 188, 198(2)

Madison’s Mill Run, 26

Marsh Run, 22, 203, 205, 208

Middle River, 94

Mine Run, 6, 10, 11, 13, 21, 24, 25, 26, 31, 35, 37, 53, 61(2), 63, 64, 65, 77, 86(3), 89, 109, 111, 116, 118, 122, 133, 146, 148, 155, 158(2), 166, 173, 176, 184(2), 186(2), 187, 191, 194, 195, 197, 204, 206, 207, 215, 219, 220, 221, 224, 225

Mountain Run, 7, 12, 20, 24, 29(2), 80, 86, 91(2), 93, 98, 103, 106, 113, 122, 124, 125, 126, 130, 143, 159, 170, 220, 225

Negro Run, 36, 141

North Anna River, 5, 10, 22, 78, 96, 103

the [Northanna? Pamunkey?] river, 47, 56, 48, 61, 96

old Musterfield run, 210(2)

Old Office run, 189, 204, 206, 215

Orange Springs, 221

Pamunkey River, 33, 35, 57, 137, 146, 159, 217

Petty’s branch, 79

Petty’s Run, 139

Petty’s Mill Run, 13, 55, 80, 117, 122

Piney Mountain Run, 13, 27, 31, 68

Pleasant Run, 5, 9

Polecat [Run], 186, 188, 197
 Poplar Spring, 13, 47, 51
 Pretty's (Pritty's) Creek, 76, 143, 198
 Raccoon branch, 204
 Rapidan River, 49, 50, 57, 58, 59, 160, 215
 Rattlesnake Spring, 139
 Riga (Riger) Run, 103
 Robinson River, 8, 13, 24, 29, 38, 41, 43(2), 49, 81, 113
 Rockey Run, 58, 59
 Russell Run, 61
 Sawyer's Mill Run, 111
 Stoney Run, 19, 52
 run [Stoney Run] between Chew's and Wormley's quarters, 19, 52
 Swift Run, 101, 111, 131, 132, 141, 143, 164, 172, 182, 188(2), 198, 213, 214(2)
 Taylor's branch, 80
 Terrey's/Terry's Run, 9, 11, 14, 15(2), 16, 17, 20, 23, 29(2), 32, 37, 38, 43, 48, 54, 69(2), 76, 83, 88, 99, 103, 108, 109, 112, 131, 149, 151, 155, 168, 171, 173, 175, 191, 196(2), 209, 219
 Tomahawk Run, 12, 24, 39, 51, 55, 94, 98, 117, 121, 126, 142, 199
 Two Run, 165
 White Oak Run, 78
 Wilderness Run, 37(2), 43, 74, 79, 130, 143, 168, 176, 184, 222
 Little Wilderness Run, 146
 Wood's Mill Run, 168, 208

Roads

A

old road from Mrs. Cave's to Richard Able's 130

road passing Zachariah Burnley's house and thence to Albemarle County 144

road from Conrad Hause's (Haws's) mill to the Albemarle County line near Isaac Davis, Sr.'s, house and Mr. Shepherd's plantation 215, 219

road from Albemarle County line to [Richard Payne's] school house on the top of the mountain in Home's road 179

road from Albemarle County line to the Orange road near John Snell, Jr.'s 138, 140

road from Albemarle County line to Poverty 203

road from the Albemarle County line to the road to Pretty's/Pritty's Creek 143, 198

road from the Albemarle County line above John Ogg's down to Swift Run 143, 172

road from Albemarle County line (near Abraham Heston's old tan yard) to the top of the mountain at Todd's pass 205, 216

road from the Albemarle County line to Robert and Archibald Wilson's house 218, 225

road from the foot of the mountain to the fork of the road to Albemarle County 185

fork of the Carolina road near Col. Alcock's (one fork going by Mr. Shepherd's) 181

road from William Alcock's by the Quaker Meetinghouse into the Swift Run road that leads by Burlington 182

road from Abraham Howsworth's to William Alcocks's (through the land of James Barbour, Jr.) 212(3)

road from the Swift Run road above Overspeck's to William Alcock's 213, 214(2)

road from the Brick Church to opposite James Arnold's on Pollock's road, and from Arnold's to Brock's bridge 216

road by Joshua Hudson's fence to the old Courthouse (through William Whitman's plantation, between James Arnold's and Dr. Campbell's, to Petty's Mill Run, crossing Island Ford Road and into the Courthouse road) 54, 55

road from Rocky Run by Major Moore's up the river to Orange Courthouse (road from Rocky Run by Maj. Moore's up the river to Willis's Mill and thence up by James Arnold's into the old road) (and portions thereof) 58, 59, 102

road between Mungo Roy's and Mr. Petty's plantations (road following the Courthouse road to Petty's Mill, thence to James Arnold's and up Petty's branch and into the main road at the foot of David's Mountain) 79,81

road from the old office to Isaac Arnold's 37

road from John Asher's house into the Germanna road by Flat Run 71

road around John Atkins's plantation 126, 128

road turning out of the new road to Madison's gap near John Bryson's rolling road, and thence to the Augusta County line 110

road through Elliott's (Aylett's) plantation 88, 89

road from Charles Smith's plantation through Elliott's (Aylett's) plantation to the new road by John Vivion's 51, 58

B

road from the mouth of the Robinson [River] to Bagg's quarter 38

road above Stanard's quarter, via Ballard's path to Boxing Camp 174

road from Moreman Ballard's to the Old Musterfield run, and thence to William Taylor's 210

road leading from Mr. Ludwell Grymes's done by John Duglass's new plantation and William Ballard's into the road Richard Wilson's 122

road by Barbour's mill 147

road from the road near Maj. Barbour's to the Meetinghouse 161

road from Richard Gaines's house into the road by Col. Barbour's 193

road from the crossroads at James Barbour's plantation to the top of the mountain at Todd's pass 216

road from Abraham Howsworth's to William Alcock's (through the land of James Barbour, Jr.) 212(3)

road from David Bruce's fence crossing Blew Run at Capt. Thomas Barbour's ford 114, 116

road from Benjamin Johnson's by Thomas Barbour's mill thence to the Louisa line below John T. Hamilton's 175, 200

road from Thomas Barbour's mill to the road that leads by Col. Madison's 165, 167

bridle way from Thomas Barbour's mill to the Meetinghouse 165

road by Thomas Barbour's and Joseph Davis's plantations 160

Barnet's [ford] road 49, 59

road leading from the upper road to Cave's ford to Barnett's ford 211

road from Barnet's ford down to the main road to Fredericksburg 23, 25

road from the Glebe into the Barnet's ford road by Thomas's old school house 25

road from George Taylor's lane to Barnet's ford road (via the Courthouse road and Mr. Joseph Thomas's path) 57, 59

road from Barnett's ford to James Taylor, Jr.'s, house/plantation (road from Barnett's ford to the fork of the road by Charles Taylor's, thence to the fork of the road by James Taylor's to the main road to Fredericksburg) 148, 155, 199

road from the Church up to Swift Run, and down to the Church road, with the fork road to the Barracks 172, 188, 198

road from the Courthouse to Wood's Mill, and from thence to Battaile's Hill (and portions thereof) 201

road from the fork near Mr. Brockman's to the crossroads near Battaile's 196

road from the Wilderness to the Mine Run (from Battaile's quarter along Nixon's old road to the Wilderness) 65

road from Mrs. Battaile's quarter into the road below Capt. Jameson's (Nixon's rolling road) 67, 68, 71

new road between Capt. Jameson's and Mrs. Battaile's quarter 71

road from the Glebe crossing Baylor's Run into the road to Beverley's Mill, to the Upper Church 38

road from the Glebe by Mr. Tinsley's over Baylor's Run into the main road to Capt. Downs's mill and the Upper Church 7

road from the Courthouse through John Baylor, Gent's plantation to Tomahawk Run 51, 55, 56

road by John Baylor's plantation, near Two Run 165, 166

road by Elizabeth Beale's house 134, 135

road from opposite Richard Beale's house thence into the Louisa road (for rolling tobacco to Hanover inspection) 44, 46

bridle way from the new road by William Brown's to Col. Madison's mill (bridle way from near William Brown's out of Noell's road and around William Beale's plantation to Col. Madison's mill) 124, 126

road from the Three Springs via Mr. Haskew's to Beaverdam Run 66

road from Beaverdam Run going by Benjamin Head's 95

road from the ridge of the Beaverdam Swamp near the Three Springs 8

road by John Bell's house 204

road from William Bell's plantation crossing Buffiloe River to Cam's Mountain 50

road from William Bell's house to the Chapel 75, 75, 78

road from William Bell's stable, thence around Peter Rucker's and into the main road (road from William Bell's stable and into the Carolina road by Tomahawk Run) 110, 111

road from Berry's Run to fork of the old Chapel road/old Chapel Hill road by Orange Courthouse, and thence to the fork of the road by William Sutton's 187, 197

road from William Morton's upper path to Berry Run 147

road from Berry's Run to the Tombstone, and from Sear's old field/old houses to the fork of the road above Capt. Conway's and Mrs. Waugh's 184, 187, 197

road on the ridge between Wood's Mill Run and Berry's Run to the Pamunkey road 208

road near Ephraim Berry's 179

road from the road near Ephraim Berry's to Charles Porter's mill 179

road from the Richmond road near George Berry's to Conrad Haw's mill 224

road from the Glebe crossing Baylor's Run into the road to Beverley's Mill, to the Upper Church 38

road from the Upper Church to the main road above Beverley's mill 18, 38

road from Fredericksburg to Beverley's mill, via the Courthouse 39

road from Kirtley's old shop to Bingham's (Bynham's) Meetinghouse 199, 212, 221, 222

road from the road opposite Nathan Mallory's to Bingham's Meetinghouse 205

road from Black Walnut Run to the Neck Road 129

road from Black Walnut Run to the Old Trap 194

road from below Black Walnut Run into the road about a mile above the Mine Run bridge 185, 187

road from Raccoon Ford to Black Walnut Run 173

bridle way from Bledsoe's Meetinghouse, crossing the river above Reuben Landrum's and into the road by James Hawarth's store 176

road from Bledsoe's Meetinghouse into the Marquis' road at Brock's store 210

road from the head of Blue (Blew) Run to the top of the [Blue] Ridge 69, 97

road from Boxing Camp, crossing Blue Run, to the top of the Blue Ridge at Swift Run Pass 7, 13, 14, 25, 37, 39, 57

road from the Blue Ridge to the Red Oak Level, via Boxing Camp 7

road towards the Blue Ridge, as high as Thomas Burrus's 97, 99

road from Headforemost Run up over the Blue Ridge 65

road from the foot of Powell's Mountain to the top of the Blue Ridge (at Swift Run Gap) 74

road from Thompson's road by Ann Wood's to the foot of the [Blue] Ridge 124

road from Boxing Camp, crossing Blue Run, to the top of the Blue Ridge at Swift Run Pass 7, 13, 14, 25, 37, 39, 57

road from the head of Blue (Blew) Run to the top of the [Blue] Ridge 69, 97

road above Blue Run 24

road from the Blue Run down to Boxing Camp 39

road from David Bruce's fence crossing Blew run at Capt. Thomas Barbour's ford 114, 116

road from the Old Church to Blue Run 202, 225

road from Blue Run to Poplar bridge 214

road from Madison's Mill to the main road leading from Swift Run Gap via Blue Run bridge to the Courthouse 182, 183

road from the Meetinghouse down to Blue Run/Blue Run bridge 144, 145

road from the ledge of mountains where John Bohanon's path turns out from the old road to the Courthouse 24

road from the Mountain Road above Tomahawk Bridge to Herndon's quarter and thence into the Pamunkey Road near the head of Bolling's Branch 85

road to the county line (road from the county line near John Jones's through Todd's pass to the county line on the road that leads to John Boswell's) 176, 178

road from John Boston's plantation into the road to Fredericksburg 141, 142

road by Reuben Boston's house 208, 209

road from Reuben Boston's to Conway's gate 189, 196

road from the plank bridge near Bourn's mill through Charles Porter's low grounds 175

road from the old Courthouse to Fredericksburg, passing Henry Bourne's house 42(2)

road above Stanard's quarter, via Ballard's path to Boxing Camp 174

road from Boxing Camp, crossing Blue Run, to the top of the Blue Ridge at Swift Run Pass 7, 13, 14, 25, 37, 39, 57

road from the Blue Run down to Boxing Camp 39

road from Boxing Camp to the New Church (road from Boxen Camp into the road leading to the New Church) 120, 122

road from Wilson's store to Page's (road from the fork by Wilson's store up to the old church, thence from the old church and from Polecat [Run] to Ehart's ford and Burton's Mill run; from Burton's Mill run to Boxing Camp; from Boxing Camp to the foot of Powell's Mountain; and from the foot of Powell's Mountain to Page's) 188, 197

road from the Blue Ridge to the Red Oak Level via Boxing Camp 7

road from the Great Run up to Boxing Camp 145

road from the Dundee Road near Thornton's quarter into the road that leads to Swift Run Gap above Boxing Camp (rod from the Dundee Road near Thornton's quarter, going through Thornton's lands, crossing the river, and going along the lands or lines of Charles Walker, Mace Pickett, Underwood, Jacob Furnis, Thomas Fortson and Stanard to Charles Pearce's land on Swift Run) 162, 164

road from the Widow Bradbourn's to the Church road 117

road from the Tombstone to Brock's/Brockman's bridge (road from the Tombstone leading by Pamunkey Mountain, Adam Lindsay's, Thomas Garnett's, Joseph Chandler's, Richard Bradley's, Henry Wood's, Pollack's Mill, Garnett's old field, Stevens's line and Smith's to the main road to Brock's/Brockman's bridge [Brock's road]) 137(2)

road from Raccoon Ford by old Mr. Bramham's plantation 56

road from France Burrus's house into the road by Branough's 195

road to Braxton's quarter 98

road from Camp Run to Braxton's quarter 37

road from Braxton's quarter to Cleaveland's road 13

road near Braxton's old quarter 83, 84

road from Swift Run to Braxton's old quarter 101

road near Braxton's old quarter into the road by the Church near the Red Oak Level (road from the road by Braxton's old quarter into the Swift Run Road by the Red Oak Level, via the lower path and Rippon's old field) 83, 84

Richmond Road from Charles Porter's Mill to Spotsylvania County line near Brightwell's 182

road from the upper bridge on Terry's Run to the [Spotsylvania] county line by Brightwell's 196

road from the Brick Church to opposite James Arnold's on Pollock's road, and from Arnold's to Brock's bridge 216

road from Brock's bridge to Williams's path, and from Williams's path up to the Church/Church Run (road from the Brick Church to Brockman's bridge, and portions thereof) 189, 196, 201

road from the new Pamunkey road to Brockman's bridge 47

road from Terry's Run bridge to the new road to Brock's bridge 109

Marquis's road from Charles Porter's (later Widow Porter's) to Brockman's bridge 175, 200

road from the Tombstone to Brock's/Brockman's bridge (road from the Tombstone leading by Pamunkey Mountain, Adam Lindsay's, Thomas Garnett's, Joseph Chandler's, Richard Bradley's, Henry Wood's, Pollack's Mill, Garnett's old field, Stevens's line and Smith's to the main road to Brock's/Brockman's bridge [Brock's road]) 137(2)

road from Pollock's Mill to Brock's (Brockman's) road 148, 149

road from Bledsoe's Meetinghouse into the Marquis' road at Brock's store 210

road from the fork road near Mr. Brockman's to Garnett's mill 196

road from the fork near Mr. Brockman's to the crossroads near Battaile's 196

road from Thomas Merry's house to the main road (road through Isaac Graves's, Malicha Chiles's and Samuel Brockman's land, and into the road that leads by William Pollock's) 112, 113

road from the Mountain road through Mr. Brook's land to Negro Run and Louisa (for rolling tobacco to Hanover inspection) 33, 36

old road from the new road by Brooks's quarter to the New Church 121

way from Joseph Edmondson's house (from Edmondson's house into Meux's rolling road, thence via Garnett's old field, across the river, and by Terrell's old field and Tarlton Brown's fence into the main road by Elijah Morton's plantation) 106, 108

bridle way from the new road by William Brown's to Col. Madison's mill (bridle way from near William Brown's out of Noell's road and around William Beale's plantation to Col. Madison's mill) 124, 126

road from David Bruce's fence crossing Blew run at Capt. Thomas Barbour's ford 114, 116

road from Crawford's ford on the Rapidan into the road by Robert Sanford's (road leaving the road at May Burton, Jr.'s field, crossing Great Run and running on the line between Burton and Jameson, thence into the Church path by Robert Pearson's, Jacob Eheart's and Mordecai Bruce's and into the Church Road a quarter mile below the church thence into the road by Robert Sanford's) 160, 162

road turning out of the new road to Madison's Gap near John Bryson's rolling road, and thence to the Augusta County line 110

road from William Bell's plantation crossing Buffiloe River to Cam's Mountain 50

road from Bumping ford to the Dundee road 29

road from Burgess's plantation along lines of Erasmus and Zachary Taylor and George and Zachary Taylor into the road that goes to Fredericksburg by Mr. Morton's quarter 48

road by Thomas Burgess's houses 53, 55, 94

road from William Alcock's by the Quaker Meetinghouse into the Swift Run road that leads by Burlington 182

road from Burlington up the Swift Run road to a schoolhouse, then down another road to the fork at David Gillespy's 195

road from the Mountain Road around Major Burnley's 119

road through Major Burnley's plantation 121

road from the fork by Col. Burnley's to John Hamilton's 181

road from the old Church to Col. Burnley's shop 203

road from Mrs. Burnley's to the Brick Church 203

road passing Zachariah Burnley's house and thence to Albemarle County 144

road leading by Zachariah Burnley's house/plantation to Swift Run gap 139, 142

road by the Burnt Chimneys 157(2)

road from Burrus's bridge down to Swift Run 111

road from France Burrus's house into the road by Branaugh's 195

road through Thomas Burrus's land 63, 66

road towards the Blue Ridge, as high as Thomas Burrus's 97, 99

road from Thomas Burrus's/Burrus's bridge to William Grant's 101, 104, 111

road from Frank William's to where Thomas Burrus lived 173, 188, 198

road from Wilson's store to Page's (road from the fork by Wilson's store up to the old church, thence from the old church and from Polecat [Run] to Ehart's ford and Burton's Mill Run; from Burton's Mill Run to Boxing Camp; from Boxing Camp to the foot of Powell's Mountain; and from the foot of Powell's Mountain to Page's) 188, 197

road from May Burton's mill to White (White's?) Church road 179, 212

road from May Burton's down to Vidow Johnson's 134

road from May Burton, Jr.'s house opposite to Connolly's new building on the Church road 217

road from Crawford's ford on the Rapidan into the road by Robert Sanford's (road leaving the road at May Burton, Jr.'s field, crossing Great Run and running on the line between Burton and Jameson, thence into the Church path by Robert Pearson's, Jacob Eheart's and Mordecai Bruce's and into the Church Road a quarter mile below the church thence into the road by Robert Sanford's) 160, 162

upper part of Grymes road, through Ambrose Bush's plantation 135, 148(2)

C

road from William Bell's plantation crossing Buffiloe River to Cam's Mountain 50

road from George Douglass's down the ridge between William Smith's quarter and William Monroe's into the main road (from Cam's Mountain) 41, 60, 64

road from Poverty to Camm's Mountain via Pretty's Creek 76

road from Camp Run to Braxton's quarter 37

road from Roy's quarter into the main road by Dr. Campbell's (via Petty's mill, Porter's old mill, and Charles Porter's) 98

road by Joshua Hudson's fence to the old Courthouse (through William Whitman's plantation, between James Arnold's and Dr. Campbell's, to Petty's Mill Run, crossing Island Ford Road and into the Courthouse road) 54, 55

fork of the Carolina road near Col. Alcock's (one fork going by Mr. Shepherd's) 181

road from William Bell's stable, thence around Peter Rucker's and into the main road (road from William Bell's stable and into the Carolina road by Tomahawk Run) 110, 111

fork road at the Courthouse where the Carolina road turns out 119

road crossing at Cave's ford 81

road from the upper road to Cave's ford to Barnett's ford 211

road from Cave's ford to the Middle Church 13

road from Poplar Bridge to Cave's ford 6, 43

road from Cave's ford to Zachary Taylor's old ordinary 5, 12

road from the fork by Zachary Taylor's quarter to Cave's ford 51

road from Cave's ford to Madison's Mill 190

road from Cave's ford to Orange Courthouse 100, 132, 134, 170, 187, 197, 214

road from Cave's ford via Poplar bridge to the Courthouse 43, 44

road from Cave's ford by Mr. Terrell's plantation to the Courthouse 62

road by Cave's ordinary 83

main road by Capt. Cave's 24

Mountain road by Capt. Cave's 29, 37

road from the road above Capt. Cave's into the Spotsylvania road by Garnett's 42

old road from Mrs. Cave's to Richard Able's 130

road from Capt. Belfield Cave's to the widow Ehart's ford 203

road from Benjamin Cave's to John Guttridge's (road from Benjamin Cave's into the main road by John Guttridge's) 180, 181

road from the fork of the road below William Cave's house to the county line at Gains's 101

road from the Tombstone to Brock's/Brockman's bridge (road from the Tombstone leading by Pamunkey Mountain, Adam Lindsay's, Thomas Garnett's, Joseph Chandler's, Richard Bradley's, Henry Wood's, Pollack's Mill, Garnett's old field, Stevens's line and Smith's to the main road to Brock's/Brockman's bridge [Brock's road]) 137(2)

road from Berry's Run to fork of the old Chapel road/old Chapel Hill road by Orange Courthouse, and thence to the fork of the road by William Sutton's (and portions of same) 187, 197

road from William Bell's house to the Chapel 74, 75, 78

road from the Chapel into the road from Culpeper County near Conway's quarter 81,82

road from Todd's pass to Richard Payne's schoolhouse and thence down to the main road from Charlottesville to Orange Courthouse (road from the Charlottesville road to the top of the mountain at Todd's pass) 191, 198, 218

road from Chester's gap to Richmond (portion of the road in Orange County) 180

road from Charles Porter's by William Mooney's and into the Mountain Road (road from Charles Porter's along by the Chestnut Mountain, Barnard Moore's, crossing Mountain Run near William Mooney's to the new road called Thomas's new road) 140, 143

road from the Chestnut Mountain into the road from the Robinson [River] to Fredericksburg 41, 42

road leading through the Chestnut Mountain by Daniel Thornton's house 221

road from Thomas Merry's house to the main road (road through Isaac Graves's, Malicha Chiles's and Samuel Brockman's land, and into the road that leads by William Pollock's) 112, 113

road from Robert Taylor's by Orange Courthouse, and thence to Chinch Hall (road from Robert Taylor's to Orange Courthouse, and from the fork of the road below the Courthouse down to Chinch Hall) 189, 198(2)

Church Roads: (NOTE: "Church" can refer to any of the several churches in St. Thomas's Parish: specific "Churches" may sometimes be identified by analysis of the location of the cited road and/or nearby landowners. "Brick" and "Middle" Church are both names for the main parish church, which was located on Meadowfarm near the town of Orange)

road from John Christopher's to the old Courthouse (and into the road to Fredericksburg and the Church) 35, 36

road from the Church bridge to the fork 69

the Church path 162

the Church road 44, 61, 117, 145, 162

road below the Church 23, 29, 64, 67, 87

main road by the Church 124

road from the Widow Bradbourn's to the Church road 117

road near Braxton's old quarter into the road by the Church near the Red Oak Level (road from the road by Braxton's old quarter into the Swift Run Road by the Red Oak Level, via the lower path and Rippon's old field) 83, 84

road from May Burton, Jr.'s house opposite to Connolly's new building on the Church road 217

road from John Christopher's to the old Courthouse (and into the road to Fredericksburg and the Church) 35, 36

road from the Courthouse to the Church 92

road from Crawford's ford on the Rapidan into the road by Robert Sanford's (road leaving the road at May Burton, Jr.'s field, crossing Great Run and running on the line between Burton and Jameson, thence into the Church path by Robert Pearson's, Jacob Eheart's and Mordecai Bruce's and into the Church road a quarter mile below the Church thence into the road by Robert Sanford's) 160, 162

road from Anthony Foster's to the Church road 145

fork of the Mountain Road below the Church 122, 123

road from the Church to R. Payne's schoolhouse 188, 198

road from the Church to the road by Stark's bridge 5

road from the Church up to Swift Run, and down to the Church road, with the fork road to the Barracks 172, 188, 198

road from the lower part of Zachary Taylor's precinct to the hill above the Church 73

road from Terry's Run bridge to the main road below the Church 29, 36

road from above Tomahawk Run, thence by Orange Courthouse into the Pamunkey road to the Church/Church Run 98, 199

road from May Burton's mill to White (White's?) Church road 179, 212

road from Wood's Mill up to the fork road below the Church 196

road from near Wormley's quarter to the Church road 44

road by the Middle Church 53, 54

road from the Brick Church to opposite James Arnold's on Pollock's road, and from Arnold's to Brock's bridge 216

road from Brock's bridge to Williams's path, and from Williams's path up to the Church/Church Run (road from the Brick Church to Brockman's bridge, and portions thereof) 189, 196, 201

road from Mrs. Burnley's to the Brick Church 203

road from Cave's Ford to the Middle Church 13

road/roads from the Brick/Middle Church to Pamunkey 9, 14, 35, 56, 75, 78, 97, 98, 199

road along John Noel's Church path from the Pamunkey road below the Middle Church, heading Embrey's Mill run and over White Oak run below Richard Martin's, to the new Ridge Tract and down the ridge to Samuel Thompson's ford on the Northanna 78, 97

John Noel's [Middle] Church path 78, 92, 97

road from below the [Middle] Church to Thompson's ford, passing by Nowel's path 92

road from the Middle Church to Poplar Spring 13

road from the fork below the Brick Church down to Sawyer's Mill Run 111

road from Spotsylvania County line to the main road below the Middle Church 10

road from Stark's bridge to the [Middle] Church 37, 39

road from the Brick Church to the Wilderness 201

road by the new Church 110, 114

road from Boxing Camp to the New Church (road from Boxen Camp into the road leading to the New Church) 120, 122

old road from the new road by Brook's quarter to the New Church 121

road from the New Church to Abraham Howsworth's 214

road from the Old Church to Blue Run 202, 225

road from the Old Church to Col. Burnley's shop 203

road from the Old Church up to the Great Run bridge 145

road from Wilson's store to Page's (road from the fork by Wilson's store up to the Old Church, thence from the Old Church and from Polecat [Run] to Ehart's ford and Burton's Mill run; from Burton's Mill run to Boxing Camp; from Boxing Camp to the foot of Powell's Mountain; and from the foot of Powell's Mountain to Page's) 188, 197

road from Catlett Conway's gate to the Pine Stake Church/fork of the roads below the Pine Stake Church 169, 173

road from the main road by Hardin's quarter to the Pine Stake Church 12

road from the Pamunkey Road by William Moore's to the Pine Stake Church 123

road from John Pendleton's to the Pine Stake Church 70

road from Bryan Sisson's to the Pine Stake Church 123

road from the fork of the road below the Pine Stake Church to the fork at Ware's old houses 111, 116

road from the Upper Church to the main road above Beverley's Mill 18, 38

road from the Glebe crossing Baylor's Run into the road to Beverley's Mill, to the Upper Church 38

road from the Glebe by Mr. Tinsley's over Baylor Run into the main road to Capt. Downs's mill and the Upper Church 7

road from William Lucas, Jr.'s, crossing Marsh Run and to the Church/Upper Church 22, 119

road from Braxton's quarter to Cleveland's road 13

road from Coleman's gate to Raccoon Ford, and thence to the fork of the road above the Old Trap 191, 196

Mountain road from Mr. Coleman's to Fredericksburg 49

road from the fork by Joseph Davis's to Ambrose Coleman's 91

road from the first bridge above Mr. James Coleman's to the county line 13

road leading from the old road, by John Collins's fence to Hobday's corner, and thence back into the old road 104

road from May Burton, Jr.'s house opposite to Connolly's new buildings on the Church road 217

road from Stanardsville to the Madison [County] line at Conway's ford 213

Conway's road 79

road from the Chapel into the road from Culpeper County near Conway's quarter 81, 82

road from Berry's Run to the Tombstone, and from Sear's old field/old houses to the fork of the road above Capt. Conway's and Mrs. Waugh's 184, 187, 197

road from Mrs. Conway's lower quarter to Alexander Waugh's mill 86

road from Reuben Boston's to Conway's gate 189, 196

road from George Procter's to Conway's gate 189, 196

road from Catlett Conway's gate to the Pine Stake Church/fork of the roads below the Pine Stake Church 169, 173

road from Terry's Run hill at Cook's road up the ridge to the new road 20

roads around/through William Cook's plantation 12, 100

road to the county line (road from the county line near John Jones's through Todd's pass to the county line on the road that leads to John Boswell's) 176, 178

road from the fork of the road below William Cave's house to the county line at Gains's 101

road from the first bridge above Mr. James Coleman's to the county line 13

road from Spotsylvania County (crossing the county line) into Orange County near Anthony Golson's 44

road from Hamilton's though Todd's pass to the county line 172

Lawyer's Road from Harden's quarter to the county line 21

road from George Morton's shop leading by George Quisenberry's house to the county line 211

Pamunkey road from the Mountain road to Stony Run bridge, and from Stony Run bridge to the county line 19

road from the fork road to Poplar bridge to the Meetinghouse, and thence to the county line (and portions thereof) 182, 188, 197

road from the foot of Powell's Hill up to the first crossing of Swift Run above John Page's and thence up to the county line 131, 132

road from Stoney bridge to the county line 52

road from the main road at Terry's Run to the county line at Anthony Street's 14, 15

road from Terry's Run bridge to the county line 88

the Courthouse Road 54, 55(2), 56, 59, 79

fork roads at the Courthouse:

 where the Carolina Road turns out 119

 fork above Poplar bridge 119

road from the Courthouse to Wood's Mill, and from thence to Battaile's Hill (and portions thereof) 201

road from the Courthouse through John Baylor, Gent.'s plantation to Tomahawk Run 51, 55, 56

road from Berry's Run to fork of the old Chapel road/ old Chapel Hill road by Orange Courthouse, and thence to the fork of the road by William Sutton's (and portions of same) 187, 197

road from Todd's pass to Richard Payne's schoolhouse and thence down to the mainroad from Charlottesville to Orange Courthouse (road from the Charlottesville Road to the top of the mountain at Todd's pass) 191, 198, 218

road from Fredericksburg to Beverley's mill, via the Courthouse 39

road from Madison's mill to the main road leading from Swift Run gap via Blue Run bridge to the Courthouse 182, 183

road from the ledge of mountains where John Bohanon's path turns out from the old road to the Courthouse 24

road from Cave's ford to Orange Courthouse 100, 132, 134, 170, 187, 197, 214

road from Cave's ford via Poplar bridge to the Courthouse 43, 44

road from Cave's ford by Mr. Terrell's plantation to the Courthouse 62

road from Robert Taylor's by Orange Courthouse, and thence to Chinch Hall (road from Robert Taylor's to Orange Courthouse, and from the fork of the road below the Courthouse down to Chinch Hall) 189, 198(2)

road from the Courthouse to the Church 92

road from Orange Courthouse to Fredericksburg, crossing Mine Run 220

road from the Courthouse to William Golden's/Golding's (road from the ledge above the Courthouse down by the Courthouse to Golden's; road from the Courthouse into the old road by Golding's; main road through William Golding's land to the Courthouse) 16, 17, 24, 26

road by Zachariah Herndon's to the main road that leads to Orange Courthouse 157

road from the Island ford to the road by Porter's going to Orange Court[house] 6

road by Joshua Hudson's fence to the old Courthouse (through William Whitman's plantation, between James Arnold's and Dr. Campbell's, to Petty's Mill Run, crossing Island Ford Road and into the Courthouse road) 54, 55

road from above Tomahawk Run, thence by Orange Courthouse into the Pamunkey road to the Church/Church Run 98, 199

road from the Courthouse into the Pamunkey Road leading to Stark's bridge 36

road between Mungo Roy's and Mr. Petty's plantations (road following the Courthouse road to Petty's Mill, thence to James Arnold's and up Petty's branch and into the mainroad at the foot

of David's Mountain) 79, 81

bridle path from Benjamin Porter's Mill towards the Courthouse 150

road from Poplar bridge to the Courthouse 43, 52, 109, 119

road from Arjalon Price's house into the main road that leads to the Courthouse 149

road from Raccoon Ford to Orange Courthouse (alteration of the road, turning out at Petty's Run and up to the Rattlesnake Spring) 139

road from Rocky Run by Major Moore's up the river to Orange Courthouse (road from Rocky Run by Maj. Moore's up the river to Willis's Mill and thence up by James Arnold's into the old road) (and portions thereof) 58, 59, 102

road from George Taylor's lane to Barnet's ford road (via the Courthouse road and Mr. Joseph Thomas's path) 57, 59

road from the Courthouse down to the path to Zachary Taylor's house (road from the Courthouse to the fork of the road at Mrs. Taylor's) 100, 111

road from the ledge of mountains opposite Mr. Terrell's down to the Courthouse 46, 48

road from the Court[house] into the road by Thomas's old schoolhouse 25

road from the Courthouse into the (Pamunkey) road leading to Stark's bridge 36, 42

road from the Race Ground ford up the [Rapidan] river to Col. Benjamin Johnson's line, and thence along Benjamin Johnson's and Joseph Smith's line to the county road that leads to Orange Courthouse from Swift Run Gap 220, 221

road from the Courthouse to Tomahawk [Run] by McDonough's old plantation 24

road from Tomahawk [Run] to the Courthouse by the Apple Orchard 39

road from the Courthouse to the Wilderness Run 203

road from the old Courthouse to Fredericksburg, passing Henry Bourne's house 42(2)

road from John Christopher's to the old Courthouse (and into the road to Fredericksburg and the Church) 35, 36

road by Joshua Hudson's fence to the old Courthouse (through William Whitman's plantation, between James Arnold's and Dr. Campbell's, to Petty's Mill Run, crossing Island Ford Road and into the Courthouse road) 54, 55

road from the old Courthouse to the Mine Run/Mine Run bridge 64, 77, 111, 116

road from the old Courthouse to Fredericksburg, crossing Mountain Run 12

road from Orange Old Courthouse along Nixon's road 65

road from Raccoon Ford by the old Courthouse to Fredericksburg and Major Spencer's mill 17

road along the line between Benjamin Head and Richard Durrett to the river at Crawford's ford 105

road from Crawford's ford into the new road above John Snell, Jr.'s 156, 158

road from Crawford's ford on the Rapidan into the road by Robert Sanford's (road leaving the road at May Burton, Jr.'s field, crossing Great Run and running on the line between Burton and Jameson, thence into the Church path by Robert Pearson's, Jacob Eheart's and Mordecai Bruce's and into the Church Road a quarter mile below the Church thence into the road by Robert Sanford's) 160, 162

William Crawford's rolling road from the river opposite his house into the main road 42

William Crawford's rolling road through Henry White's plantation 80

road from Timothy Crosthwait's to Tomahawk bridge 5

around William Croucher's plantation 125, 128

Cudden's road 12

road from the Chapel into the road from Culpeper County near Conway's quarter 81, 82

road from Haskew's road to Curtis's 119

road from the fork above the Three Springs to the road below Curtis's 127

forks of the roads at the place where Col. Curtis formerly lived 130

road from the road by Col. Rice Curtis's house the main road to Fredericksburg 97

D

road from near Dairy ford to Col. Lawrence Taliaferro's road that leads to his house 150(2)

road from John Henderson's ford, passing by Daniel's ordinary, to the road already laid off in Louisa County 93

road from Capt. Daniel's into the main road by James Davis's 103

road from Negro Run to John Daniel's plantation on the mountain 141

road near Capt. Robert Daniel's 203

road from the new bridge over Terry's Run to the road by Samuel Daniel's 69

road from Capt. Daniel's into the main road by James Davis's 103

road between Mungo Roy's and Mr. Petty's plantations (road following the Courthouse road to Petty's Mill, thence to James Arnold's and up Petty's branch and into the main road at the foot of David's Mountain) 79, 81

road from Conrad Hause's/Haws's mill to the Albemarle County line near Isaac Davis, Sr.'s, house and Mr. Shepherd's plantation 215, 219

road from Capt. Daniel's into the main road by James Davis's 103

road by Thomas Barbour's and Joseph Davis's plantations 160

road from the fork by Joseph Davis's to Ambrose Coleman's 91

from Thomas Davis's lane to the Raccoon branch 204

road from George Douglass's down the ridge between William Smith's quarter and William Monroe's into the main road (from Cam's Mountain) 41, 60, 64

road leading from Mr. Ludwell Grymes's down by John Duglass's new plantation and William Ballard's into the road by Richard Wilson's 122

road from the Glebe by Mr. Tinsley's over Baylor's Run into the main road to Capt. Downs's mill and the Upper Church 7

Dundee road 19, 29, 34(2), 47, 58, 67, 72, 75, 79, 94, 109, 111, 162, 164, 185, 188, 198

Road from Bumping Ford to the Dundee road 29

road from Mace Pickett's house into the Dundee road 218

extension of the Dundee road to Powell's Mountain 72, 75

extension of the Dundee Road into Swift Run Gap road (through Isaac Tinsley's land) 19, 34(2)

road from the Dundee road near Thornton's quarter into the road that leads to Swift Run Gap above Boxing Camp (road from the Dundee road near Thornton's quarter, going through Thornton's lands, crossing the river, and going along the lands or lines of Charles Walker, Mace

Pickett, Underwood, Jacobs Furnis, Thomas Fortson and Stanard to Charles Pearce's land on Swift Run) 162, 164

road from Maxwell's ford on Middle River into the Dundee road 94

road from Pickett's ford into the Dundee road 67

road from the Dundee road to Thomas Walker's house/line 109, 111

road along the line between Benjamin Head and Richard Durrett to the river at Crawford's ford 105

E

road from near Thomas Fattton's(?) through Edgar's lands to John Young's mill 221

way from Joseph Edmondson's house (from Edmondson's house into Meux's rolling road, thence via Garnett's old field, across the river, and by Terrell's old field and Tarlton Brown's fence into the main road by Elijah Morton's plantation) 106, 108

road from Polecat [Run] to Ehart's ford 186

road from Wilson's store to Page's (road from the fork by Wilson's store up to the old church, thence from the old church and from Polecat [Run] to Ehart's ford and Burton's Mill run; from Burton's Mill run to Boxing Camp; from Boxing Camp to the foot of Powell's Mountain; and from the foot of Powell's Mountain to Page's) 188, 197

road from Capt. Belfield Cave's to the widow Ehart's ford 203

road from Crawford's ford on the Rapidan into the road by Robert Sanford's (road leaving the road at May Burton, Jr.'s field, crossing Great Run and running on the line between Burton and Jameson, thence into the Church path by Robert Pearson's, Jacob Eheart's and Mordecai Bruce's and into the Church Road a quarter mile below the church thence into the road by Robert Sanford's) 160, 162

road from Charles Smith's plantation through Elliott's (Aylett's) plantation to the new road by John Vivion's 51, 58

road through Elliott's (Aylett's) plantation 88, 89

road along John Noel's Church path from the Pamunkey road below the Middle Church, heading Embrey's Mill Run and over White Oak Run below Richard Martin's, to the new Ridge tract, and down the ridge to Samuel Thompson's ford on the Northanna 78, 97

road from Mr. Grymes's quarters through Joseph Eve's plantation 33

F

road from near Thomas Fatton's(?) through Edgar's lands to John Young's mill 221

road crossing Flat Run 25

road from John Asher's house into the Germanna road by Flat Run 71

from upper Flat Run to the Wilderness Bridge 144

new road from Beverley Winslow's down to the folly 58

road from the Dundee Road near Thornton's quarter into the road that leads to Swift Run Gap above Boxing Camp (road from the Dundee Road near Thornton's quarter, going through Thornton's lands, crossing the river, and going along the lands or lines of Charles Walker, Mace Pickett, Underwood, Jacob Furnis, Thomas Fortson and Stanard to Charles Pearce's land on Swift Run) 162, 164

road by Alex. McDaniel (McDonald's) house (road turning out from the Raccoon Ford road at Foshee's ford, thence down the river to Price's plant bed and McDaniel's house) 110, 113

road from Anthony Foster's to the Church road 145

road to Fredericksburg 48, 54, 63, 141, 142(3)

main road to Fredericksburg 25, 97, 167, 168

old road to Fredericksburg 54

road from Barnett's ford down to the main road to Fredericksburg 23, 25

road from Barnett's Ford to James Taylor, Jr.'s, house/plantation (road from Barnett's ford to the fork of the road by Charles Taylor's, thence to the fork of the road by James Taylor's to the main road to Fredericksburg) 148, 155, 199

road from Fredericksburg to Beverley's mill, via the Courthouse 39

road from John Boston's plantation into the road to Fredericksburg 141, 142

road from Orange Courthouse to Fredericksburg, crossing Mine Run 220

road from the old Courthouse to Fredericksburg, passing Henry Bourne's house 42(2)

road from John Christopher's to the old Courthouse (and into the road to Fredericksburg and the Church) 35, 36

Mountain road from Mr. Coleman's to Fredericksburg 49

road from the road by Col. Rice Curtis's house into the main road to Fredericksburg 97

bridge way from William Hawkins's plantation into the main road to Fredericksburg 167, 168

road from the Chestnut Mountain into the road from the Robinson [River] to Fredericksburg 41, 42

road from Raccoon ford by the old Courthouse to Fredericksburg and Major Spencer's mill 17

new road (to leave the old road from Raccoon Ford to Fredericksburg at Mountain Run) round George Morton's plantation, to Major Edward Spencer's mill 20

old road from Raccoon Ford to Fredericksburg, crossing Mountain Run 20

bridge way from Joseph Rennold's house to the road to Fredericksburg 54

road turning out of the Mountain road above Rice's old ordinary and thence to Fredericksburg 30, 32(2)

road from the old Courthouse to Fredericksburg, crossing Mountain Run 12

road from the mouth of the Robinson to Fredericksburg 14, 41

road from Stark's bridge to Fredericksburg, crossing Terry's Run 11

road from Burgess's plantation along lines of Erasmus and Zachary Taylor and George and Zachary Taylor into the road that goes to Fredericksburg by Mr. Morton's quarter 48

road from George Waugh's plantation into the road to Fredericksburg (road from George Waugh's plantation through Sarah Lantor's plantation and through the lands of James Thornton and Daniel Thornton, and through Richrd Morton's, thence to Joseph Thomas's the way the old road formerly went) 142(2)

rolling road from Miss Mary Willis's plantation on Mine Run into the road to Fredericksburg 63

road beginning about three miles below Orange Springs on the Fredericksburg road, running through the lands of Alexander McAlister to John Young's mill 221

road from the Dundee road near Thornton's quarter into the road that leads to Swift Run Gap above Boxing Camp (road from the Dundee road near Thornton's quarter, going through Thornton's lands, crossing the river, and going along the lands or lines of Charles Walker, Mace Pickett, Underwood, Jacob Furnis, Thomas Fortson and Stanard to Charles Pearce's land on Swift Run) 162, 164

G

road from the fork of the road below William Cave's house to the county line at Gains's 101

Lawyer's Road from the road leading from Terry's Run to Gaines's to the great road near Peacher's 155

road from Terry's Run to Gaines's 76, 155

road from Rowland Thomas's to Gaines's 143

road from the fork road below Wright's to Gaines's 196

road from the Raccoon ford to the main road by Reuben Gaines's 193

road from Richard Gaines's house into the road by Col. Barbour's 193

road from hardin's [Harding's] old plantation to Robert Gaines's 60, 61, 62, 76

from the fork below Haley's to William Gaines's 172

ridge road leading to Simms's Mill, Mrs. Maury's and David Galasby's (see also Gillespy) 205

road from the Main Road near Hardin's [Harding's] old plantation into the Spotsylvania Road near Garnet's Folly 50

road from the fork road near Mr. Brockman's to Garnett's mill 196

road from the old road between Terry's Run and Pleasant Run to Garnet's old field 9

way from Joseph Edmondson's house (from Edmondson's house into Meux's rolling road, thence via Garnett's old field, across the river, and by Terrell's old field and Tarlton Brown's fence into the main road by Elijah Morton's plantation) 106, 108

road from the road above Capt. Cave's into the Spotsylvania road by Garnett's 42

road from the Tombstone to Brock's/Brockman's bridge (road from the Tombstone leading by Pamunkey Mountain, Adam Lindsay's, Thomas Garnett's, Joseph Chandler's, Richard Bradley's, Henry Wood's, Pollack's Mill, Garnett's old field, Stevens's line and Smith's to the main road to Brock's/Brockman's bridge [Brock's road]) 137(2)

The Germanna (Jermanna) road 71, 129

road from Germanna ferry to James Gordon's smith's shop 177

road from John Asher's house into the Germanna road by Flat Run 71

road from the Wilderness/Wilderness bridge/Wilderness run to Germanna/Germanna ford 18, 31, 36, 49, 52, 61, 63, 66, 74, 151, 172, 176, 178, 180, 186, 187, 196

road from the Wilderness bridge by Spotswood Mill thence to Germanna ford 191-192

road from Germanna to the Wilderness, and thence to John Robinson's at the Old Trap 187

road from the Glebe plantation to Benjamin Porter's mill (road from the Glebe road via Zachary Gibbs's lease into Smith's mill road) 79, 80

road from the Raccoon Ford to Charles Porter's mill, thence crossing Mountain Run near Thomas Morrison's and down by Gibson's quarter in the Mountain Road near the Old Trap 170, 172

road from Burlington up the Swift Run road to a schoolhouse, then down another road to the fork at David Gillespy's (see also Galasby) 195

road by Lawrene Gillock's house 111

road from the Glebe into the Barnett's ford road by Thomas' s old schoolhouse 25

road from the Glebe plantation to Benjamin Porter's Mill (road from the Glebe road via Zachary Gibb's lease into Smith's Mill road) 79, 80

road from the Glebe by Mr. Tinsley's over Baylor's Run into the main road to Capt. Downs's Mill and the Upper Church 7

road from the Glebe crossing Baylor's Run into the road to Beverly's Mill, to the Upper Church 38

road by William Golding's house 177

road from the Courthouse to William Golden's/Golding's (road from the ledge above the Courthouse down by the Courthouse to Golden's; road from the Courthouse into the old road by Golding's; main road through William Golding's land to the Courthouse) 16, 17, 24, 26

road from Spotsylvania County (crossing the county line) into Orange County near Anthony Golson's 44

road from John Rogers's on Goosepond Mountain into the main road at Mr. Page's old plantation in Swift Run Gap 203, 208

road from Lee's/Lee's run up to Gordon's new buildings 189, 198

road from Germanna Ferry to James Gordon's smith's shop 177

road from Valentine Johnson's gate leading to Thomas Walker's mill down by Nathaniel Gordon's to the Louisa County Line 217

road from Thomas Burrus's/Burrus's bridge to William Grant's 101, 104, 111

road by Isaac Graves's plantation 156

road from Thomas Merry's house to the main road (road through Isaac Graves's, Malicha Chiles's and Samuel Brockman's land, and into the road that leads by William Pollock's) 112, 113

road from the Old Church up to the Great Run bridge 145

road from the Great Run up to Boxing Camp 145

road from Crawford's ford on the Rapidan into the road by Robert Sanford's (road leaving the road at May Burton, Jr.'s field, crossing Great Run and running on the line between Burton and Jameson, thence into the Church path by Robert Pearson's, Jacob Eheart's and Mordecai Bruce's and into the Church Road a quarter mile below the church thence into the road by Robert Sanford's) 160, 162

upper part of Grymes road, through Ambrose Bush's plantation 135, 148(2)

road from Mr. Grymes's quarters through Joseph Eve's plantation 33

road leading from Mr. Ludwell Grymes's down by John Duglass's new plantation and William Ballard's into the road by Richard Wilson's 122

road from Ludwell Grymes's to John Hardwick's (road from Grymes's to Hardwick's bridge) 108, 116

road from Ludwell Grymes's to Smith's rolling road 117

road from Gum Spring to the Tombstone 207, 224, 225, 226

road from Benjamin Cave's to John Guttridge's (road from Benjamin Cave's into the main road by John Guttridge's) 180, 181

H

Road from the fork below Haley's to William gaines's 172

road from Hamilton's through Todd's pass to the county line 172

road from Benjamin Johnson's by Thomas Barbour's mill thence to the Louisa line below John T. Hamilton's 175, 200

road from the fork by Col. Burnley's to John Hamilton's 181

Lawyer's road from Harden's quarter to the county line 21

new road from Hardin's [Harding's] old plantation down to Robert Gaines's 60, 61, 62, 76

road from the main road near Hardin's old plantation into the Spotsylvania road near near Garnet's Folly 50

road from the main road by Hardin's quarter to the Pine Stake Church 12

road from Ludwell Grymes's to John Hardwick's (road from Grymes's to Hardwick's bridge) 108, 116

Harrison's road 48, 57

road from Haskew's road to Curtis's 119

road from the Three Springs via Mr. Haskew's to Beaverdam Run 66

road from John Haskew's path to Haskew's road 110, 116

bridle way from Bledsoe's Meetinghouse, crossing the river above Reuben Landrum's and into the road by James Hawarth's store 176

road from Benjamin Hawkins's to Benjamin Porter's crossing Petty's Mill Run 13

road from Mitchel's old shop to the John Powell's plantation (through the lands of John Spotswood, James Somerville, William Hawkins and Reuben Hawkins) 185, 186

bridle way from William Hawkins's plantation into the main road to Fredericksburg 167, 168

road from William Hawkins's into the main road 222

road from William Hawkins's to the Raccoon Ford 173

road from Conrad Hause's/Haws's mill to the Albemarle County line near Isaac Davis, Sr.'s, house and Mr. Shepherd's plantation 215, 219

road from the Richmond road near George Berry's to Conrad Haw's mill 224

road from Conrad Haws's mill to Stanardsville 213, 214

road from Beaverdam Run going by Benjamin Head's 95

road along the line between Benjamin Head and Richard Durrett to the river at Crawford's ford 105

road from Headforemost Run up over the Blue Ridge 65

road from John Henderson's ford, passing by Daniel's ordinary, to the road already laid off in Louisa County 93

road through Edmund Henshaw's plantation 204

road from the Mountain Road above Tomahawk Bridge to Herndon's quarter and thence into the Pamunkey Road near the head of Bolling's Branch 85

road by Zachariah Herndon's to the main road that leads to Orange Courthouse 157

fork of the new road above Tomahawk [Run] and along the line between Zachariah Herndon's and Samuel Sutton's land into Noell's Road 126

road from Albemarle County line (near Abraham Heston's old tan yard) to the top of the mountain at Todd's pass 205, 216

road leading from the old road, by John Collins's fence to Hobday's corner, and thence back into the old road 104

road from Daniel Hog's (Ogg's?) to the road near Barnett Simmon's 213

road from Albemarle County line to [Richard Payne's] school house on the top of the mountain in Home's road 179

road from Hornsby's Mountain to the main road below the three springs 108

road from Abraham Howsworth's to William Alcock's (through the land of James Barbour, Jr.) 213(3)

road from the new Church to Abraham Howsworth's 214

road by Joshua Hudson's fence to the old Courthouse (through William Whitman's plantation, between James Arnold's and Dr. Campbell's to Petty's Mill Run, crossing Island Ford Road and into the Courthouse road) 54, 55, 66

road from the Island ford to Joshua Hudson's 109

road from Joshua Hudson's to the Pine Stake 76

road from Joshua Hudson's down to the Wilderness Run bridge 86

road from James Jameson's to Charles Porter's mill site and thence to William Hunter's shop
161

Marquis's road from George Morton's mill to Benjamin Hyde's 224

I

Island ford road 35

road from the Island ford to the road by Porter's going to Orange Court[house] 6

road by Joshua Hudson's fence to the old Courthouse (through William Whitman's plantation, between James Arnold's and Dr. Campbell's, to Petty's Mill Run crossing Island ford road and into the Courthouse road) 54, 55

road from the Island ford to Joshua Hudson's 109

road from the Island ford to Mr. Waugh's 62

J

Jack's (Jackson's?) mill road 19

road between Roy's and Jackson's quarters 93

road from Crawford's ford on the Rapidan into the road by Robert Sanford's (road leaving the road at May Burton, Jr.'s field, crossing Great Run and running on the line between Burton and Jameson, thence into the Church path by Robert Pearson's, Jacob Eheart's and Mordecai Bruce's and into the Church Road a quarter mile below the church thence into the road by Robert Sanford's) 160, 162

road from Mrs. Battaile's quarter into the road below Capt. Jameson's (Nixon's rolling road) 67, 68, 71

new road between Capt. Jameson's and Mrs. Battaile's quarter 71

new road below Capt. Jameson's 77

road from James Jameson's to Charles Porter's mill site and thence to William Hunter's shop
161

road by Thomas Jameson's fence 70

road from May Burton's down to Widow Johnson's 134

road from above the Three Springs to Widow Johnson's plantation 105

road by Benjamin Johnson's house 195, 200, 215, 218(2)

road from Benjamin Johnson's by Thomas Barbour's mill thence to the Louisa line below John T. Hamilton's 175, 200

road from Alexander Marr's to Benjamin Johnson's new road 109

road from the Race Ground ford up the [Rapidan] river to Col. Benjamin Johnson's line, and thence along Benjamin Johnson's and Joseph Smith's line to the county road that leads to Orange Courthouse from Swift Run Gap 220, 221

road from White's ford on the Rapidan leading by Martin Johnson's house into the Mountain Road 215

road from the foot of the Ledge down to Robert Johnson's 86

road from Valentine Johnson's gate leading to Thomas Walker's mill down by Nathaniel Gordon's to the Louisa County line 217

road to the county line (road from the county line near John Jones's through Todd's pass to the county line on the road that leads to John Boswell's) 176, 178

road from Poverty to where Thomas Jones lives 203

K

rolling road from Bradley Kimbrow's into Mr. Madison's road 28, 31

road from Kirtley's old shop to Bingham's (Bynham's) Meetinghouse 199, 212, 221, 222

road from Francis Kirtley's old shop by the upper end of Parker's Mountain to William's road 159, 168

L

road through the lands of Benjamin Lancaster to Young's mill 221

bridle way from Bledsoe's Meetinghouse, crossing the river above Reuben Landrum's and into the road by James Hawarth's store 176

road from George Waugh's plantation into the road to Fredericksburg (road from George Waugh's plantation through Sarah Lantor's plantation and through the lands of James Thornton and Daniel Thornton, and through Richard Morton's, thence to Joseph Thomas's the way the old road formerly went) 142(2)

bridle path from Thomas Lantor's into the road by Col. William Taliaferro's 167

Lawyer's road (Lawyer's old road) 21, 119, 155

Lawyer's road from Harden's quarter to the county line 21

Lawyer's road from the road leading from Terry's Run to Gaines's to the great road near Peacher's 155

road from Lee's/Lee's Run up to Gordons's new building 189, 198

road from H. Lee's/Lee's run to the Pamunkey Road 188, 198

road from the Tombstone to Brock's/Brockman's bridge (road from the Tombstone leading by Pamunkey Mountain, Adam Lindsay's, Thomas Garnett's, Joseph Chandler's, Richard Bradley's, Henry Wood's, Pollack's Mill, Garnett's old field, Stevens's line and Smith's to the main road to Brock's/Brockman's bridge [Brock's road]) 137(2)

road by Caleb Lindsay's plantation 171, 180, 183

road from Benjamin Johnson's by Thomas Barbour's mill thence to the Louisa [County] line below John T. Hamilton's 175, 200

road from Valentine Johnson's gate leading to Thomas Walker's mill down by Nathaniel Gordon's to the Louisa County line 217

road from opposite Richard Beale's house thence into the Louisa road (for rolling tobacco to Hanover inspection) 44, 46

road from John Henderson's ford, passing by Daniel's ordinary, to the road already laid off in Louisa County 93

road from the Mountain Road down Pamunkey to Louisa 34

road from the Mountain road through Mr. Brook's land to Negro Run and Louisa (for rolling tobacco to Hanover inspection) 33, 36

roads through and round William Lucas's plantation 23, 121

road leading around William Lucas's fence and by the Church 119

road from near William Lucas, Jr.'s, crossing Marsh Run and to the Upper church 22, 119(?)

M

road beginning about three miles below Orange Springs on the fredericksburg road, running through the lands of Alexander McAlister to John Young's mill 221

road by Alex. McDaniel (McDonald's) house (road turning out from the Raccoon Ford road at Foshee's ford, thence down the river to Price's plant bed and McDaniel's house) 110, 113, 114

road from the Courthouse to Tomahawk [Run] by McDonough's old plantation 24

road from Stanardsville to the Madison [County] line at Conway's ford 213

road turning out of the new road to Madison's gap near John Bryson's rolling road, and thence to the Augusta County line 110

road from Cave's ford to Madison's mill 190

road from Madison's mill to the main road leading from Swift Run gap via Blue Run bridge to the Courthouse 182, 183

road from the fork road above Poplar bridge to Madison's mill 196

road from Madison's quarter to Pollock's road 217

Col. Madison's road 132

road from Thomas Barbour's mill to the road that leads by Col. Madison's 165, 167

bridle way from the new road by William Brown's to Col. Madison's mill (bridle way from near William Brown's out of Noell's road and around William Beale's plantation to Col. Madison's mill) 124, 126

road by Mr. Madison's plantation 9

rolling road from Bradley Kimbrow's into Mr. Madison's road 28, 31

road by Ambrose Madison's plantation 169

road crossing James Madison's Mill Run 26

road from Slaughter's path to James Madison's mill and thence to Spencer's old plantation 46(2)

road by James Madison's plantation 154

road from the road opposite Nathan Mallory's to Bingham's Meetinghouse 205

the Marquis's road 200, 213

road from Bledsoe's Meetinghouse into the Marquis's road at Brock's store 210

Marquis's road from George Morton's mill to Benjamin Hyde's 224

Marquis's road from Charles Porter's (later Widow Porter's) to Brockman's bridge 175, 200

road through George Shepherd's plantation into the Marquis's road (and planned route to Porter's mill) 213

road from Alexander Marr's to Benjamin Johnson's new road 109

John Marr's road 16

road from near William Lucas, Jr.'s, crossing Marsh Run and to the Upper Church 22, 119(?)

road along John Noel's Church path from the Pamunkey road below the Middle Church, heading Embrey's Mill Run and over White Oak Run below Richard Martin's, to the new Ridge tract, and down the ridge to Samuel Thompson's ford on the Northanna 78, 97

ridge road leading to Simms's mill, Mrs. Maury's and David Galasby's 205

road from the fork by Mrs. Maury's house down to Wilson's store 206

road from Maxwell's ford on Middle River into the Dundee road 94

road from Kirtley's old shop to Bingham's (Bynham's) Meetinghouse 199, 212, 221, 222

road from the road opposite Nathan Mallory's to Bingham's Meetinghouse 205

road from Bledsoe's Meetinghouse into the Marquis's road at Brock's store 210

bridle way from Bledsoe's Meetinghouse, crossing the river above Reuben Landrum's and into the road by James Hawarth's store 176

road from the road near Maj. Barbour's to the Meetinghouse 161

bridle way from Thomas Barbour's mill to the Meetinghouse 165

road from the Meetinghouse down to Blue Run/Blue Run bridge 144, 145

road from the run at the Meetinghouse to Poplar bridge 158

road from the fork road at Poplar bridge to the Meetinghouse, and thence to the county line (and portions thereof) 182, 188, 197

road from James Wills's to Capt. Wright's and the Meetinghouse 207

road from William Alcock's by the Quaker Meetinghouse into the Swift Run road that leads by Burlington 182

road through Mrs. Merry's plantation 58

road at the new bridge crossing Terry's Run by Mrs. Merry's quarter 69

road from Thomas Merry's house to the main road (road through Isaac Graves's, Malicha Chiles's and Samuel Brockman's land, and into the road that leads by William Pollock's) 112, 113

way from Joseph Edmondson's house (from Edmondson's house into Meux's rolling road, thence via Garnett's old field, across the river, and by Terrell's old field and Tarlton Brown's fence into the main road by Elijah Morton's plantation) 106, 108

road from Maxwell's ford on Middle River into the Dundee road 94

road from below Black Walnut Run into the road about a mile above the Mine Run bridge 185, 187

road from the old Courthouse to the Mine Run/Mine Run bridge 64, 77, 111, 116

road from Orange Courthouse to Fredericksburg, crossing Mine Run 220

rolling road from Miss Mary Lee's plantation on Mine Run into the road to Fredericksburg 63

road from the Mountain Run to the Old Trap (running between the Mountain Run and Mine Run) 225

road from the Old Trap to the Mine Run/Mine Run bridge, and thence to the Tombstone (and portions thereof) 13, 118, 166, 176, 186, 197, 206, 207, 215, 224

road from the Raccoon ford to the Mine Run 109

road from the Mine Run/Mine Run bridge to the Wilderness/Wilderness bridge 11, 24, 25, 31, 35

road from the lower Mine Run bridge to the Wilderness bridge 6, 48

road from the Wilderness to the Mine Run (from Battaile's quarter along Nixon's old road to the Wilderness) 65

road from Mitchel's old shop to the John Powell's plantation (through the lands of John Spotswood, James Somerville, William Hawkins and Reuben Hawkins) 185, 186

road from George Douglass's down the ridge between William Smith's quarter and William Monroe's into the main road (from Cam's Mountain) 41, 60, 64

road from Charles Porter's by William Mooney's and into the Mountain road (road from Charles Porter's along by the Chestnut Mountain, Barnard Moore's, crossing Mountain Run near William Mooney's to the new road called Thomas's new road) 140, 143

road from Rocky Run by Major Moore's up the river to Orange Courthouse (road from Rocky Run by Maj. Moore's up the river to Willis's mill and thence up by James Arnold's into the old road) (and portions thereof) 58,59, 102

road from Francis Moore, Jr.'s house by William Ransdell's and Alexander Newman's 167

road from the Pamunkey road by William Moore's to the Pine Stake Church 123

road from Raccoon Ford to Morrison's old shop (on the lower side of Mountain Run) 220

road from the Raccoon ford to Charles Porter's mill, thence crossing Mountain Run near Thomas Morrison's and down by Gibson's quarter in the Mountain road near the Old Trap 170, 172

road from Burgess's plantation along lines of Erasmus and Zachary Taylor and George and Zachary Taylor into the road that goes to Fredericksburg by Mr. Morton's quarter 48

way from Joseph Edmondson's house (from Edmondson's house into Meux's rolling road, thence via Garnett's old field, across the river, and by Terrell's old field and Tarlton Brown's fence into the main road by Elijah Morton's plantation) 106, 108

road from the upper end of Elijah Morton's plantation to Ann Wisdom's 94

Marquis's road from George Morton's mill to Benjamin Hyde's 224

new road (to leave the old road from Raccoon Ford to Fredericksburg at Mountain Run) round George Morton's plantation, to Major Edward Spencer's mill 20

road from George Morton's shop leading by George Quisenberry's house to the county line 211

road from George Waugh's plantation into the road to Fredericksburg (road from George Waugh's plantation through Sarah Lantor's plantation and through the lands of James Thornton and Daniel Thornton, and through Richard Morton's, thence to Joseph Thomas's the way the old road formerly went) 142(2)

road from William Morton's lane, along Joseph Thomas's line and through Lawrence Taliaferro's plantation, and to the Mountain Run bridge 91, 93, 126

road from the old road at William Morton's lane, by Joseph Thomas's cornfield and into the new road 107

road from William Morton's upper path to Berry's Run 147

road from William Morton's quarter to Alexander Waugh's mill 103

the Mountain road 8, 19, 22, 29, 30, 33, 34, 36, 37, 49(3), 66, 69, 85(2), 88, 89, 123, 140

road from the Mountain road around Major Burnley's 119

Mountain road by Capt. Cave's 24

fork of the Mountain road below the Church 123

road from the Mountain road below the Church 122

Mountain road from Mr. Coleman's to Fredericksburg 49

road turning out of the Mountain road above Rice's old ordinary and thence to Fredericksburg 30, 32(2)

road from the Mountain road through Mr. Brook's land to Negro Run and Louisa (for rolling tobacco to Hanover inspection) 33, 36

road from the Mountain road down Pamunkey to Louisa 34

road from the Mountain road above Tomahawk bridge to Herndon's quarter and thence into the Pamunkey Road near the head of Bolling's Branch 85

Pamunkey road from the Mountain road to Stony Run bridge, and from Stony Run bridge to the county line 19

road from White's ford on the Rapidan leading by Martin Johnson's house into the Mountain road 215

road from the Raccoon ford to Charles Porter's mill, thence crossing Mountain Run near Thomas Morrison's and down by Gibson's quarter in the Mountain road near the Old Trap 170, 172

Parson's road (from Mr. Waugh's fence to the Mountain road by Seayre's (Sear's) old houses 8

road from James Suggett's through the place Richard Sims formerly lived into the Mountain Road 66

road from Pollocks's mill to the Tombstone (road from William Pollock's mill to the Mountain road above the Tombstone) 148, 152, 155

road from Charles Porter's by William Mooney's and into the Mountain road (road from Charles Porter's along by the Chestnut Mountain, Barnard Moore's, crossing Mountain Run near William Mooney's to the new road called Thomas's new road) 140, 143

road crossing Mountain Run 103, 106

road from the old Courthouse to Fredericksburg, crossing Mountain Run 12

old road from Raccoon Ford to Fredericksburg, crossing Mountain Run 20

new road (to leave the old road from Raccoon Ford to Fredericksburg at Mountain Run) round George Morton's plantation, to Major Edward Spencer's mill 20

road from the Mountain Run to the Old Trap (running between the Mountain Run and Mine Run) 225

road from the Mountain Run at Nixon's ford to the road by the Old Trap 7

road from the upper bridge on Mountain Run to Petty's Mill Run 122

road from Price's lane to Wear's (Ware's) old houses, crossing Mountain Run 122

road from Raccoon ford to Morrison's old shop (on the lower side of Mountain Run) 220

road from the Raccoon ford to Charles Porter's mill, thence crossing Mountain Run near Thomas Morrison's and down by Gibson's quarter in the Mountain road near the Old Trap 170, 172

road from Taliaferro's quarter crossing Mountain Run to the Widow Spencer's 86

road from William Morton's lane, along Joseph Thomas's line and through Lawrence Taliaferro's plantation, and to the Mountain Run Bridge 91, 93, 126

road from the fork above Murdock's quarter to Poplar bridge 15

N

Neck road (road from Raccoon Ford to the Old Trap) 129(2), 147, 204, 206

road from Black Walnut Run to the Neck road 129

road from the Wilderness to the Old Trap and up to the Neck road 129

road from the Mountain road through Mr. Brook's land to Negro Run and Louisa (for rolling tobacco to Hanover inspection) 33, 36

road from Negro Run to John Daniel's plantation on the mountain 141

road from Francis Moore, Jr.'s house by William Ransdell's and Alexander Newman's 167

road from the Mountain Run at Nixon's ford to the road by the Old Trap 7

road from the Wilderness to the Mine Run (from Battaile's quarter along Nixon's old road to the Wilderness) 65

Nixons's old road 65(2)

road from Mrs. Battaile's quarter into the road below Capt. Jameson's (Nixon's rolling road) 67, 68, 71

road from Orange Old Courthouse along Nixon's road 65

Noel's/Nowell's road 121, 125, 126(2), 196

bridle way from the new road by William Brown's to Col. Madison's mill (bridle way from near William Brown's out of Noell's road and around William Beale's plantation to Col. Madison's mill) 124, 126

road from Tomahawk [Run]/Tomahawk bridge into Noel's road 121, 125(2), 126

fork of the new road above Tomahawk [Run] and along the line between Zachariah Herndon's and Samuel Sutton's land into Nowel's [Noel's] road 126

road from below the Church to Thompson's ford, passing by Nowel's [Noel's] path 92

John Noel's Church path 78, 92, 97

road along John Noel's Church path from the Pamunkey road below the Middle Church, heading Embrey's Mill Run and over White Oak Run below Richard Martin's, to the new Ridge tract, and down the ridge to Samuel Thompson's ford on the Northanna 78, 97

O

road from Daniel Hog's (Ogg's?) to the road near Barnett Simmon's 213

road from John Ogg's to Simmand's ford 184

road from the Albemarle County line above John Ogg's down to Swift Run 143, 172

road from Moreman Ballard's to the Old Musterfield Run, and thence to William Taylor's 210

road by the Old Office 112

road from the Old Office to Isaac Arnold's 37

road from the Old Office/Old Office Run to the Old Trap 130, 189, 191, 195, 211, 215

road from the Raccoon branch/Raccoon Ford to the Old Office/Old Office Run 147, 172, 204, 206

road by the Old Trap 7

road from Black Walnut Run to the Old Trap 194

road from Coleman's gate to Raccoon ford, and thence to the fork of the road above the Old Trap 191, 196

road from Germanna to the Wilderness, and thence to John Robinson's at the Old Trap 187

road from the Old Trap to the Mine Run/Mine Run bridge, and thence to the Tombstone (and portions thereof) 13, 118, 166, 176, 186, 197, 206, 207, 215, 224

road from the Mountain Run to the Old Trap (running between the Mountain Run and Mine Run) 225

road from the Mountain Run at Nixon's ford to the road by the Old Trap 7

road from the Old Office/Old Office Run to the Old Trap 130, 189, 191, 195, 211, 215

road from the Raccoon ford to Charles Porter's mill, thence crossing Mountain Run near Thomas Morrison's and down by Gibson's quarter in the Mountain road near the Old Trap 170, 172

Neck road (road from Raccoon Ford to the Old Trap) 129(2), 147, 204, 206

road from the Tomb Stone to the Old Trap/fork of the road below the Old Trap 123, 128

road from the Old Trap to the Wilderness/Wilderness bridge 130, 136, 151, 184, 193, 197, 201, 206

road from the fork of the road below the Old Trap to the Wilderness 27

road from the Wilderness to the Old Trap and up to the Neck Road 129

road from Albemarle County line to the Orange road near John Snell, Jr.'s 138, 140

road beginning about three miles below Orange Springs on the Fredericksburg road, running through the lands of Alexander McAlister to John Young's mill 221

road from the Swift Run road above Overspeck's to William Alcock's 213, 214(2)

P

road from Wilson's store to Page's (road from the fork by Wilson's store up to the old church, thence from the old church and from Polecat [Run] to Ehart's ford and Burton's Mill run; from Burton's Mill run to Boxing Camp; from Boxing Camp to the foot of Powell's Mountain; and from the foot of Powell's Mountain to Page's) 188, 197

road from John Rogers's on Goosepond Mountain into the main road at Mr. Page's old plantation
in Swift Run Gap 203, 208

road from the foot of Powell's Hill up to the first crossing of Swift Run above John Page's and thence up to the county line 131, 132

road from the Tombstone to Brock's/Brockman's bridge (road from the Tombstone leading by Pamunkey Mountain, Adam Lindsay's, Thomas Garnett's, Joseph Chandler's, Richard Bradley's, Henry Wood's, Pollack's Mill, Garnett's old field, Stevens's line and Smith's to the main road to Brock's/Brockman's bridge [Brock's road]) 137(2)

road/roads from the Middle Church to Pamunkey 9, 14, 35, 56, 75

road from Stark's old bridge (on Pamunkey River) into the road above Pollock's old ordinary 217

Pamunkey road 9, 10, 14, 19, 24, 29, 36, 37, 44, 47, 48, 69, 78, 83, 85, 98, 123

road from the Mountain road above Tomahawk Bridge to Herndon's quarter and thence into the Pamunkey road near the head of Bolling's Branch 85

road from the new Pamunkey road to Brockman's bridge 47

road from above Tomahawk Run, thence by Orange Courthouse into the Pamunkey road to the Church/Church Run 98, 199

road from H. Lee's/Lee's Run to the Pamunkey road 188, 198

road from the Pamunkey road by William Moore's to the Pine Stake Church 123

road from the Mountain Road down Pamunkey to Louisa 34

road along John Noel's Church path from the Pamunkey road below the Middle Church, heading Embrey's Mill Run and over White Oak Run below Richard Martin's, to the new Ridge tract, and

down the ridge to Samuel Thompson's ford on the Northanna 78, 97

road from the Courthouse into the Pamunkey road leading to Stark's bridge 36, 42

Pamunkey road from the Mountain Road to Stony Run bridge, and from Stony Run bridge to the county line 19

Pamunkey road from the Stone bridge to the Spotsylvania County line 48

Pamunkey road to Terry's Run bridge 29, 37

road on the ridge between Wood's Mill Run and Berry's Run to the Pamunkey road 208

road from Francis Kirtley's old shop by the upper end of Parker's Mountain to William's road 159, 168

road from William Riddle's path to the upper end of Parker's Mountain 128

the Parson's road (from Mr. Waugh's fence to the Mountain Road by Seayres old houses 8

road from Albemarle County line to [Richard Payne's] school house on the top of the mountain in Home's road 179

road from Todd's pass to Richard Payne's schoolhouse and thence down to the main road from Charlottesville to Orange Courthouse (road from the Charlottesville Road to the top of the mountain at Todd's pass) 191, 198, 218

road from the Church to R. [Richard] Payne's schoolhouse 188, 198

Lawyer's road from the road leading from Terry's Run to Gaines's to the great road near Peacher's 155

road from the Dundee road near Thornton's quarter into the road that leads to Swift Run gap above Boxing Camp (road from the Dundee road near Thornton's quarter, going through Thornton's lands, crossing the river, and going along the lands or lines of Charles Walker, Mace Pickett, Underwood, Jacob Furnis, Thomas Fortson and Stanard to Charles Pearce's land on Swift Run) 162, 164

road from Crawford's ford on the Rapidan into the road by Robert Sanford's (road leaving the road at May Burton, Jr.'s field, crossing Great Run and running on the line between Burton and Jameson, thence into the Church path by Robert Pearson's, Jacob Eheart's and Mordecai Bruce's and into the Church Road a quarter mile below the church thence into the road by Robert Sanford's) 160, 162

road from John Pendleton's to the Pine Stake Church 70

road leading from the old road to Petty's mill 38

road from Roy's quarter into the main road by Dr. Campbells', (via Petty's mill, Porter's old mill, and Charles Porter's) 98

road between Mungo Roy's and Mr. Petty's plantations (road following the Courthouse road to Petty's mill, thence to James Arnold's and up Petty's Branch and into the main road at the foot of David's Mountain) 79,81

road by Joshua Hudson's fence to the old Courthouse (through William Whitman's plantation, between James Arnold's and Dr. Campbell's, to Petty's Mill Run crossing Island Ford Road and into the Courthouse road) 54, 55

road from the upper bridge on Mountain Run to Petty's Mill Run 122

road from Abner Porter's plantation into the main road by Petty's Mill Run 117

road from Benjamin Hawkins's to Benjamin Porter's, crossing Petty's Mill Run 13

road from Raccoon Ford to Orange Courthouse (alteration of the road, turning out at Petty's Run and up to the Rattlesnake Spring) 139

road from where George Petty lived to John Petty's mill 34

road from Pickett's ford into the Dundee road 67

road from Mace Pickett's house into the Dundee road 29

road from the Dundee road near Thornton's quarter into the road that leads to Swift Run gap above Boxing Camp (road from the Dundee road near Thornton's quarter, going through Thornton's lands, crossing the river, and going along the lands or lines of Charles Walker, Mace Pickett, Underwood, Jacob Furnis, Thomas Fortson and Stanard to Charles Pearce's land on Swift Run) 162, 164

road at the Pine Stake 132

road from Joshua Hudson's to the Pine Stake 76

road from the Pine Stake to the fork by Mr. Price's 71

road from Bryan Sisson's low grounds to the Pine Stake 76

road from Rowland Thomas's to the great Pine Stake road 130

road from the Pine Stake to Wear's (Ware's) old houses 109

road from Piney Mountain Run to Poplar bridge 13, 27, 31, 68

road from the old road between Terry's Run and Pleasant Run to Garnet's old field 9

road from Pleasant Run to Stark's bridge 5 road from Polecat [Run] to Ehart's ford 186

road from Wilson's store to Page's (road from the fork by Wilson's store up to the old church, thence from the old church and from Polecat [Run] to Ehart's ford and Burton's Mill run; from Burton's Mill run to Boxing Camp; from Boxing Camp to the foot of Powell's Mountain; and from the foot of Powell's Mountain to Page's) 188, 197

road from the Tombstone to Brock's/Brockman's bridge (road from the Tombstone leading by Pamunkey Mountain, Adam Lindsay's, Thomas Garnett's, Joseph Chandler's, Richard Bradley's, Henry Wood's, Pollack's Mill, Garnett's old field, Stevens's line and Smith's to the main road to Brock's/Brockman's bridge [Brock's road]) 137(2)

road from Pollock's mill to Brock's/Brockman's road 148, 149

road from Pollock's mill to the Tombstone (road from William Pollock's mill to the Mountain road above the Tombstone) 148, 152, 155

road from Stark's old bridge (on Pamunkey River) into the road above Pollock's old ordinary 217

road from the Brick Church to opposite Isaac Arnold's on Pollock's road, and from Arnold's to Brock's bridge 216

road from Madison's quarter to Pollock's road 217

road from Thomas Merry's house to the main road (road through Isaac Grave's, Malicha Chiles's and Samuel Brockman's land, and into the road that leads by William Pollock's) 112, 113

road from Blue Run to Poplar bridge 214

road from Poplar bridge to Cave's ford 6, 43

road from Cave's ford via Poplar bridge to the Courthouse 43, 44

road from Poplar bridge to the Courthouse 43, 52, 109, 119

fork road at the Courthouse (to fork above Poplar bridge) 119

road from the fork road above Poplar bridge to Madison's mill 196

road from the fork road at Poplar bridge to the Meetinghouse, and thence to the county line (and portions thereof) 182, 188, 197

road from the run at the Meetinghouse to Poplar bridge 158

road from the fork above Murdock's quarter to Poplar bridge 15

road from Piney Mountain Run to Poplar bridge 13, 27, 31, 68

road from the Poplar bridge to Zachary Taylor's old ordinary 27

road from the Middle Church to Poplar Spring 13

road from the fork by Zachary Taylor's quarter and Taylor's old ordinary to Poplar Spring 47

road from Poplar Spring to the Tombstone 51

road through George Shepherd's plantation into the Marquis's road (and planned route to Porter's mill) 213

road through Lewis Willis's quarter to Porter's mill 88, 89

road from Roy's quarter into the main road by Dr. Campbells's, (via Petty's mill, Porter's old mill, and Charles Porter's) 98

roads from Porter's old mill to Harman Shap's and from the old mill to the new mill 200

road from the Island ford to the road by Porter's going to Orange Court[house] 6

road from where Mrs. Porter lived thence by John Samuels and into the road that goes by Mr. Waugh's 152

road by George Proctor's plantation (and through Abner Porter's land) 179, 183

road by Abner Porter's plantation into the main road by Petty's Mill run 117

road from Benjamin Hawkins's to Benjamin Porter's, crossing Petty's Mill Run 13

bridle path from Benjamin Porter's mill towards the Courthouse 150

road from the Glebe plantation to Benjamin Porter's mill (road from the Glebe road via Zachary Gibbs's lease into Smith's Mill Road) 79, 80

Marquis's road from Charles Porter's (later Widow Porter's) to Brockman's bridge 175, 200

road from Charles Porter's by William Mooney's and into the Mountain Road (road from Charles

Porter's along by the Chestnut Mountain, Barnard Moore's, crossing Mountain Run near William Mooney's to the new road called Thomas's new road) 140, 143

road from the plank bridge near Bourn's mill through Charles Porter's low grounds 175

road from the road near Ephraim Berry's to Charles Porter's mill 179

road from James Jameson's to Charles Porter's mill site and thence to William Hunter's shop 161

road from the Raccoon ford to Charles Porter's mill, thence crossing Mountain Run near Thomas Morrison's and down by Gibson's quarter in the Mountain road near the Old Trap 170, 172

Richmond road from Charles Porter's mill to Spotsylvania County line near Brightwell's 182

road by John Porter's 207

road from the Albemarle County line to Poverty 203

road from Poverty to Camm's Mountain via Pretty's Creek 76

road from Poverty to where Thomas Jones lives 203

road from the foot of Powell's Hill up to the first crossing of Swift Run above John Page's and thence up to the county line 131, 132

road from the foot of Powell's Mountain to the top of the Blue Ridge (at Swift Run Gap) 74

road from Wilson's store to Page's (road from the fork by Wilson's store up to the old church, thence from the old church and from Polecat [Run] to Ehart's ford and Burton's Mill run; from Burton's Mill run to Boxing Camp; from Boxing Camp to the foot of Powell's Mountain to Page's) 188, 197

road from the Red Oak Level to Powell's Mountain 74, 87(2)

road from Charles Walker's Mill to James Powell's upper plantation 140

road from Mitchel's old shop to the John Powell's plantation (through the lands of John Spotswood, James Somerville, William Hawkins and Reuben Hawkins) 185, 186

road from Poverty to Camm's Mountain via Pretty's Creek 76

road from Albemarle County line to the road to Pretty's/Pritty's Creek 143, 198

road from Price's lane to Wear's old houses, crossing Mountain Run 122

road by Alex. McDaniel (McDonald's) house (road turning out from the Raccoon Ford road at Foshee's ford, thence down the river to Price's plant bed and McDaniel's house) 110, 113, 114

road from the Pine Stake to the fork by Mr. Price's 71

road from Arjalon Price's house into the main road that leads to the Courthouse 149

road along the river through Arjalon Price's land 91

road from George Procter's to Conway's gate 189, 196 road by George Procter's plantation (and through Abner Porter's land) 179, 183

Q

road from George Morton's shop leading by George Quisenberry's house to the county line 211

R

road from Thomas Davis's lane to the Raccoon Branch 204

Raccoon ford road 110, 130

road from Raccoon ford to Black Walnut Run 173

road from Raccoon ford by old Mr. Bramham's plantation 56

road from Coleman's gate to Raccoon ford, and thence to the fork of the road above the Old Trap 191, 196

road from Raccoon ford by the old Courthouse to Fredericksburg and Major Spencer's mill 17

road from the Raccoon ford to the main road by Reuben Gaines's 193

road from William Hawkins's to the Raccoon ford 173

road by Alex. McDaniel (McDonald's) house (road turning out from the Raccoon ford road at Foshee's ford, thence down the river to Price's plant bed and McDaniel's house) 110, 113, 114

road from the Raccoon ford to the Mine Run 109

old road from Raccoon ford to Fredericksburg, crossing Mountain Run 20

new road (to leave the old road from Raccoon ford to Fredericksburg at Mountain run) round George Morton's plantation, to Major Edward Spencer's mill 20

road from the Raccoon Branch/Raccoon Ford to the Old Office/Old Office Run 147, 172, 204, 206

road from the Raccoon ford to Charles Porter's mill, thence crossing Mountain Run near Thomas Morrison's and down by Gibson's quarter in the Mountain road near the Old Trap 170, 172

Neck Road (road from Raccoon ford to the Old Trap) 129(2), 147, 204, 206

road from Raccoon ford to Morrison's old shop (on the lower side of Mountain Run) 220
road from Raccoon ford to Orange Courthouse (alteration of the road, turning out at Petty's Run and up to the Rattlesnake Spring) 139

road from the Race Ground ford up the [Rapidan] river to Col. Benjamin Johnson's line, and thence along Benjamin Johnson's and Joseph Smith's line to the county road that leads to Orange Courthouse from Swift Run Gap 220, 221

road from Francis Moore, Jr.'s house by William Ransdell's and Alexander Newman's 167

road from Crawford's ford on the Rapidan into the road by Robert Sanford's (road leaving the road at May Burton, Jr.'s field, crossing Great Run and running on the line between Burton and Jameson, thence into the Church path by Robert Pearson's, Jacob Eheart's and Mordecai Bruce's and into the Church road a quarter mile below the church thence into the road by Robert Sanford's) 160, 162

road from the Race Ground ford up the [Rapidan] river to Col. Benjamin Johnson's line, and thence along Benjamin Johnson's and Joseph Smith's line to the county road that leads to Orange Courthouse from Swift Run Gap 220, 221

road from White's ford on the Rapidan leading by Martin Johnson's house into the Mountain road 215

road from Raccoon Ford to Orange Courthouse (alteration of the road, turning out at Petty's Run and up to the Rattlesnake Spring) 139

road from the Blue Ridge to the Red Oak Level, via Boxing Camp 7

road near Braxton's old quarter into the road by the Church near the Red Oak Level (road from the road by Braxton's old quarter into the Swift Run Road by the Red Oak Level, via the lower path and Rippons's old field) 83, 84

road from the Red Oak Level to Powell's Mountain 74, 87(2)

bridle way from Joseph Renold's house to the road to Fredericksburg 54

road from Rice's old ordinary to Fredericksburg 32(2)

road turning out of the Mountain road above Rice's old ordinary and thence to Fredericksburg 30, 32(2)

the Richmond road 182(2), 226

road from Chester's Gap to Richmond (portion of the road in Orange County) 180

road from the Richmond road near George Berry's to Conrad Haws's mill 224

Richmond road from Charles Porter's Mill to Spotsylvania County line near Brightwell's 182

road from William Riddle's path to the upper end of Parker's Mountain 128

road along John Noel's Church path from the Pamunkey road below the Middle Church, heading Embrey's Mill Run and over White Oak Run below Richard Martin's, to the new Ridge tract, and down the ridge to Samuel Thompson's ford on the Northanna 78, 97

road near Braxton's old quarter into the road by the Church near the Red Oak Level (road from the road by Braxton's old quarter into the Swift Run Road by the Red Oak Level, via the lower path and Rippon's old field) 83, 84

the riverside road 80, 113

road from the mouth of the Robinson [River] to Bagg's quarter road from the mouth of the Robinson [River] to Fredericksburg 13, 14, 41

road from the Chestnut Mountain into the road from the Robinson [River] to Fredericksburg 41, 42

road from Alexander Waugh's to the mouth of the Robinson River, and into the riverside road 113

road from the mouth of Robinson River to the road by Mr. (Lewis) Willis's quarter 43, 80

road by John Robinson's house 190, 191

road from Germanna to the Wilderness, and thence to John Robinson's at the Old Trap 187

road from Rocky Run by Major Moore's up the river to Orange Courthouse (road from Rocky Run by Maj. Moore's up the river to Willis's Mill and thence up by James Arnold's into the old road) (and portions thereof) 58, 59, 102

road from John Rogers's on Goosepond Mountain into the main road at Mr. Page's old plantation in Swift Run Gap 203, 208

road through Roy's plantation 82

road between Roy's and Jackson's quarters 93

road from Roy's quarter into the main road by Dr. Campbell's, (via Petty's mill, Porter's old mill, and Charles Porter's) 98

road by Dr. Roy's plantation 21

road between Mungo Roy's and Mr. Petty's plantation (road following the Courthouse road to Petty's Mill, thence to James Arnold's and up Petty's branch and into the main road at the foot of David's Mountain) 79, 81

Peter Rucker's lane 56

road from William Bell's stable, thence around Peter Rucker's and into the main road (road from William Bell's stable and into the Carolina road by Tomahawk Run) 110, 111

S

road from where Mrs. Porter lived thence by John Samuels and into the road that goes by Mr. Waugh's 152

road from Crawford's ford on the Rapidan into the road by Robert Sanford's (road leaving the road at May Burton, Jr.'s field, crossing Great Run and running on the line between Burton and Jameson, thence into the Church path by Robert Pearson's, Jacob Eheart's and Mordecai Bruce's and into the Church Road a quarter mile below the church thence into the road by Robert Sanford's 160, 162

road from the fork below the Brick Church down to Sawyer's Mill Run 111

road from Alexander Waugh's house to Sear's old houses/old field 123, 128, 177, 207

road from Berry's Run to the Tombstone, and from Sear's old field/old houses to the fork of the road above Capt. Conway's and Mrs. Waugh's 184, 187, 197

Parson's road (from Mr. Waugh's fence to the Mountain road by Seayre's [Sear's] old houses) 8

roads from Porter's old mill to Harman Shap's and from the old mill to the new mill 200

road through Shepherd's plantation 121

road from Conrad Hause's/Haws's mill to the Albemarle County line near Isaac Davis, Sr.'s, house and Mr. Shepherd's plantation 215, 219

fork of the Carolina road near Col. Alcock's (one fork going by Mr. Shepherd's) 181

road through George Shepherd's plantation into the Marquis's road (and planned route to Porter's mill) 213

road through/around John Shropshire's plantation 149

road from John Ogg's to Simmand's ford 184

road from Daniel Hog's (Ogg's?) to the road near Barnett Simmons' 213

road through Ephriam Simand's plantation 147

road from John Ogg's to Simmand's ford 184

road from Daniel Hog's (Ogg's?) to the road near Barnett Simmon's 213

road through Ephriam Simand's plantation 147

ridge road leading to Simms's mill, Mrs. Maury's and David Galasby's 205

road from James Suggett's through the place Richard Sims formerly lived into the Mountain Road 66

road through Bryan Sisson's plantation 102

road by place where Bryan Sisson formerly lived 161

road from Bryan Sisson's low grounds to the Pine Stake 76

road from Bryan Sisson's to the Pine Stake Church 123

road from Slaughter's path to James Madison's Mill and thence to Spencer's old plantation 46(2)

road from the Glebe plantation to Benjamin Porter's mill (road from the Glebe road via Zachary Gibbs's lease into Smith's mill road) 79, 80

road from Ludwell Grymes's to Smith's rolling road 117

road from the Tombstone to Brock's/Brockman's bridge (road from the Tombstone leading by Pamunkey Mountain, Adam Lindsay's, Thomas Garnett's, Joseph Chandler's, Richard Bradley's, Henry Wood's, Pollack's Mill, Garnett's old field, Stevens's line and Smith's to the main road to Brock's/Brockman's bridge [Brock's road]) 137(2)

road from the fork of the road at Major Smith's plantation to the fork by John Vivion, Jr.'s 112

road from Charles Smith's plantation through Elliott's (Aylett's) plantation to the new road by John Vivion's 51, 58

road from the Race Ground ford up the [Rapidan] river to Col. Benjamin Johnson's line, and thence along Benjamin Johnson's and Joseph Smith's line to the county road that leads to Orange Courthouse from Swift Run Gap 220, 221

road from George Douglass's down the ridge between William Smith's quarter and William Monroe's into the main road (from Cam's Mountain) 41, 60, 64

road from Albemarle County line to the Orange road near John Snell, Jr.'s 138, 140

road from Crawford's ford into the new road above John Snell, Jr.'s 156, 158

road from Mitchel's old shop to the John Powell's plantation (through the lands of John Spotswood, James Somerville, William Hawkins and Reuben Hawkins) 185, 186

road from Slaughter's path to James Madison's mill and thence to Spencer's old plantation 46(2)

road from Taliaferro's quarter crossing Mountain Run to the Widow Spencer's 86

road from Raccoon ford by the old Courthouse to Fredericksburg and Major Spencer's mill 17

new road (to leave the old road from Raccoon Ford to Fredericksburg at Mountain Run) round George Morton's plantation, to Major Edward Spencer's mill 20

road from the Wilderness bridge by Spotswood mill and thence to Germanna ford 191-192

road from Mitchel's old shop to the John Powell's plantation (through the lands of John Spotswood), James Somerville, William Hawkins and Reuben Hawkins) 185, 186

the Spotsylvania road 42

road down to the Spotsylvania County line 22

road from the Spotsylvania County line to the main road below the Middle Church 10

road from the road above Capt. Cave's into the Spotsylvania road by Garnett's 42 .

road from the main road near Hardin's [Harding's] old plantation into the Spotsylvania road near Garnet's Folly 50

Richmond Road from Charles Porter's Mill to Spotsylvania County line near Brightwell's 182

road from the upper bridge on Terry's Run to the [Spotsylvania] county line by Brightwell's 196

road from Spotsylvania County (crossing the county line) into Orange County near Anthony Golson's 44

road from below Terry's Run down to Spotsylvania line 32

road from Terry's [Run] bridge to the Spotsylvania line 38

road above Stanard's quarter, via Ballard's path to Boxing Camp 174

road from the Dundee road near Thornton's quarter into the road that leads to Swift Run gap above Boxing Camp (road from the Dundee road near Thornton's quarter, going through Thornton's lands, crossing the river, and going along the lands or lines of Charles Walker, Mace Pickett, Underwood, Jacob Furnis, Thomas Fortson and Stanard to Charles Pearce's land on Swift Run) 162, 164

road from Stanardsville to the Madison [County] line at Conway's ford 213

road from Conrad Haws's mill to Stanardsville 213, 214

road to Stark's bridge 42, 99, 102

road from the Church to the road by Stark's bridge 5

road from Stark's bridge to the [Middle] Church 37, 39

road from Courthouse into the (Pamunkey) road leading to Stark's bridge 36,42

road from Stark's old bridge (on Pamunkey River) into the road above Pollock's old ordinary 217

road from Stark's bridge to the new road 87

road from Pleasant Run to Stark's bridge 5

road from the Tombstone to Brock's/Brockman's bridge (road from the Tombstone leading by Pamunkey Mountain, Adam Linday's, Thomas Garnett's, Joseph Chandler's, Richard Bradley's, Henry Wood's, Pollack's Mill, Garnett's old field, Stevens's line and Smith's to the main road to Brock's/Brockman's bridge [Brock's road]) 137(2)

road from Stoney bridge to the County Line 52

Pamunkey Rod from the Stone bridge to the Spotsylvania County line 48

Pamunkey road from the Mountain road to Stony Run bridge, and from Stony Run bridge to the county line 19

road from the main road at Terry's Run to the county line by Anthony Street's 14, 15

road from James Suggett's through the place Richard Sims formerly lived into the Mountain Road 66

fork of the new road above Tomahawk [Run] and along the line between Zachariah Herndon's and Samuel Sutton's land into Noell's Road 126

road from Berry's Run to fork of the old Chapel road/old Chapel Hill road by Orange Courthouse, and thence to the fork of the road by William Sutton's (and portions of same) 187, 197

road from Madison's Mill to the main road leading from Swift Run gap via Blue Run bridge to the Courthouse 182, 183

road from Boxing Camp, crossing Blue Run, to the top of the Blue Ridge at Swift Run pass 7, 13, 14, 25, 37, 39, 57

extension of the Dundee road into Swift Run gap road (through Isaac Tinsley's land) 19, 34(2)

road from John Rogers's on Goosepond Mountain into the main road at Mr. Page's old plantation
in Swift Run gap 203, 208

road from the foot of Powell's Mountain to the top of the Blue Ridge (at Swift Run gap) 74

the Swift Run road 19, 34, 84(2), 92, 101

road from the Albemarle County line above John Ogg's down to Swift Run 143, 172

road from the Swift Run road above Overspeck's to William Alcock's 213, 214(2)

road from Swift Run to Braxton's old quarter 101

road near Braxton's old quarter into the road by the Church near the Red Oak Level (road from the road by Braxton's old quarter into the Swift Run road by the Red Oak Level, via the lower path and Rippon's old field) 83, 84

road from William Alcock's by the Quaker Meetinghouse into the Swift Run road that leads by Burlington 182

road from Burlington up the Swift Run road to a schoolhouse, then down another road to the fork at David Gillespy's 195

road leading by Zachariah Burnley's house/plantation to Swift Run gap 139, 141

road from Burrus's bridge down to Swift Run 111

road from Swift Run to Thomas Burrus's 101

road from the Church up to Swift Run, and down to the Church road, with the fork road to the Barracks 172, 188, 198

road from the Dundee road near Thornton's quarter into the road that leads to Swift Run gap above Boxing Camp (road from the Dundee road near Thornton's quarter, going through Thornton's lands, crossing the river, and going along the lands or lines of Charles Walker, Mace Pickett, Underwood, Jacob Furnis, Thomas Fortson and Stanard to Charles Pearce's land on Swift Run) 162, 164

road from the foot of Powell's Hill up to the first crossing of Swift Run above John Page's and thence up to the county line 131, 132

road from the Race Ground ford up the [Rapidan] river to Col. Benjamin Johnson's line, and thence along Benjamin Johnson's and Joseph Smith's line to the county road that leads to Orange Courthouse from Swift Run Gap 220, 221

road from Swift Run to the creek by Francis Williams's 141

T

road from Taliaferro's quarter crossing Mountain Run to the Widow Spencer's 86

road from Col. Taliaferro's to Alexander Waugh's mill 86

road from near the Dairy ford to Col. Lawrence Taliaferro's road that leads to his house 150(2)

road from William Morton's lane, along Joseph Thomas's line and through Lawrence Taliaferro's plantation, and to the Mountain Run bridge 91, 93, 126

road by William Taliaferro's plantation 9, 167

bridle path from Thomas Lantor's into the road by Col. William Taliaferro's 167

road from Barnett's Ford to James Taylor, Jr.'s, house/plantation (road from Barnett's ford to the fork of the road by Charles Taylor's, thence to the fork of the road by James Taylor's to the main road to Fredericksburg) 148, 155, 199

road from Burgess's plantation along lines of Erasmus and Zachary Taylor and George and Zachary Taylor into the road that goes to Fredericksburg by Mr. Morton's quarter 48

George Taylor's lane 57

road from George Taylor's lane to Barnett's ford road (via the Courthouse Road and Mr. Joseph Thomas's path) 57, 59

road through Hubbard Taylor's plantation 173

road from Robert Taylor's by Orange Courthouse, and thence to Chinch Hall (road from Robert Taylor's to Orange Courthouse, and from the fork of the road below the Courthouse down to Chinch Hall) 189, 198(2)

road from Moreman Ballard's to the Old Musterfield Run, and thence to William Taylor's 210

road from Thomas Walker's to William Taylor's 208

road from the Courthouse down the path to Zachary Taylor's house (road from the Courthouse to the fork of the road at Mrs. Taylor's) 100, 111

road from the fork by Zachary Taylor's quarter to Cave's ford 51

road from the fork by Zachary Taylor's quarter and Taylor's old ordinary to Poplar Spring 47

road from Cave's ford to Zachary Taylor's old ordinary 5, 12

road from the Poplar bridge to Zachary Taylor's old ordinary 27

Zachary Taylor's upper path 97

road from the lower part of Zachary Taylor's precinct to the hill above the Church 73

way from Joseph Edmondson's house (from Edmondson's house into Meux's rolling road, thence via Garnett's old field, across the river, and by Terrell's old field and Tarlton Brown's fence into the main road by Elijah Morton's plantation) 106, 108

road from the ledge of mountains opposite Mr. Terrell's down to the Courthouse 46, 48

road from Cave's ford by Mr. Terrell's plantation to the Courthouse 62

road by William Terrell's house 130, 131

road from the lower bridge over Terry's Run to the new road 17

road from Terry's Run bridge to the new road to Brock's bridge 109

road from Terry's Run bridge to the main road below the Church 29, 36

road from Terry's Run bridge to the county line 88

road from the new bridge over Terry's Run to the road by Samuel Daniel's 69

road at the new bridge crossing Terry's Run by Mrs. Merry's quarter 69

Pamunkey road to Terry's Run bridge 29, 37

road from Terry's [Run] bridge to the Spotsylvania line 38

road from the upper bridge on Terry's Run to the [Spotsylvania] county line by Brightwell's 196

road from Terry's Run hill at Cook's road up the ridge to the new road 20

road to Terry's Run 23

road below Terry's Run 14, 54

road from the main road at Terry's Run to the county line by Anthony Street's 14, 15

road from Terry's Run to Gaines's 76, 155

road from the old road between Terry's run and Pleasant Run to Garnet's old field 9

road from below Terry's Run down to Spotsylvania line 32

road from Stark's bridge to Fredericksburg, crossing Terry's Run 11

road from Wood's Mill Run to Terry's Run 168, 196,

Mr. Thomas's path 57

road from Charles Porter's by William Mooney's and into the Mountain Road (road from Charles

Porter's along by the Chestnut Mountain, Barnard Moore's, crossing Mountain Run near William Mooney's to the new road called Thomas's new road) 140, 143

road from the Glebe into the Barnet's ford road by Thomas's old school house 25

road from the Court[house] into the road by Thomas's old school house 25

road by Joseph Thomas's plantation 154

road from the old road at William Morton's lane, by Joseph Thomas's cornfield and into the new road 107

road from William Morton's lane, along Joseph Thomas's line and through Lawrence Taliaferro's plantation, and to the Mountain Run bridge 91, 93, 126

road from George Taylor's lane to Barnet's ford road (via the Courthouse road and Mr. Joseph Thomas's path) 57, 59

road from George Waugh's plantation into the road to Fredericksburg (road from George Waugh's plantation through Sarah Lantor's plantation and through the lands of James Thornton and Daniel Thornton, and through Richard Morton's, thence to Joseph Thomas's the way the old road formerly went) 142(2)

road from Rowland Thomas's to Gaines's 143

road from Rowland Thomas's to the great Pine Stake road 130

road from below the Church to Thompson's ford, passing by Nowell's path 92

road from Thompson's road by Ann Wood's to the foot of the [Blue] Ridge 124

road along John Noel's Church path from the Pamunkey road below the Middle Church, heading Embrey's Mill Run and over White Oak Run below Richard Martin's, to the new Ridge tract, and down the ridge to Samuel Thompson's ford on the Northanna 78, 97

road from the Dundee Road near Thornton's quarter into the road that leads to Swift Run Gap above Boxing Camp (road from the Dundee Road near Thornton's quarter, going through Thornton's lands, crossing the river, and going along the lands or lines of Charles Walker, Mace Pickett, Underwood, Jacob Furnis, Thomas Fortson and Stanard to Charles Pearce's land on Swift Run) 162, 164

road leading through the Chestnut Mountain by Daniel Thornton's house 221

road from George Waugh's plantation into the road to Fredericksburg (road from George Waugh's plantation through Sarah Lantor's plantation and through the lands of James Thornton and Daniel Thornton, and through Richard Morton's, thence to Joseph Thomas's the way the old road formerly went) 142(2)

road by Presley Thornton's house/plantation 136, 138

road through Thomas Thorp's plantation 18

road from the fork above the Three Springs to the road below Curtis's 127

road from the Three Springs via Mr. Haskew's to Beaverdam Run 66

road from Hornsby's Mountain to the main road below the Three Springs 108

road from the ridge of the Beaverdam Swamp near the Three Springs 8

road from above the Three Springs to Widow Johnson's plantation' 105 1

road from the Glebe by Mr. Tinsley's over Baylor's Run into the main road to Capt. Downs's mill and the Upper Church 7

road above Isaac Tinsley's plantation 30, 32

extension of the Dundee road into Swift Run Gap road (through Isaac Tinsley's land) 19, 34(2)

road over Todd's pass 68

road from Albemarle County line (near Abraham Heston's old tan yard) to the top of the mountain at Todd's pass 205, 216

road from the cross roads at James Barbour's plantation to the top of the mountain at Todd's pass 216

road to the county line (road from the county line near John Jones's through Todd's pass to the county line on the road that leads to John Boswell's) 176, 178

road from Todd's pass to Richard Payne's schoolhouse and thence down to the main road from Charlottesville to Orange Courthouse (road from the Charlottesville Road to the top of the mountain at Todd's pass) 191, 198, 218

road from Hamilton's through Todd's pass to the county line 172

road from the Courthouse through John Baylor, Gent's plantation to Tomahawk Run 51, 55, 56

road from William Bell's stable, thence around Peter Rucker's and into the main road (road from William Bell's stable and into the Carolina road by Tomahawk Run) 110, 111

road from Timothy Crosthwait's to Tomahawk bridge 5

road from Tomahawk [Run]/Tomahawk bridge into Noell's road 121, 125(2), 126

new road above Tomahawk [Run] 142

road from the Courthouse to Tomahawk [Run] by McDonough's old plantation 24

road from Tomahawk [Run] to the Courthouse by the Apple Orchard 39

road from above Tomahawk Run, thence by Orange Courthouse into the Pamunkey road to the Church/Church Run 98, 199

road from the Mountain road above Tomahawk bridge to Herndon's quarter and thence into the Pamunkey road near the head of Bolling's Branch 85

fork of the new road above Tomahawk [Run] and along the line between Zachariah Herndon's and Samuel Sutton's land into Noell's Road 126

road from the fork by Tomahawk Run thence down the new road to the mill road 117

road from the Tombstone to Berry's Run 117, 128, 184, 187, 217

road from Berry's Run to the Tombstone, and from Sear's old field/old houses to the fork of the road above Capt. Conway's and Mrs. Waugh's 184, 187, 197

road from the Tombstone to Brock's/Brockman's bridge (road from the Tombstone leading by Pamunkey Mountain, Adam Lindsay's, Thomas Garnett's, Joseph Chandler's, Richard Bradley's, Henry Wood's, Pollack's Mill, Garnett's old field, Stevens's line and Smith's to the main road to Brock's/Brockman's bridge [Brock's road]) 137(2)

road from Gum Springs to the Tombstone 207, 224, 225, 226

road from the Old Trap to the Mine Run/Mine Run bridge, and thence to the Tombstone (and portions thereof) 13, 118, 166, 176, 186, 197, 206, 207, 215, 224

road from the Tombstone to the Old Trap/fork of the road below the Old Trap 61, 85, 96, 183 2

road from Pollocks's mill to the Tombstone (road from William Pollock's mill to the Mountain road above Tombstone 148, 152, 155

road from Poplar Spring to the Tombstone 51

road by John Baylor's plantation, near Two Run 165, 166

U

road from the Dundee Road near Thornton's quarter into the road that leads to Swift Run Gap above Boxing Camp (road from the Dundee Road near Thornton's quarter, going through Thornton's lands, crossing the river, and going along the lands or lines of Charles Walker, Mace Pickett, Underwood, Jacob Furnis, Thomas Fortson and Stanard to Charles Pearce's land on Swift Run) 162, 164

road from William Underwood's plantation into the road above the Old Trap 123, 128

road by Charles Urquhart's mill 206 388

V

new road by John Vivion's plantation 51(2), 52

road from Charles Smith's plantation through .Elliott's (Aylett's) plantation to the new road by John Vivion's 51, 58

road from the fork of the road at Major Smith's plantation to the fork by John Vivion, Jr.'s 112

W

road to Walker's stone wall 170

road from the Dundee Road near Thornton's quarter into the road that leads to Swift Run Gap above Boxing Camp (road from the Dundee Road near Thornton's quarter, going through Thornton's lands, crossing the river, and going along the lands or lines of Charles Walker, Mace Pickett, Underwood, Jacob Furnis, Thomas Fortson and Stanard to Charles Pearce's land on Swift Run) 162, 164

road from Charles Walker's mill to James Powell's upper plantation 140

road from Orange Courthouse to James Walker's mill/mill ford 178, 219

road from the Dundee road to Thomas Walker's house/line 109, 111

road from Valentine Johnson's gate leading to Thomas Walker's mill down by Nathaniel Gordon's to the Louisa County line 217

road from Thomas Walker's to William Taylor's 208

road through Michael Walter's land 214, 216

road from the Pine Stake to Wear's [Ware's] old houses 109

road from the fork of the road below the Pine Stake Church to the fork at Ware's [Wear's] old houses 111, 116

road from Price's lane to Wear's [Ware's] old houses, crossing Mountain Run 122

road from the Island ford to Mr. Waugh's 62

Parson's road (from Mr. Waugh's fence to the Mountain road by Seayre's old houses 8

road from where Mrs. Porter lived thence by John Samuels and into the road that goes by Mr. Waugh's 152

road from Mrs. Conway's lower quarter to Alexander Waugh's mill 86

road from William Morton's quarter to Alexander Waugh's mill 103

road from Alexander Waugh's to the mouth of the Robinson River, and into the riverside road 113

road from Alexander Waugh's house to Sear's old houses/old field 123, 128, 177, 207

road. from Berry's Run to the Tombstone, and from Sear's old field/old houses to the fork of the road above Capt. Conway's and Mrs. Waugh's 184, 187, 197

road from Col. Taliaferro's to Alexander Waugh's mill 86

road from George Waugh's plantation into the road to Fredericksburg (road from George Waugh's plantation through Sarah Lantor's plantation and through the lands of James Thornton and Daniel Thornton, and through Richard Morton's thence to Joseph Thomas's the way the old road formerly went) 142(2)

road by Richard Waugh's mother's land 192

road from the Pine Stake to Wear's [Ware's] old houses 109

road from the fork of the road below the Pine Stake Church to the fork at Ware's [Wear's] old houses 111, 116

road from Price's lane to Wear's [Ware's] old houses, crossing Mountain Run 122

road from May Burton's mill to White (White's?) Church road 179, 212

road from White's ford on the Rapidan leading by Martin Johnson's house into the Mountain road 215

road along John Noel's Church path from the Pamunkey road below the Middle Church, heading Embrey's Mill Run and over White Oak Run below Richard Martin's, to the new Ridge tract, and down the ridge to Samuel Thompson's ford on the Northanna 78, 97

William Crawford's rolling road through Henry White's plantation 80

road by Joshua Hudson's fence to the old Courthouse (through William Whitman's plantation, between James Arnold's and Dr. Campbell's, to Petty's Mill Run crossing Island Ford Road and into the Courthouse road) 54, 55

main road to Wilderness bridge 29

road from the Brick Church to the Wilderness 201

road from the Courthouse to the Wilderness Run 203

road from upper Flat Run to the Wilderness bridge 144

road from the Wilderness/Wilderness bridge/Wilderness Run to Germanna/Germanna ford 18, 31, 36, 49, 52, 61, 63, 66, 74, 151, 172, 176, 178, 180, 186, 187, 196

road from the Wilderness bridge by Spotswood mill and thence to Germanna ford 191-192

road from Germanna to the Wilderness, and thence to John Robinson's at the Old Trap 187

road from Joshua Hudson's down to the Wilderness Run bridge 86

road from the Wilderness to the Mine Run (from Battaile's quarter along Nixon's old road to the Wilderness) 65

road from the Mine Run/Mine Run bridge to the Wilderness/Wilderness bridge 11, 24, 25, 31, 35

road from the lower Mine Run bridge to the Wilderness bridge 6, 48

road from the Wilderness to the Old Trap and up to the Neck road 129

road from the fork of the road below the Old Trap to the Wilderness 27

road from the Old Trap to the Wilderness/Wilderness bridge 130, 136, 151, 184, 193, 197, 201, 206

road from the top of Wilderness Hill to Wilderness Run 143

road from Brock's bridge to Williams's path, and from Williams's path up to the Church/Church Run (road from the Brick Church to Brockman's bridge, and portions thereof) 189, 196, 201

road from Francis Kirtley's old shop by the upper end of Parker's Mountain to William's road 159, 168

old Francis William's road 74, 78, 89

road from Frank William's to where Thomas Burrus lived 173, 188, 189

road from Swift Run to the creek by Francis Williams's 141

road from Rocky Run by Major Moore's up the river to Orange Courthouse (road from Rocky Run by Maj. Moore's up the river to Willis's mill and thence up by James Arnold's into the old road) (and portions thereof) 58, 59, 102

road by Mr. Willis's quarter 81

road through Lewis Willis's quarter to Porter's mill 88,89

road from the mouth of Robinson River to the road by Mr. (Lewis) Willis's quarter 43, 80

rolling road from Miss Mary Willis's plantation on Mine Run into the road to Fredericksburg 63

road from James Willis's to Capt. Wright's and the Meetinghouse 207

road from the ford by Mrs. Maury's house down to Wilson's store 206

road from Wilson's store to Page's (road from the fork by Wilson's store up to the old church, thence from the old church and from Polecat [Run] to Ehart's ford and Burton's Mill run; from Burton's Mill run to Boxing Camp; from Boxing Camp to the foot of Powell's Mountain; and from the foot of Powell's Mountain to Page's) 188, 197

road from the Albemarle County line to Robert and Archibald Wilson's house 218, 225(2)

road leading from Mr. Ludwell Grymes's down by John Duglass's new plantation and William Ballard's into the road by Richard Wilson's 122

new road from Beverley Winslow's down to the folly 58

road from the uppr end of Elijah Morton's plantation to Ann Wisdom's 94

road from the Courthouse to Wood's mill, and from thence to Battaile's Hill (and portions thereof) 201

road from Wood's mill up to the fork road below the Church 196

road on the ridge between Wood's Mill Run and Berry's Run to the Pamunkey road 208

road from Wood's Mill Run to Terry's Run 168, 196

road by Absalom Wood's house 178

road from Thompson's road by an Ann Wood's to the foot of the [Blue] Ridge 124

road by Henry Wood's house 169

road from the Tombstone to Brock's/Brockman's bridge (road from the Tombstone leading by Pamunkey Mountain, Adam Lindsay's, Thomas Garnett's, Joseph Chandler's, Richard Bradley's, Henry Wood's, Pollack's Mill, Garnett's old field, Stevens's line and Smith's to the main road to Brock's/Brockman's bridge [Brock's road]) 137(2)

road from near Wormley's quarter to the Church road 44

road from the fork road below Wright's to Gaines's 196

road from James Wills's to Capt. Wright's and the Meetinghouse 207

Y

road through the lands of Benjamin Lancaster to Young's mill 221

road from near Thomas Fattton's(?) through Edgar's lands to John Young's mill 221

road beginning about three miles below Orange Springs on the Fredericksburg road, running through the lands of Alexander McAlister to John Young's mill 221